LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
027.142
L845B
no.1-26

CLERKENWELL

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOLUME I.

ISSUED QUARTERLY FROM JULY, 1894, TO APRIL, 1895.

Containing complete Classified List of Additions and Index.

EDITED BY JAMES D. BROWN,
LIBRARIAN.

London:
PRINTED FOR THE COMMISSIONERS
1895.

027.142
L845B
no.1-26
no.9-10, 21, 25 wanting

Author-Index to Quarterly Guide.

July, 1894—April, 1895.

[*The Numbers refer to Pages of the Guide.*]

Adams (F.) The Australians, 34
The Melbournians, 19
The new Egypt, 34
Adams (Mrs. L.) Louis Draycott, 19
Garrison romance, 19
Adderley (J.) Stephen Remarx, 19
Allen (G.) Evolutionist at large, 54
Post-prandial philosophy, 28
Scallywag, 19
Woman who did, 71
Allen (J. P.) Building construction, 16
Allsop (F. C.) Electric light fitting, 16
Electric bell fitting, 16
Andres (E.) Varnishes, 16
Andrews (J.) Photography, 16
Ansted (D. T.) Minerals, 11
Archer (F.) The organ, 13
Archer (T.) Highway of letters, 4
Armstrong (I. J.) Greece, 4
Arnold (Sir E.) Seas and lands, 34
Arnold (E. L.) Constable of St. Nicholas, 19
Arnold (L.) Indian hills, 4
Arnold (F.) Three-cornered essays, 28
Asbjornsen, Norwegian fairy tales, 73
Ashe (R. P.) Uganda, 51
Atkinson (J. C.) Scenes in fairyland, 25
Walks, talks, &c., 25
Play-hours, 25
Auber (D.) Fra Diavolo, 66
Masaniello, 66
Audran (E.) La Cigale, 66
La Mascotte, 54
Olivette, 66

Babelon (E.) Oriental Antiquities, 4
Bach (J. S.) Passion of our Lord, 66
Baedeker (K.) United States, 4
Paris, 4
Bain (R. N.) Cossack fairy tales, 59
Baker, (Sir S. W.) Wild beasts, 16
Balfe (M. W.) Bohemian girl, 13
Balfour (A. J.) Foundations of belief, 65
Ball (Sir R. S.) In the high heavens, 11
Ballantyne (R. M.) Personal reminiscences, 25
Ballou (M. M.) Equatorial America, 5
Story of Malta, 5
Balzac (H. de) Mystery of Rue Scly, 71
Banks (E. L.) Campaigns of curiosity, 60
Banks (Mrs. G. L.) Bond slaves, 19
Bridge of beauty, 19
Barlow (J.) End of Elfintown, 56
Kerrigan's quality, 56
Barnby (Sir Joseph) Rebekah, 67
Barnett (E. A.) Training of girls, 66
Barnett (J.) Mountain sylph, 67
Barnett (J. F.) Ancient Mariner, 67
Barr (A. E.) Beads of Tasmer, 20
Singer from the sea, 20
Barr (R.) Face and the mask, 38
In the midst of alarms, 56
Barrett (F.) Andrew Lebrun, 38
Kitty's father, 20
Out of the jaws of death, 71
Woman of the iron bracelets, 38
Barrett (W. A.) English songs, 13
Barrie (J. M.) Edinburgh eleven, 36
Bayly (A. E.) *Edna Lyall.* Doreen, 56
To right the wrong, 20
Bayly (E. B.) Alfreda Holme, 20
Beale (S. S.) Churches of Paris, 5
Becke (L.) By reef and palm, 56
Beethoven (L. van) Choral symphony, 67
Fidelio, 13
Mount of Olives, 67
Sonatas, 13
Songs, 13
Symphonies, 67
Beggar's Opera, 54
Bell (N.) Art guide to Europe, 13
Bellini (V.) Norma, 67
Benedict (Sir J.) Lily of Killarney, 67
St. Peter, 67

302401

Bennett (Sir W. S.) May Queen, 67
Twelve songs, 13
Woman of Samaria, 13
Benson (E. R.) Dodo, 20
Six common things, 20
Benson (W. A. S.) Handicraft, 16
Berlioz (H.) Faust, 13
Berlyn (Mrs A.) Sunrise-land, 34
Besant (Annie) Autobiography. 36
Besant (W.) Beyond the dreams of avarice, 71
History of London, 51
Rebel queen, 20
Bickersteth (M.) Japan, 51
Bierce (A.) Can such things be? 20
In the midst of life, 20
Birrell (A.) Essays about men, 28
Bishop (Sir H. R.) Selection of glees, 67
Bizet (G.) Carmen, 13
Black (A.) Photography, 16
Black (W.) Handsome Humes, 38
Highland cousins, 38
Blackburn (H.) Art of illustration, 54
Artistic travel, 51
Blackmore (R. D.) Perlycross, 38
Blagrove (R.) Concertina, 67
Blouet (P.) *Max O'Rell.* John Bull & Co., 34
Boieldieu (A.) La dame blanche, 67
Booth (E. M. J. von) Ending of my day, 38
Bourke (J. G.) On the border with Crook, 5
Bower (F. O.) Botany, 11
Boyesen (H. H.) Against heavy odds, 25
Boyhood in Norway, 25
Gunnar, 25
Mammon of unrighteousness, 20
Modern Vikings, 25
Boyle (F.) Orchids, 11
Brabourne (Lord) Magic oak tree, 59
Brahms (Johannes) Twenty-two songs, 67
Bramley & Stainer. Christmas Carols, 67
Bridge (J. F.) American organ, 13
Boadicea, 67
Britten (F. J.) Former watchmakers, 37
Brooke (S. A.) Tennyson, 37
Broughton (R.) A beginner, 20
Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* Modern buccaneer, 56
Bryant (S.) Celtic Ireland, 5
Buchanan (R.) Poet's sketch book, 28
Red and white heather, 38
Woman and the man, 38
Burch (G. J.) Electrical science, 16
Burnand (F. C.) Robinson Crusoe, 20
Burnett (F. H.) Captain's youngest, 59
Children I have known, 25
The one I knew the best of all, 25
Burnie (R. W.) Sidney Thomas, 8.
Burroughs (John) Birds and poets, 11
Indoor studies, 11
Pepacton, 11
Winter sunshine, 11
Burton (Isabel) Sir R. F. Burton, 36
Burton (J. B.) Desert ship, 25
Hispaniola plate, 71
Butler (E. R.) Households insects, 11

Cable (G. W.) John March, Southerner, 71
Madame Delphine, 20
Old Creole days, 20
Stories of Louisana, 20
Caine (Hall) Manxman, 38
Caine, (W. S.) Picturesque India, 5
Cambridge (Ada) Marriage ceremony, 38
Carey (R. N.) Basil Lyndhurst, 56
Lover or friend, 20
Mrs. Romney, 38
Castle (E.) Schools of fence, 13
Cellier (A.) Dorothy, 13
Mountebanks, 67
Challoner (N. B.) Harp, 67
Champman and Buck. Wild Spain, 5
Cherbuliez (V.) Tutor's secret, 20
Cherubini (M. L.) Water carrier, 67
Chopin (F.) Ten waltzes, 67
Church (W. C.) Life of Ericcson, 8
Churchill (Lord R.) South Africa, 5
Clark (J. W.) Libraries, 37
Clarke (M.) Chidiock Tichbourne, 20
Twixt shadow and shine, 20
Clemens (S. L.) Pudd'n head Wilson, 56
Tom Sawyer abroad, 25
Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Aunt Anne, 20
Last touches, 20
Wild proxy, 20

Clinton (J.) Flute, 67
Cobban (J. M.) Red Sultan, 20
White kaid, 59
Cochran (Wm.) Asia Minor, 5
Colvile (Z.) Black man's garden, 51
Concone (J.) Lecons de chant, 13
School of sight singing, 13
Cooke (C. J. B.) British locomotives, 16
Cooke (M. C.) Ponds and ditches, 11
Woodlands, 11
Cooper (E. H) Geoffery Hamilton, 20
Coppée (F.) Ten tales, 20
Corelli (M.) Barabbas, 20
Soul of Lilith, 20
Costa (Sir M.) Eli, 67
Naaman, 67
Couch (A. T. Q.) Delectable Duchy, 20
Coutts (Baroness B.-) *ed.* Woman's mission, 10
Cowen (F. H.) Rose maiden, 67
Sleeping beauty, 67
Craigie (Mrs.) Tales, 57
Cramer (J. B.) Studies for Pf., 13
Crawford (F. M.) Katherine Lauderdale, 57
Love in idleness, 57
Upper berth, 38
Crockett (S. R.) Bog-myrtle and peat, 71
Lilac sun-bonnet, 38
Mad Sir Uchtred, 38
Playactress, 57
Raiders, 21
Stickit minister, 21
Croker (E. M.) "To Let," 21
Family likeness, 21
Crosland (Mrs. N.) Landmarks, 8
Czerny (C.) Pianoforte playing, 13

Daudet (A.) La belle Nivernaise, 21
Robert Helmont, 21
Rose and Ninette, 21
David (F.) The desert, 67
Davidoff (C.) Violoncell-schule, 13
Davidson (Mrs. H. C.) Our daughters, 10
Davidson (J.) Ballads, 70
Sentences, 28
Davis (J. E.) Dressmaking, 70
Davis (Rebecca H.) American life, 21
Kent Hampden, 25
Davis (R. H.) Exiles, 39
Gallegher, 21
Our English cousins, 34
Rulers of the Mediterranean, 34
Stories for boys, 25
Van Bibber, 21
West from a car window, 5
Day (L. F.) Anatomy of pattern, 13
Application of ornament, 13
Planning of ornament, 13
Delamotte (P. H) Sketching from nature, 13
Deland (M) Philip and his wife, 57
Dewar (T. R.) Ramble round globe, 51
Dickens (M. A.) Mere cypher, 21
Valiant ignorance, 57
Dobson (A.) 18th century vignettes, 41
Dodgson (C. L.) Sylvie and Bruno concluded, 25
Donizetti (G.) Figlia del reggimento, 67
Lucia di Lammermoor, 54
Downey (E) Ballybeg Junction, 71
Doyle (A. C.) Gully of Bluemansdyke, 21
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes, 21
Parasite, 57
Round the red lamp, 39
Drayson (A. W.) Billiards, 13
Drummond (H.) Ascent of man, 12
Tropical Africa, 5
Du Chaillu (P.) Ivar the viking, 25
Dudevant (A. L. A.) The bagpipers, 21
Dukes (C.) Health at school, 70
Dumas (A.) Company of Jehu, 57
First Republic, 57
Last Vendée, 57
Dame de Monsoreau, 57
Duncan (P. M) Sea-shore, 12
Duncan (S J.) Vernon's aunt, 57
Dunmore (Earl of) The Pamirs, 65
Duruy (V.) History of France, 5
Dussek (J. L.) Sonaten for pf., 54 67
Dvorak (A.) Spectre's bride, 67
Stabat Mater, 67
Edwardes (A.) Adventuress, 39
Edwards (M. B) Curb of honour, 57
France of to-day, 5
Romance of Dijon, 57
Eggleston (E) Circuit rider, 21
Hoosier schoolboy, 25
Roxy, 21

Ehrlich (A.) Celebrated pianists, 65
Elliot (F.) Constantinople, 5
Elliott (H. W.) Alaska, 5
Elliott (J. W.) Harmonium, 13
Ellis (T. M.) Beauty of Boscastle, 21
Ellwanger (G. H.) Garden's story, 54
Elton (C. & M.) Book collectors, 18
Emerson (O. F.) English language, 56
Engel (C.) Musical myths, 13
Esmarch (F.) Aid to the injured, 16
Everitt (G.) Doctors and doctors, 16

Farjeon (B. L.) Aaron the Jew, 71
Farmer (H.) Violin school, 68
Farmer (J.) Christ and his soldiers, 68
Farrar (F. W.) *ed.* English minsters, 5
Fawcett (E.) Adopted daughter, 21
  Heir to millions, 21
  Her fair fame, 39
  Miriam Balestier, 21
  New York family, 21
  Woman must weep, 21
Fenn (G. M.) Blue jackets, 25
  Diamond Dyke, 59
  Fire Island, 41
  Queen's scarlet, 73
  Real gold, 25
  Sail-ho, 25
  Star-gazers, 39
  Steve Young, 25
  Tiger-Lily, 39
  Witness to the deed, 21
Field (J.) Seventeen nocturnes, 68
Fiennes (C.) Through England, 51
Findlay (J. R.) De Quincey, 8
Firth (J. F. B.) London government, 10
Fitzgerald (P.) James Boswell, 8
  Savoy opera, 37
Fleming (J. M.) Old violins, 13
  Violin school, 13
Fletcher (J. S.) When Charles I. was king, 57
Fletcher (M.) Hungary, 5
Flotow (F. von) Marta, 68
Foote (M. H.) Chosen valley, 21
  Led-horse claim, 21
Forbes (A.) Czar and Sultan, 59
  Souvenirs of some continents, 34
Forster (H. A.) This world of ours, 26
Foster (D.) Scientific angler, 68
Fothergill (J.) From Moor Isles, 21
  Oriole's daughter, 21
Francillon (R. E.) Jack Doyle's daughter, 71
  Ropes of sand, 21
Frankland (P. F.) Secret friends and foes, 12
Fraser (Sir W.) Hic et ubique, 28
Frederic (H.) Copperhead, 21
  In the valley, 21
  Return of the O'Mahony, 21
Frith (H.) Cruise in cloudland, 26
  Lost trader, 26
  Romance of engineering, 26
  Romance of navigation, 26
  Search for the Talisman, 26
Frith (W. P.) John Leech, 8
Froude (J. A.) Life of Erasmus, 53
Furneaux (W.) Out-door world, 12

Gade (N. W.) Crusaders, 68
Gardner (J. S.) Ironwork, 55
Gaul (A. R.) Holy City, 68
  Ruth, 68
Geddes (P.) Modern botany, 12
Geldart (E. M.) Modern Greek, 18
Gilbert (W. S.) Original plays, 70
Gillett (W.) Phonograph, 16
Gissing (G.) Odd women, 21
Glanville (E.) Fair colonist, 21
Gleichen (Count-) Camel corps up the Nile, 35
Gluck (C.) Orpheus, 68
Goodenough & Dalton. Army book, 5
Gordon (H. P.) Land of almighty dollar, 51
Gordon (W. J.) Our country's birds, 12
  Our country's flowers, 12
Goss (Sir J.) Harmony, 68
Gosse (E.) In russet and silver, 56
  Jacobean poets, 28
  Questions at issue, 28
Gouin (F.) Teaching languages, 18
Gould (S. B.) Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven, 21
  Cheap Jack Zita, 21
  Icelander's sword, 26
  Kitty alone, 71
  Queen of love, 57
Gounod (C.) Faust, 13
  Mock doctor, 68
  Redemption, 13
Graham & Brodhurst. Parish Councils Act, 37

Graham (P. A.) Nature in books, 36
Grand (S.) Heavenly twins, 22
Ideala, 22
Grant (A. J.) Greece, 5
Gray (M.) A costly freak, 57
Green (J. R.) English people, 51
Stray studies, 60
Green (S. S.) Libraries, 18
Greenwood (T.) Village libraries, 18
Greville (H.) Nikanor, 22
Guthrie (F.) Under the rose, 39

Hadfield & Gibbins. Shorter working day, 10
Haggard (A.) Only a drummer boy, 73
With rank and file, 71
Haggard (H. R.) Montezuma's daughter, 22
People of the mist, 39
Hale (E. E.) Four and five, 22
My friend the boss, 22
New Harry and Lucy, 22
Sybel Knox, 22
Hales (J. W.) Folia litteraria, 28
Hamerton (P. G.) French and English, 53
Hamilton (C. J.) Women writers, 8
Handel (G. F.) Alexander's feast, 68
Compositions pour piano, 68
Deborah, 68
Israel in Egypt, 14
Jephtha, 68
Joshua, 68
Judas Maccabæus, 14
Opera songs, 14
Samson, 14
Saul, 14
Solomon, 68
Hannay (J.) English literature, 18
Hardy (T.) Life's little ironies, 22
Hare (A. J. C.) North-Eastern France, 5
South-Western France, 5
Harland (J. W.) Printing arts, 16
Harland (M.) The household, 16
His great self, 22
True as steel, 22
Harper (C. G.) Paddington to Penzance, 51
Handbook of drawing, 54
Harraden (B.) In varying moods, 39
Ships that pass in the night, 39
Things will take a turn, 59
Harris (F.) Elder Conklin, 71
Harris (J. C.) Mr. Thimblefinger, 59
Harris (W. B.) Land of an African Sultan, 51
Harrison (J.) Decoration of metals, 70
Harte (Bret) Bell-ringer of Angels', &c., 71
Harvey (W. F.) Spanish language, 18
Harwood (W. H.) Life of Dr. Allon, 8
Hatton (J.) Cigarette papers, 41
Old lamps and new, 41
Old house at Sandwich, 71
Hauff (W.) Fairy tales, 26
Haweis (H. R.) Sir Morell Mackenzie, 8
Hawthorne (J.) American Monte-Christo, 22
Hay (W.) Shorthand, 70
Haydn (J.) Creation, 14
Seasons, 54
Sinfonien, 68
Sonaten for pf., 54-68
Hector (Mrs. A. F.) Heritage of Langdale, 39
Ward in Chancery, 57
Hehn (V.) Plants and animals, 12
Henley (W. E.) Views and reviews, 28
Hensel (S.) Mendelssohn family, 8
Henslow (G.) Making of flowers, 12
Henty (G. A.) Cat of Bubastes, 73
Cornet of horse, 41
Dorothy's double, 71
Heart of the Rockies, 59
Jacobite exiles, 26
Maori and settler, 41
Rujub the juggler, 26
Under Drake's flag, 59
When London burned, 59
With Clive in India, 60
Wulf the Saxon, 60
Herman (H.) Eagle Joe, 22
Hearts of gold, 22
Leading lady, 22
Woman, the mystery, 39
Herold (L.) Zampa, 68
Hervey (A.) French music, 8
Hickson (S. J.) Fauna of the sea, 12
Higgs (H. M.) Side drum, 68
Hiorns (A. H.) Metal colouring, 16
Hissey (J. J.) Across England, 5
Hocking (S. K.) Son of Reuben, 57

Hodges (J. A.) Lantern-slide manual, 16
Hole (S. R.) Tour in Ireland, 51
Memories, 8
Holland & Rockstro. Jenny Lind, 8
Hope (A.) A change of air, 39
Father Stafford, 39
God in the car, 71
Half a hero, 57
Prisoner of Zenda, 39
Hope (R. C.) Holy wells of England, 6
Horace. Odes (Gladstone), 56
Hornung (E. W.) Boss of Taroomba, 39
Tiny Luttrell, 22
Unbidden guest, 57
Under two skies, 39
Hosie (A.) Western China, 35
Howard (B. W.) Battle and a boy, 60
No heroes, 60
Howes (W. H.) Indoor games, 26
Outdoor games, 26
Howells (W. D.) Traveller from Altruria, 39
Hughes (W. R.) Dickens land, 51
Hullah (J.) English songs, 14
Hume (F.) Gates of dawn, 57
Harlequin opal, 22
Mystery of Landy Court, 22
Humphrey (F. P.) Queen at Balmoral, 8
Hungerford (Mrs.) Red-house mystery, 39
Hutchinson (J. C.) Afloat at last, 26
Picked up at sea, 26
White squall, 26
Hutchinson (G. W. C.) Learning to draw, 14
Hutchinson (G. A.) Indoor games, 26
Outdoor games, 26
Hutton (A. W.) Cardinal Manning, 36
Hutton (R. H.) Cardinal Newman, 36
Hyne (C. J.) Captured cruiser, 26
Stimson's reef, 26

Ingersoll (E.) Silver caves, 26
Inglis (J.) Tiger land, 6
Ingram (J. K.) Political economy, 10

Jackson (F. G.) Decorative design, 54
Jackson (W.) The year, 68
Jacobs (J.) Indian fairy tales, 26
More English fairy tales, 26
James (F. L.) Horn of Africa, 52
James (H.) Essays, 28
James (Mrs.) Kitty's engagement, 71
My child and I, 39
Jephson (H.) The platform, 10
Jerome (J. K.) John Ingerfield, 22
My first book, 36
Novel notes, 22
Jewett (S. O.) Betty Leicester, 22
King of Folly Island and other people, 22
Strangers and wayfarers, 22
Tales of New England, 22
Johnson (J.) Gothenburg system, 10
Jokai (M.) Eyes like the sea, 58
'Midst the wild Carpathians, 58
Pretty Michel, 22
Timar's two worlds, 22
Jones (E. R.) Heroes of industry, 8
Jones (O.) Grammar of ornament, 14

Kappey (J. A.) Bassoon, 68
Clarionets, 68
French horn, 68
Oboe, 68
Trombones, 68
Kenealy (A.) Dr. Janet, 22
Kennedy (B. H.) Latin grammar, 18
Ker (D.) Prisoner among pirates, 26
Vanished! 60
Kernahan (C.) Book of strange sins, 22
Dead man's diary, 22
King (Charles) Between the lines, 22
Captain Blake, 22
The deserter, &c., 22
Foes in ambush, 22
Sunset Pass, 22
Kipling (R.) The Jungle book, 41
Many inventions, 22
Kirby (W. F.) Lepidoptera, 66
Kirkup (T.) Socialism, 10
Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet, 6
Knight (J.) Theatrical notes, 19

Ladies at work, 10
Laing (J.) Human origins, 66
Lamont (J.) Seasons with sea-horses, 52

Lang (A.) Angling sketches, 68
Cock Lane and common-sense, 34
Prince Ricardo, 26
Red fairy book, 26
True story book, 26
Yellow fairy book, 41
Languages, Hamiltonian method of learning, 18
Latto (W. D) Tammas Bodkin, 40
Laundry management, 16
Laurie (A.) Axel Ebersen, 26
Lean (Mrs.) *F. Marryat.* Beautiful soul, 58
There is no death, 65
Leaper (C. J.) Photography, 16
Le Clerc (M. E) Robert Carroll, 72
Lecocq (C.) Madame Angot, 14
Le Fanu (J. S) The evil guest, 72
The watcher, 58
Le Fanu (W. R.) Irish life, 53
Lefevre (A.) Race and language, 37
Legge (A. O.) Sunny Manitoba, 6
Leighton (J.) Paris under Commune, 6
Leighton (R.) Olaf the glorious, 60
Thirsty sword, 26
Wreck of "Golden Fleece," 26
Leland (C. G.) English gipsies, 10
Memoirs, 36
Leslie (G. D.) Letters to Marco, 12
Lethaby (W. R.) Leadwork, 16
Lewis (A.) Puzzles, 14
Lie (J.) Commodore's daughters, 40
One of life's slaves, 72
Visionary, 23
Wierd tales, 23
Lineham (R. S.) Street of habitations, 35
Lineham (W. J.) Mechanical engineering, 55
Linton (E. L.) The one too many, 58
Liszt (F. von) Pieces for pf., 14
Little (A. J.) Yange-Tze gorges, 52
Loder (J. D.) Violin, 68
Loftie (W. J.) Inns of Court, 52
Low (W. H.) English literature, 18
Low and Bevis.. Machine drawing, 16
Lubbock (Sir J.) The use of life, 41
Lucy (H. W.) Salisbury Parliament, 37
Lukin, (J.) Picture-framing, 16
Lutgen (H.) Method for tenor. [Viola], 14
Luthmer (F.) Jewellery, 16
Lydekker (R.) Marsupialia, 54

Maartens (M.) The greater glory, 40
McCarthy (J.) Charing Cross to St. Paul's, 6
Red diamonds, 23
Short history of our own times, 6
M'Culloch (R.) Game of draughts, 54
MacCunn (H.) Lay of the last minstrel, 68
Macdonald (A. F.) Ocean railways, 16
Macdonald (G.) Gutta-percha Willie, 26
Heather and Snow, 23
Light Princess, 26
Phantastes, 60
Princess and Curdie, 26
Princess and the goblins, 26
Macdonell (A. A.) Camping-out, 14
Macfarren (Sir G. A.) May Day, 14
Harmony, 14
Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Colomba, 69
Jason, 69
Rose of Sharon, 69
Madan (F.) Books in manuscript, 181
Malabari (B. M.) Indian eye on English life, 6
Mallet (C. E.) French Revolution, 6
Mallock (W. H.) Enchanted island, 52
Labour, 10
Mandat-Grancey (E. de) Cow-boys and Colonels, 52
Markham (C. R) Christopher Columbus, 8
Martin (J. M. H.) Ambulance, 17
Mascagni (P.) Cavalleria rusticana, 69
Massingham (H. W.) London daily press, 181
Mason (O. T.) Invention, 70
Masson (D.) Edinburgh sketches, 53
Matthew, J. E. Musical History, 14
Maxwell (Sir H.) William H. Smith, 53
Mayeux (H.) Decorative composition, 14
Meldola (R.) Coal, 17
Melville (H.) Typee, 23
Omoo, 23
Mendelssohn (F.) Athalie, 69
Concertos, 69
Elijah, 14
Hymn of praise, 69
Lieder ohne worte

Saint Paul
Songs
Symphonie Ecossaise, 69
Meredith (George) Tale of Chloe, 72
Merriman (H. S.) With edged tools, 58
Meyerbeer (J.) Dinorah, 69
Gli Ugonetti, 69
Middlemass (J.) Clement Dunraven, 58
Miles (A. H.) Standard elocutionist, 60
Millis (C. J.) Metal-plate work, 17
Minto, (W.) Literature of Georgian era, 56
Mitchell (K.) Drink question, 37
Mitchell (W. F.) The great mutiny, 6
Mitford (B.) Clement Waynflete, 58
Gun-runner, 23
King's assegai, 23
Luck of Gerard Ridgeley, 23
Renshaw Fanning's quest, 58
Mivart (St. G.) Elements of science, 12
Types of animal life, 12
Molesworth (Mrs.) Blanche, 26
My new home, 60
Olivia, 60
Moncrieff (A. R. H.) Where shall we go ? 6
Moore (F. F.) Daireen, 23
From bush to the breakers, 26
Grey eye or so, 23
I forbid the banns, 23
One fair daughter, 72
Secret of the Court, 72
Sojourners together, 58
They call it love 72
Under hatches
Moore (G.) Modern painting, 14
Moore (T.) Irish melodies, 14
Morfill (W. R.) Russian language, 18
Morgan (C. L.) Animal sketches, 12
Morison (R. C. H.) Chambers's Elocution, 60
Morris (L.) Epic of Hades, 19
Morris (William) News from Nowhere, 72
Morris and Bax. Socialism, 10
Morrison (A) Martin Hewitt, 72
Tales of mean streets, 72
Morwood (V.) Our gipsies, 10
Moscheles (C.) Life of Moscheles, 8
Mozart (W. A.) Don Giovanni, 69
Nozze di Figaro, 69
Requiem Mass, 69
Sonatas, 69
Symphonien, 69
Die Zauberflöte, 69
Muddock (J. E.) Star of Fortune, 72
Muir (J.) California, 52
Muir (M. M. P.) Chemistry of fire, 12
Muller (F. M.) Physical religion, 4
Munroe (K.) Cabin and caboose, 27
Camp mates, 27
Canoe mates, 27
Derrick Sterling, 27
Golden Days of '49, 27
Prince Dusty, 27
Under orders, 27
Murray (D.) Japan, 6
Murray (D. C.) In direst peril, 40
Making of a novelist, 8
Rising star, 72
Time's revenges, 23
Wasted crime, 40

Nansen (F.) Eskimo life, 35
Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers, 12
Newland (S.) Paving the way, 27
Nisbet (H.) Desert bride, 41
Her loving slave, 58
Valdmar the Viking, 27
Nisbet (J. F.) Marriage and heredity, 10
Norman (H.) The real Japan, 6
Norman (P.) London signs, 6
Norris (W. E.) The Countess Radna, 40
His Grace, 23
Matthew Austen, 72
Saint Ann's, 58
Victim of good luck, 58

Oakey (G.) Harmony, 14
Offenbach (J.) Grande Duchesse, 69
O'Grady (S.) Coming of Cuculain, 72
Lost on Du Corrig, 72
Story of Ireland, 6
Oliphant (L.) Scientific religion, 4
Oliphant (Mrs.) Cuckoo in the nest, 23
House in Bloomsbury, 72
Janet, 23
Lady William, 40
Prodigals, 58
Royal Edinburgh, 6
Second Son, 58
The Sorceress, 23

Thomas Chalmers, 8
Victorian literature, 18
Who was lost and is found, 58
Omar Khayyam. Quatrains, 19
Ordish (T. F.) London theatres, 65
Orford (H.) Lens-work, 70
Otte (E. C.) Danish language, 18

Page (T. N.) Among the camps, 27
Burial of the guns, 58
Elsket, 23
In ole Virginia, 23
On Newfound River, 23
Pain (B.) Graeme and Cyril, 27
Palgrave (F. T.) Sacred song, 19
Parker (G.) Mrs. Falchion, 23
Pierre and his people, 23
Translation of a savage, 40
Trespasser, 23
Parker (H.) The Voice, 14
Parkman (F.) Pioneers of France, 35
Parry (C. H. H.) European music, 14
Pater (W.) Appreciations, 23
Paterson (A.) Man of his word, 72
Pattinson (J. P.) British railways, 17
Payn (J.) Gleams of memory, 53
Pease (H.) Mark o' the deil, 58
Peddie (A.) Dr. John Brown, 9
Pemberton (M.) Iron pirate, 27
Jewel mysteries, 58
Sea wolves, 58
Pemberton (T. E.) T. W. Robertson, 9
Penley (A.) Sketching from nature, 14
Pennell (J. and E. R.) Jews at home, 6
Play in Provence, 6
To Gipsyland, 6
Percival (W. S.) Land of the dragon, 52
Peters (C.) Girl's own book, 27
Phillips (C.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, 9
Phillpots (E.) Deal with the Devil, 72
In sugar-cane land, 6
Plaidy (L.) Pianoforte, 69
Pollard (A. W.) Early illustrated books, 18
Pollard (E. F.) Roger the ranger, 27
Praed (Mrs.) Christina Chard, 58
Praeger (F.) Wagner, 53
Pratt (W. T.) Friendly societies, 10
Pratten (R. S.) Guitar, 69
Prideaux (S. T.) Bookbinding, 17
Prout (E.) Alfred, 69
Harmony, 14
Hereward, 69
Pushkin (A. S.) Queen of spades, 23
Pyle (H.) Men of iron, 27
Modern Aladdin, 23
Robin Hood, 27

Racinet (A.) Polychromatic ornament, 15
Raff (J.) Pianoforte pieces, 69
Railways, Round the works, 17
Raleigh (Walter) English novel, 56
Ralph (J.) Canada's frontier, 6
Ramsay (J.) Scotland and Scotsmen, 7
Rankin (D. J.) Zambesi basin, 52
Raye (J. A.) Ambulance handbook, 17
Redgrave (F. M.) Richard Redgrave, 9
Reeves (Mrs.) Man of to-day, 72
Rensselaar (Mrs. S. van) English cathedrals, 7
Renton (W.) English literature, 19
Repplier (A.) Essays in miniature, 28
Reunert (T.) Diamonds and gold, 17
Ricks (G.) and Vaughan (J.) Hand and eye training, 66
Rimbault (E. F.) Old nursery rhymes, 69
Ritchie (A. T.) Records of Tennyson, etc., 36
Ritter (A. G.) Orgel-schule. [Organ], 15
Robbins (A. F.) William E. Gladstone, 53
Roberts (M.) King Billy, 23
Mate of the Vancouver, 23
Red Earth, 58
Reputation of George Saxon, 23
Roberts (R. L.) Ambulance, 17
Robertson (J. L.) Furth in field, 60
English literature, 56
Robinson (C. N.) British fleet, 55
Robinson (H. P.) Art photography, 17
Rockhill (W. W.) Land of the Lamas, 52
Rodway (J.) Guiana forest, 54
Roe (E. P.) Opening a chestnut burr, [59
Rosevear (E.) Needlework, 70
Rossetti (C.) Goblin market, 19
Rossini (G.) Barbiere di Siviglia, 69
Guillaume Tell, 69
Stabat Mater, 55

Rousseau (J. J.) Emile, 10
Rowbotham (J. F.) Great composers, 9
Rowland (A. C.) Double bass, 69
Rubinstein (A.) Albums for pianoforte, 69
Ruskin (John) Aratra Pentelici, 55
Ariadne Florentina, 55
Architecture and painting, 55
Selections from writings, 28
Val d'Arno, 55
Russell (D.) A Hidden Chain, 40
On golden hinges, 23
The other bond, 59
Russell (P.) Author's manual, 19
British and American novels, 37
Russell (W. C.) Alone on the wide wide sea, 23
Emigrant ship, 23
List, ye Landsmen, 23
Miss Parson's adventure, 23
Phantom death and other stories, 72
Tragedy of Ida Noble, 23
Rutherford (W. G.) Greek grammar, 19

Sala (G. A.) London up-to-date, 35
Salisbury (W. A.) Portugal, 7
Salvini (T.) Autobiography, 9
Sanderson (E.) History of England, 7
Santley (C.) Student and singer, 36
Saxby (J. M. E.) Tom and his crows, 27
Viking boys, 27
Schlodhauer (C.) Bijouterie, 15
Schnauss (J.) Callotype, 17
Schools. Great public schools, 7
Schreiner (O.) Dream life and real life, 23
Schubert (F.) Songs, 15
Schumann (R.) Compositionen für pianoforte, 69
Paradise and the Peri, 69
Songs, 69
Scott and Howard. E. L. Blanchard, 9
Scott (E.) Dancing, 15
Scott (W. B.) Autobiographical notes, 9
Scrymgeour (D.) Poetry of Britain, 19
Seager (J. R.) Law of elections, 10
Seeley (J. R.) Goethe, 9
Selous (F. C.) South-east Africa, 7
Sergeant (A.) Sir Anthony, 23
Story of a penitent soul, 23
Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine, 72
Setoun (G.) Barncraig, 24
Sharpe (R. B.) Birds of Great Britain, 37
Sherard (R. H.) Emile Zola, 53
Sims (G. R.) Memoirs of a landlady, 40
Scenes from the show, 59
Sinclair and Henry. Swimming, 15
Sladen (D. B. W.) Australian lyrics, 19
Century of Australian song, 19
Japs at home, 7
Smiles (S.) Josiah Wedgwood, 53
Smith (Mrs. B.) Courtship and marriage, 10
A lost ideal, 40
Smith (G. B.) Women of renown, 9
Smith (G.) United States, 7
Smith (R. B.) Carthage, 7
Smith (Mrs. T.) Betty, 60
Red rose and tiger lily, 60
Soldier of fortune, 72
Smith (W.) Dictionary of Bible, 4
Smith (W. P. H.) Climbing in British Isles, 35
Southwood (Mrs. E.) For woman's love, 24
Lost lady of Lone, 24
Only a girl's heart, 24
Unknown, 24
Unloved wife, 24
Speight (T. W.) Secret of the sea, 40
Spohr (L.) Calvary, 70
Last Judgment, 70
Violin school, 15
Stables (G.) The dog, 12
Greenland and the Pole, 60
'Twixt school and college, 41
Westward with Columbus, 27
Staffe (Baroness) Lady's dressing-room, 17
Stainer (Sir J.) Daughter of Jairus, 70
St. Mary Magdalen, 70
American Organ, 70
Standage, H. A. Cement, 17
Polish and varnish maker, 17
Stanley (A. P.) Thomas Arnold, 53
Stanley (H. M.) My dark companions, 27

annard (Mrs.) A blameless woman, 72
Seventh child, 40
ephen (L.) Playground of Europe, 35
evenson (R. L.) Catriona, 24
Familiar studies, 28
Island night's entertainments, 24
evenson (R. L.) and Osbourne (L.) Ebb-tide, 40
ewart (A.) Our temperaments, 54
ockton (F. R.) Shadrach, 34
oddard (C. A.) Across Russia, 52
Beyond the rockies, 35
Spanish Cities, 52
okes (Sir G. G.) Natural theology, 4
ory (A. T.) John Linnell, 9
owe (C. E.) Harriet Beecher Stowe, 9
retton (C. E.) Locomotive engine, 17
Safe railway working, 17
llivan (Sir A.) Cox and Box, 70
Golden legend, 15
Gondoliers, 55
H.M.S, Pinafore, 15
Iolanthe, 70
Ivanhoe, 15
Light of the world, 70
Mikado, 15
Patience, 55
Pirates of Penzance, 55
Princess Ida, 70
Ruddigore, 70
Sorcerer, 15
Trial by jury, 55
Yeoman of the guard, 15
lly (J.) Psychology, 4
uttner (B. von) Lay down your arms, 24
wann (H. K.) Birds of London, 12
weet (H.) Current Shorthand, 17
winburne (A. C.) The sisters, 19
witzerland and the Swiss, 7
ymington (A. J.) William C. Bryant, 9
ymonds (J. A.) Giovanni Boccaccio, 66

allack (W.) Penological principles, 10
aylor (E R.) Drawing, 15
Taylor (J. E.) Mountain and moor, 12
Underground, 12
Tennyson (A., Lord) Works, 38
Thompson (S. P.) Electric machinery, 17
Thompson and Boult. Patent law, 10
Thomson (B.) South Sea yarns, 59
Thomson (J. P.) British New Guinea, 52
Thynne (R.) Australian exploration, 60
Todd (G. E—.) Scottish border, 7
Tolstoi (Count) Kingdom of God, 4
Torrens (W. McC.) 20 years of Parliament, 11
Tourgee (A. W.) Black ice, 24
Son of old Harry, 24
Traill (H. D) Social England, 11.65
Travers (G.) Mona Maclean, 24
Tregarthen (G) Australian Commonwealth, 7
Turgenev (I.) Rudin, 40
Turner (T. A.) Argentina, 7
Tynan (K) Cluster of nuts, 40
Irish love songs, 19
Tyndall (J.) Faraday, 9

Underwood (F. H.) American literature, 19

Vandam (A. D) Englishman in Paris, 35
Venables (L. C.) Choral society, 15
Verdi (G) Il Trovatore, 15
La Traviata, 55
Verne (J.) Castle of Carpathians, 27
Claudius Bombarnac, 41
Foundling Mick, 73
Vincent (R. H.) Hypnotism, 4
Vinycomb (J.) Production of ex-libris, 55
Voysey (C.) Mystery of pain, 4

Wagner (W. R.) Flying Dutchman, 15
Lohengrin, 15
Tannhauser, 55
Walker (J. M.) Rounders, 15
Walker (Mrs.) Roumania, 7
Wallace (L,) Christ, 4
Wallace (W.) Scotland yesterday, 7
Wallace (W. V.) Maritana, 15
Walmsley (R. M.) Electric current, 55

Walters (A.) Palms and pearls, 7
Ward (Mrs. H.) Marcella, 40
Warner (C. D.) American Italy, 52
Golden house, 59
Watson (J. M.) Beside the bonnie briar bush, 59
Watson (R. & E.) George Gilfillan, 9
Watson (W.) Excursions in criticism, 28
Odes, 70
Waugh (A.) Alfred, Lord Tennyson, 9
Webb and Cox. Eight hours' day, 11
Weber (C. M. von) Der Freischütz, 55
Oberon, 70
Preciosa, 70
Weber (F.) History of music, 15
Webster (C. A.) Groundwork of music, 55
Primer of music, 55
Weldon. Practical needlework, 17
Weyman (S. J.) Gentleman of France, 24
Man in black, 24
My Lady Rotha, 40
New rector, 24
Under the red robe, 40
Whitby (B.) Mary Fenwick's daughter, 59
White (G.) Practical designing, 17
White (G W.) Spanish Sierras, 7
Whitney (W. D.) German grammar, 19
Whyte (A.) Bunyan's characters, 34
Wiel (A.) Venice, 35
Wiggin (K. D.) Children's rights, 11
Wilkins (M. E.) Humble romance, 24
New England nun, 24
Pembroke, 40
Pot of gold, 27
Willard (F. E.) My happy half-century, 66
Willeby (C.) English music, 9
Williams (H.) Britain's naval power, 65
Williams (M.) Round London, 11
Wilson (Mrs. R.) Land of the Tui, 3
Wilson (W.) Swimming, 15
Windt (H. de) India, 52
Siberia, 52
Winter (W.) Edwin Booth, 36
Gray days and gold, 35
Old shrines and ivy, 35
Winthrop (T.) Cecil Dreeme, 24
Edwin Brothertoft, 24
John Brent, 24
Wissman (H. von) Equatorial Africa,
Wolley (C. P.) Gold, gold, in Caribo 27
Sportsman's Eden, 7
Wood (C. J.) Nursing, 17
Wood (C. W.) Mrs. Henry Wood, 5
Under northern skies, 7
Wood (J. G.) Boy's playmate, 27
Lane and field, 12
Wood (J. M.) Songs of Scotland, 15
Woods (M. L.) Vagabonds, 59
Woodward (C. M.) Manual trainin 11
Wright (L.) Practical pigeon-keepe 12
Wright (T.) Life of William Cowpe 36
Wright (W.) Bronte's in Ireland, 9

Yeats (W. B.) Celtic twilight, 24
Yorke (C.) Between the silences, 41
Record of discords, 41

Zangwill (I.) Children of the Ghett 24
King of the Schnorrers, 24
Premier and the painter, 24
Zola (E.) Attack on the mill, 25
Doctor Pascal, 25
The downfall, 25
The dream, 25
Lourdes, 41
Money, 25
Mysteries of Marseilles, 72

Subject-Index to Quarterly Guide.

July, 1894—April, 1895.

[*The Numbers refer to Pages of the Guide.*]

rica. Churchill, 5; Colvile, 51; Drummond, 5; Gleichen, 35; James, 52; Rankin, 52; Reunert, 17; Selous, 7; Wissman, 7
aska. Elliott, 5
on. Harwood, 8
nbulance. Esmarch, 16; Martin, 17; Raye, 17: Roberts, 17
nerica, Central. Ballou, 5
gling. Foster, 68; Lang, 68
imals. Baker, 11; Furneaux, 12; Hehn, 12; Mivart, 12; Morgan, 14
tiquities. Babelon, 4
chæology. Lineham, 35
chitecture Lineham, 35; Ruskin, 35
ctic Regions. Lamont, 52; Nansen, 35
gentina. Turner, 7
ny. Goodenough, 5
nold. Stanley, 53
. Bell, 13; Moore, 14; Ruskin, 5
a. Dunmore, 65
a Minor. Cochran, 5
yria Lineham, 35
ronomy. Ball, 11
stralia. Adams, 34; Dewer, 51; Tregarthen, 7
thors. Jerome, 36

soon. Kappey, 68
liards. Drayson, 13
ds. Gordon, 12; Sharpe, 37; wann, 12
nchard. Scott, 9
ccaccio. Symonds, 66
okbinding. Prideaux, 17
ok-plates. Vinycomb, 55
oks. Elton, 18; Madan, 18; ollard, 18
oth. Winter, 36
swell. Fitzgerald, 8

Botany. Bower, 11; Boyle, 11; Geddes, 12; Gordon, 12; Hehn, 12; Henslow, 12
Britain. Sanderson, 7; Winter, 35
British Columbia. Wolley, 7
Brontes. Wright, 9
Brown, John. Peddie, 9
Bryant. Symington, 9
Building. Allen, 16
Butterflies. Kirby, 66

California. Stoddard, 35; Warner, 52
Callotype. Schnauss, 17
Camping. Macdonell, 14
Canada. Dewar, 51; Legge, 6; Ralph, 6
Carthage. Smith, 7
Cathedrals. Rensselaar, 7
Cements. Standage, 17
Ceylon. Walters, 7
Chalmers. Oliphant, 8
Children. Wiggin, 11
China. Dewar, 51; Dunmore, 65; Hosie, 35; Little, 52; Percival, 52; Rockhill, 52
Christ. Wallace, 4
Clarionet. Kappey, 68
Climbing. Smith, 35
Coal. Meldola, 17
Colonies. Blouet, 34; Dewar, 51
Columbus. Markham, 8
Composers. Hervey, 8; Rowbotham, 9; Willeby, 9
Concertina. Blagrove, 67
Constantinople. Davis, 5; Elliot, 5
Cowper. Wright, 36
Crime. Tallack, 10
Cyprus. Mallock, 52

Dancing. Scott, 15

Design. Benson, 16; Day, 13; Jackson, 54; Jones, 14; Mayeux, 14; Racinet, 15; Ricks, 66; Taylor, 15; White, 17
Dickens. Hughes, 51
Doctors. Everitt, 16
Dog. Stables, 12
Domestic economy. Hadland, 16
Double-bass. Rowland, 69
Drawing. Blackburn, 54; Delamotte, 13; Harper, 54; Hutchinson, 14; Low, 16, Penley, 14; Taylor, 15
Draughts. McCulloch, 54
Drum. Higgs, 68

Edinburgh. Masson, 53; Oliphant, 6
Education. Ricks, 66; Rousseau, 10; Woodward, 11
Egypt. Adams, 34; Davis, 34; Gleichen, 35: Lineham, 35
Elections. Seager, 10
Electrical science. Allsop, 16; Burch, 16; Thompson, 17; Walmsley, 55
Elocution. Miles, 60; Morison, 60
Engineering. Frith, 26; Lineham, 55; Low, 16
England. Berlyn, 34; Davis, 34: Farrar, 5; Fiennes, 51; Green, 60; Hamerton, 53; Harper, 51; Hissey, 5; Hope, 6; Hughes, 51; Malabari, 6; Rensselaar, 7; Sanderson, 7; Smith, 35; Traill, 11, 65; Winter, 35
Engraving. Ruskin, 55
Erasmus. Froude, 53
Ericcson. Church, 8
Essays. Arnold, 28; Birrell, 28; Buchanan, 28; Burroughs, 11; Dobson, 41; Gosse, 28; Hales, 28; Hatton, 41; James, 28; Knight, 19; Lubbock, 41; Pater, 28; Repplier, 28; Robertson, 60; Stevenson, 28
Europe. Blackburn, 51
Evolution. Drummond, 12; Laing, 66

Faraday. Tyndall, 9
Fiction. Raleigh, 56; Russell, 37
Flowers. Gordon, 12; Henslow, 12
Flute. Clinton, 67
France. Duruy, ; 5 Edwards, 5; Hamerton, 53; Hare, 5; Mallet, 6; Pennell, 6

Friendly Societies. Pratt, 10
Games. Howe, 26; Hutchison, 26
Gardening. Ellwanger, 54
Geography. Forster, 26
Gibraltar. Davis, 34; Stoddard, 5
Gilfillan. Watson, 9
Gipsies. Leland, 10; Pennell, 6
Gladstone. Robbins, 53
Goethe. Seeley, 9
Gothenburg licensing. Johnson, 1
Greece. Armstrong, 4; Davis, 3 Grant, 5
Greenland. Nansen, 35
Guiana. Rodway, 54; Thomson,
Guitar. Pratten, 69

Handicraft. Benson, 16
Harmonium. Elliott, 13
Harmony. Goss, 68; Macfarren, Oakey, 14; Prout, 14
Harp. Challoner, 67
Health. Dukes, 70
Health Resorts. Moncrieff, 6
Horn. Kappey, 68
Hungary. Fletcher, 5; Pennell, 6
Hypnotism. Vincent, 4

Illustration. Blackburn, 54
India. Arnold, 4; Caine, 5; Ing 6; Lineham, 35; Mitchell, Windt, 52
Insects. Butler, 11
Inventions Mason, 70
Ireland. Bryant, 5; Hole, O'Grady, 6; Wright, 9
Ironwork. Gardner, 55
Italy. Green, 60

Japan. Arnold, 34; Bickersteth, Dewar, 51; Lineham, 35; Mur 6; Norman, 6; Sladen, 7
Jewellery. Luthmer, 16; Sch hauer, 15
Journalism. Massingham, 18; Rus 19

Kangaroos. Lydekker, 54
Kashmir. Dunmore, 65; Knight
Kingsley. Kaufmann, 36

Labour. Hadfield, 10; Mallock, Webb, 11

Language. Gouin, 11; Hamiltonian, 18; Lefevre, 37
Language, Danish. Otte, 18
Language, English. Emerson, 56
Language, French. Hamiltonian, 18
Language, German. Hamiltonian, 18; Whitney, 19
Language, Greek. Geldart, 18; Hamiltonian, 18; Rutherford, 19
Language, Italian. Hamiltonian, 18
Language, Latin. Hamiltonian, 18; Kennedy, 18
Language, Russian. Morfill, 14
Language, Spanish. Harvey, 18
Leadwork Lethaby, 16
Leech. Frith, 8
Lens-work Oxford, 70
Libraries. Clark, 37; Green, 18; Greenwood, 18
Licensing. Johnson, 10
Lind. Holland, 8
Linnell. Story, 9
Literature, American. Underwood, 19
Literature, English. Gosse, 28; Hales, 28; Hannay, 18; Low, 18; Minto, 56; Oliphant, 18; Raleigh, 56; Renton, 19; Robertson, 56
Locomotive engines. Cooke, 16; Stretton, 17
London. Archer (T.), 4; Besant, 51; Firth, 10; Loftie, 52; McCarthy, 6; Massingham, 18; Norman, 6; Ordish, 65; Sala, 35; Swann, 12; Williams, 11

Mackenzie. Haweis, 8
Magic Lantern, Hodges, 16
Malta. Ballou, 5
Manitoba. Legge, 6
Manning. Hutton, 36
Manual Training. Ricks, 66; Woodward, 11
Manuscripts. Madan, 18
Marriage. Nisbet, 10; Smith, 10
Marsupialia. Lydekker, 54
Mendelssohn Family. Hensel, 8
Metals. Harrison, 70; Hiorns, 16; Millis, 17
Minerals. Ansted, 11
Morocco. Harris, 51
Music. Engel, 13; Matthew, 14; Parry, 14; Weber, 15; Webster, 55

Natural History. Allen, 54; Baker, 11; Burroughs, 11; Butler, 11; Cooke, 11; Duncan, 12; Frankland, 12; Furneaux, 12; Hehn, 12; Hickson, 12; Leslie, 12; Napier, 12; Taylor, 12; Wood, 12
Navigation. Frith, 26
Navy. Robinson, 55; Williams, 65
Needlework. Rosevear, 70; Weldon, 17
New Zealand. Wilson, 35
Newman. Hutton, 36
Normandy. Blackburn, 51
Nursing. Wood, 17

Oboe. Kappey, 68
Orchids. Boyle, 11
Organ. Archer, 13; Ritter, 16
Organ, American. Bridge, 13; Stainer, 70
Ornament. Day, 13; Jones, 14; Mayeux, 14; Racinet, 15

Painting. Delamotte, 13; Moore, 14; Penley, 14
Paris. Baedeker, 4; Beale, 5; Leighton, 6
Parish Councils. Graham, 37
Parliament. Lucy, 37
Patents. Thompson, 10
Persia. Lineham, 35; Windt, 52
Phœnicia. Lineham, 35
Phonograph. Gillett, 16
Photography. Andrews, 16; Black, 16; Leaper, 16; Robinson, 17
Pianists. Ehrlich, 65
Pianoforte. Cramer, 13; Czerny, 13; Plaidy, 69
Picture-Framing. Lukin, 16
Picture Galleries. Bell, 13
Pigeons. Wright, 12
Platform. Jephson, 10
Poetry. Palgrave, 19; Scrymgeour, 19; Sladen, 19
Political Economy. Ingram, 10
Politics. Jephson, 10; Lucy, 37
Portugal. Salisbury, 7
Printing. Harland, 16
Provence. Pennell, 6
Psychology. Sully, 4
Puzzles. Lewis, 14

Railways. Cooke, 16; Pattinson, 17; Stretton, 17
Recitations. Miles, 60; Morison, 60
Religion. Müller, 4; Oliphant, 4
Reynolds. Phillips, 9
Robertson, T. W Pemberton, 9
Roumania Walker, 7
Rounders. Walker, 15
Russia. Pennell, 6; Stoddard, 52

Scandinavia. Wood, 7
Science. Mivart, 12
Scotland. Ramsay, 7; Robertson, 60; Todd, 7; Wallace, 7; Winter, 35
Sculpture. Ruskin, 55
Sea. Hickson, 12
Seaside. Moncrieff, 6
Shorthand. Hay, 70; Sweet, 17
Siberia. Windt, 52
Singing. Concone, 13; Parker, 14; Venables, 15
Smith, W. H. Maxwell, 53
Socialism. Kirkup, 10; Morris, 10
Songs. [Music.] Barrett, 13, Hullah, 14; Moore, 14; Wood, 15
Spain. Chapman, 5; Stoddard, 52; White, 7
Spiritualism. Lang, 34; Lean, 65
Steamships. Macdonald, 16
Swimming. Sinclair, 15; Wilson, 15
Switzerland. Stephen, 35
Swordsmanship. Castle, 13

Temperament. Stewart, 54
Temperance. Mitchell, 37
Tennyson. Brooke, 36; Ritchie, 36; Waugh, 9
Theology. Balfour 65; Stokes, 4
Thomas, S. G. Burnie, 8
Tibet. Rockhill, 52
Toilet. Staffe, 17
Travel. Dewar, 51
Trombone. Kappey, 68
Turkey. Davis, 5; Elliot, 5

Uganda. Ashe, 51
United States. Baedeker, 4; Bourke 5; Davis, 5; Dewar, 51; Gordon 51; Mandat-Grancey, 52; Parkman, 35; Smith, 7

Varnish. Andres, 16; Standage, 17
Venice. Wiel, 35
Victoria, Queen. Humphrey, 8
Viola. Lutgen, 14
Violin. Farmer, 68; Fleming, 13 Loder, 68; Spohr, 15
Violoncello. Davidoff, 13

Wagner. Praeger, 53
Watchmakers. Britten, 37
Wedgwood. Smiles, 53
Wells. Hope, 6
West Indian Islands. Phillpots, 6
Women. Barnett, 66; Coutts, 10 Davidson, 10; Hamilton, 8; Ladies at work, 10; Smith, 9

Zola. Sherard, 53

027.142
N845B
no. 1-8, 11-20, 22-24, 26

RULES AND HINTS.

Open Lending Library.—Come in person, if possible, and preferably in the forenoon before 12, or in the afternoon between 2 and 6 o'clock. If unable to come, furnish your messenger with a list of the books you would like, giving authors, titles, and numbers. Bare lists of book-numbers will be found troublesome, as the Library is not arranged in numerical order. Every book taken down from the shelf to be examined should be carefully replaced on its proper shelf. Every shelf bears a number, and this is written on the label on the back of the book, and also on the label inside the front board. This should enable every book to be correctly replaced, especially as the books on each shelf of a tier have differently coloured labels. A book with a yellow label on the back should not be placed among books with red labels, or *vice-versa*. Avoid carrying books about, and particularly, do not transpose them if you change your mind as regards the book chosen. Rather put the book first chosen on the hanging shelves at the ends of the cases, if you are doubtful of the right place. When unable to find a particular book, of which you know the number, consult the "Location Book" which lies on the window ledge near the exit, or ask the assistant in charge. For example—You want "Folia Litteraria," No. 11,000, and are doubtful of its position. The "Location Book" will instantly direct you to the shelf on which it is placed. But, please remember, that the librarian and his staff are always at the service of borrowers as regards finding or suggesting books. Duplicate tickets available for non-fictional works only are issued to readers who desire them, and who fill up the necessary voucher form.

Reference Library.—This department is being re-organised and re-catalogued. Readers are requested to give up any magazine they may be reading ten minutes after another reader has made a request for it. There is a table for the use of Ladies only in this reading room.

News-room.—Crowding round the newspaper stands should be avoided. Any reader may give ten minutes notice to another reader, using the newspaper or periodical he may want, that at the end of that time he will claim it. The staff have strict orders to maintain quietness and settle disputes.

302401

INTRODUCTION.

THIS "Quarterly Guide for Readers" will consist mainly of an annotated list of Books added to the Library, together with any notes or information likely to be of service to its users. In time it may become a medium of communication between readers and the library, leading to improvements of many kinds; but, meanwhile, its most valuable feature will be the continuous list of books added, to which indexes will be issued every year, enabling each little volume to be preserved or bound as an annual catalogue. The general catalogue of the library will be reprinted on somewhat different lines when the stock of the old catalogue and supplement is exhausted. As regards the notes occurring throughout the list. These are only given in cases where the title is not sufficiently descriptive of the contents of the book, and are intended chiefly for the benefit of readers unable to come in person to the library, and for those who have very little time to spend on the examination of the books themselves. It has been found impossible to add descriptive notes to the greater part of the novels, chiefly for the reason that they have no characteristic by which they can be distinguished. The novel of everyday incident, of the ordinary domestic and social life of England, or of what may be called the civil and criminal law-court class, cannot be briefly described without making an abstract of the plot. This would require a special staff constantly at work besides a vast amount of room, and it is doubtful if the labour involved would be appreciated by many. The notes have, therefore, been strictly confined to naming the country or main scene of the action, with, in a few cases, the period or purpose.

A brief reference may be made to the Open Lending Library, first opened on May 1st. The great success which has attended this experiment is a sufficient justification for the change of system. During May and June nearly 3,000 more volumes were issued than in the same months of last year, while the appreciation of the borrowers has been manifested in every possible way. While everything has been done that was thought needful for the comfort and convenience of readers, it is impossible to arrive at perfection at one bound, especially in the absence of models, and the

Commissioners will be grateful for any suggestions likely to lead to improvement. The point of view of the reader is probably of much more value than that of the librarian and defects not apparent to him may be very manifest to the borrowers, therefore, it is of much importance that anything in the way of an imperfection be pointed out, and, if possible, its remedy suggested. Meanwhile, the borrowers may be highly congratulated on the manner in which they have grasped the intention of the open library, and on the careful and intelligent way in which they have used the books, and maintained the arrangement on the shelves. Misplacements are neither numerous nor frequent, and if certain near-sighted and, perhaps, thoughtless readers would exercise a little more care in the fiction class, the misplaced book might in time become a rare phenomenon. If it is borne in mind that it is other readers who are chiefly inconvenienced by the careless replacing of books, the practice will disappear as experience is gained. Further reference to the open library will be found under the "Notes and News," on page 29.

Readers who have any suggestions or contributions to make to the "Guide" are requested to address them in writing to the Librarian.

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

Theology and Philosophy.

[Shelves 348 to 361.]

Muller (F. Max) Physical **religion**. 1891. - 10429
Oliphant (Laurence) Scientific **religion**. 1888 - 10432
Smith (William) Dictionary of the **Bible**. [Abridged] 10537
Stokes (Sir G. G.) Natural **theology**. 1891 - 10437
Sully (J.) Outlines of **psychology**, with special reference to the theory of education. 1892 - 10813
Tolstoi (Count) The kingdom of God is within you. 1894. - - - - - - 493
Vincent (R. H.) Elements of **hypnotism**. 1893 - 11086
Voysey (C.) Mystery of pain, death and sin. 1892 - 10365
Wallace (Lew) Boyhood of **Christ**. 1892. Illust. - 10541

History and Travel.

[Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.]

Archer (Thomas) Highway of letters and its echoes of famous footsteps. 1893. Illust. - - 10780
Account of houses, events and characters connected with *Fleet Street*.
Armstrong (Isabel J.) Two roving Englishwomen in **Greece**. 1893. Illust. - - - - 360
Arnold (Edward L.) On the Indian Hills. 1893. Illust. 359
Coffee planting in Southern India.
Babelon (Ernest) Manual of Oriental **antiquities**. 1889. Illust. - - - - - 11027
Baedeker (Karl)*ed*. United States, handbook for travellers. Maps - - - - 10816
Paris and its environs - - - - 10307

Ballou (M. M.) Equatorial **America.** 1892 - - 559
West Indian Islands and Central America.
Story of **Malta.** 1893 - - - - 507
Beale (S. S.) Churches of **Paris,** from Clovis to Charles X. 1893. Illust. - - - - 10983
Popular historical and architectural notices.
Bourke (J. G.), On the border with Crook. 1892. Illust. 11025
Indian fighting and travel in *Arizona* and Dakota, U.S.
Bryant (Sophie) Celtic **Ireland.** 1889. Maps - 10962
Popular account of ancient Ireland.
Caine (W. S.) Picturesque **India.** 1890. Illust. - 10441
Chapman and Buck. Wild **Spain.** 1893. Illust. - 11021
Natural history, sport and travel in Spain.
Churchill (Lord R.) Men, mines, and animals in South **Africa.** 1893. Illust. - - - 10933
Cochran (Wm.) Pen and Pencil in **Asia Minor.** 1887. Illust. - - - - - 11026
Davis (Richard H.) The West from a car window. Illust. - - - - - - 465
Sketches of Western life in the *U.S.*
Drummond (H.) Tropical **Africa.** 1891. Illust. - 10836
Duruy (Victor) History of **France** - - - 529
Good general history of the nation
Edwards (M. B.) **France** of to-day. 1892 - - 11084
Elliot (F.) Diary of an idle woman in **Constantinople.** 1893 - - - - - 11020
Elliott (H. W.) **Alaska** and the Seal Islands. 1886. Illust. - - - - - - 10422
Farrar (F. W.)*ed.* Our **English** minsters. Illust. - 10993
Historical and architectural accounts by various writers.
Fletcher (M.) Life and character in **Hungary.** 1893. Illust - - - - - - 10547
Entertaining account of the adventures of two lady travellers in Hungary.
Goodenough and Dalton. **Army** book for the **British** Empire. 1893 - - - - - 11123
Origin, services, equipment of regiments, etc.
Grant (A. J.) **Greece** in the age of Pericles. 1893 - 10969
Hare (A. J. C.) North-Eastern **France.** 1890. Illust. 10531
South-Western **France.** 1890. Illust. - 10425
History, architecture, and description for travellers.
Hissey (J. J.) Across **England** in a dog-cart. 1891. Illust. - - - - - - 10426

Hope (R. C.) Legendary lore of the holy **Wells** of **England.** 1893. Illust. - - - - 10817

Inglis (James) Tent life in Tiger land. 1892. Illust. 11024
Sport and travel in *India*—Nepaul.

Knight (E. F.) Where three empires meet . . . travel in **Kashmir.** 1893. Illust. - - - 10895

Legge (A. O.) Sunny **Manitoba.** 1893. Illust. - 10786

Leighton (J.) **Paris** under the Commune. 1871. Illust. 10457

McCarthy (J.) Charing Cross to St. Paul's. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 10587
Notices of the Strand, Fleet Street, etc., London.
Short History of our own times - - 599

Malabari (B. M.) Indian eye on **English** life. 1893. 11114
English manners and customs, as they strike a Hindoo traveller.

Mallet (C. E.) **French** Revolution, 1893 - - 10971
University extension manual for students.

Mitchell (W. F.) Reminiscences of the great mutiny, 1857-59. 1893 - - - . - 396
Relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and other incidents of the *Indian Mutiny* from a soldier's point of view. Very graphic and interesting.

Moncrieff (A. R. H.) *A. R. Hope.* Where shall we go? A guide to the watering-places and health resorts of **England,** Scotland, Ireland and Wales. 1892. Maps - - - - - - 10787

Murray (David) **Japan.** 1894. Illust. - - 469
History of the nation written in a popular style.

Norman (Henry) The real **Japan**—manners, morals, etc. 1892. Illust. . - - - - - 10431
An interesting account of present-day life in Japan.

Norman (Philip) **London** signs and inscriptions. 1893. Illust. - - - - - 10974

O'Grady (S.) Story of **Ireland.** 1894 - - 503

Oliphant (Mrs.) Royal **Edinburgh.** 1891. Illust. - 10433

Pennell (J. and E. R.) **Jews** at home. Russia and Austria. Illust. - - - - - 10542
Play in **Provence.** 1892. Illust. - - 10629
To Gipsyland [**Hungary**]. Illust. - - 10907

Phillpots (Eden) In sugar-cane land (**West India** Islands) - - - - - - 10964

Ralph (Julian) On **Canada's** frontier. 1892. Illust. 11035

Ramsay (John) **Scotland** and Scotsmen in the 18th century. 2 vols. - - - - - 10434

Rensselaar (Mrs. S. van) Handbook of **English Cathedrals.** Illust. - - - - 10929

Salisbury (W.A.) **Portugal** and its people. 1893. Illust. 11069

Sanderson (Edgar.) History of **England** and the British Empire . . B.C. 55—A.D. 1890. 1893. Maps- 10973
The best popular and comprehensive account of British political and social history issued in recent times.

Schools. Great public **Schools.** 1893. Illust. - 10985
Descriptions of Eton, Harrow, Rugby, Marlborough, and other celebrated schools.

Selous (F. C.) Travel and adventure in South-east **Africa.** 1893. Illust. - - - - 11004

Sladen (D. B. W.) Japs at home. 1893. Illust. - 10783
Manners, social customs, scenery, and description of *Japan.*

Smith (Goldwin) **United States** . . political history, 1492-1871 - - - - - - 10944
An excellent introduction to American history.

Smith (R. B.) **Carthage** and the Carthaginians. 1894. Illust . - - - - - - 408

Switzerland and the Swiss. Illust. - - - 473

Todd (G. E—.) Byways of the **Scottish** border, 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 397
History, traditions and descriptions of old castles and localities.

Tregarthen (Greville.) **Australian** Commonwealth. 1893. Illust. - - - - - 10905
A general history of the Australian colonies.

Turner (T.A.) **Argentina** and the Argentines. 1892. Illust. - - - - - - 10438

Walker (Mrs.) Untrodden paths in **Roumania.** Illust. 11022

Wallace (Wm.) **Scotland** yesterday. 1893 - 10988
Old customs, characters, superstitions, etc.

Walters (Alan) Palms and pearls : or scenes in **Ceylon.** 1892. Illust. - - - - - 11019

White (G. W.) Heart and songs of the **Spanish** Sierras. 1894. Illust. - - - - 329

Wissman (H. von). Equatorial **Africa.** Illust. - 10159
Recent exploration and adventure.

Wolley (C. P—.) Sportsman's Eden. 1888 - - 10440
Sport and adventure in *British Columbia.*

Wood (C. W.) Under northern skies. 1886. Illust.- 10411
Travels in *Sweden*, Norway, &c.

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Burnie (R. W.)*ed.* Memoir and letters of Sidney Gilchrist **Thomas,** inventor. 1891 - - - 10870

Church (W. C.) Life of John **Ericcson.** 1892. 2 vols. Illust. - - - - - - 11028
The celebrated engineer.

Crosland (Mrs. N.) Landmarks of a literary life, 1820-92 - - . - - - 11068

Findlay (J. R.) Recollections of **De Quincey** - 10444

Fitzgerald (P.) Life of James **Boswell.** 1891. 2 vols. 10349
The biographer of Samuel Johnson.

Frith (W. P.) John **Leech,** his life and work. 1891. 2 vols. Illust. - - - - - 10359
The famons caricaturist and artist of "Punch."

Hamilton (C. J.) **Women** writers. 2 series. 10986 & 11059

Harwood (W. H.) Life of **Dr. Allon** (Union Chapel) - 623

Haweis (H. R.) Sir Morell **Mackenzie** . . a memoir. 1893 . - - - - - - 11016

Hensel (S.) **Mendelssohn** family [1729-1847] 2 vols. 10347
Readable memoir of the composer and his ancestors.

Hervey (A.) Masters of French music. 1894. Illust. 497
Biographical and critical notices of recent *French musicians.*

Hole (S. R.) *Dean.* Memories. 1893 - - 10890
Amusing autobiographical work, with anecdotes of noted persons, etc.

Holland and Rockstro. Jenny **Lind** . . 1820-51. 1893. 190

Humphrey (F. P.) The **Queen** at Balmoral. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 10979

Jones (E. R.) Heroes of industry - - - 11039

Markham (C. R.) Life of Christopher **Columbus.** 1892. Illust.- - - - - - 10468

Moscheles (C.) Life of **Moscheles.** 2 vols. - - 10417
The distinguished pianist and friend of Mendelssohn. Contains much interesting matter concerning music and musicians in England and Germany.

Murray (David Christie) Making of a novelist. 1894. 11054
Autobiographical sketches and anecdotes.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Thomas **Chalmers,** preacher, philosopher and statesman. 1893 - - - 10843

Peddie (A.) Recollections of Dr. John **Brown** [author of "Rab and his friends."] 1893 - - - 11100

Pemberton (T. E.) Life and writings of T. W. **Robertson.** 1893 - - - - - 11037
Actor and author of "Caste," and other popular plays.

Phillips (Claude) Sir Joshua **Reynolds.** 1894. Illust. 153

Redgrave (F. M.) Richard **Redgrave,** R.A. 1891 - 10351

Rowbotham (J. F.) Private life of the great **composers,** 1892 . - - - - - - 10599
Sketches of musicians like Mozart, Handel, Beethoven, with list of Works.

Salvini (Tommaso) Leaves from autobiography. 1893 10926
Life of the great Italian Actor, told by himself.

Scott (Clement) and Howard (C.) Life of E. L. **Blanchard.** 1891, 2 vols. - - - 11017
The author and dramatist.

Scott (William B.) Autobiographical notes. 1892. 2 vols. - - - - - - 11030
Contains anecdotes and references to many distinguished men who were known to this artist and poet

Seeley (J. R.) **Goethe.** 1894 - - - 11095
Biographical and critical account of the great German author.

Smith (G. B.) **Women** of renown. 1893 - - 11089

Story (A. T.) Life of John **Linnell.** 1892. 2 vols. - 11032
The eminent landscape painter.

Stowe (C. E.) Life of Harriet Beecher **Stowe** - 10442
Authoress of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" and other popular tales.

Symington (A. J.) William C. **Bryant** - - 192
Short biography of the American poet and author.

Tyndall (John) **Faraday** as a discoverer. 1894 - 499

Watson (R. and E.) George **Gilfillan:** letters and journals with memoir. 1892 - - - 10696
Gilfillan was an eminent Scottish minister and literary critic.

Waugh (A.) Alfred, Lord **Tennyson** [critical biography]. 1894 - - - - - 10323

Willeby (Charles) Masters of English Music. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 496
Critical biographies of contemporary *British Musicians.*

Wright (Wm.) **Bronte's** in Ireland, 1893. Illust. - 10888
Interesting notices of the family of which the authoress of "Jane Eyre" was a member.

Social Science, etc.

[Shelves 340 to 347.]

Coutts (Baroness Burdett—) *ed.* **Woman's** mission- 584
Papers by various writers on the work of women.

Davidson (Mrs. H. C.) What our daughters can do for themselves - - - - - - 11081
Employments for *women*.

Firth (J. F. B.) **London** government and how to reform it - - - - - - - 10566

Hadfield and Gibbins. Shorter working day. 1892- 10407
On the *eight-hours* question.

Ingram (J. K.) History of **political economy**. 1893 11082

Jephson (H.) The **Platform**; its rise and progress. 1892. 2 vols. - - - - - - 10824
History of political questions and parties.

Johnson (Jas.) Gothenburg system of **public-house licensing** - - - - - - - 10655

Kirkup (Thomas) History of **socialism**. 1892 - 10464

Ladies at Work. Papers on paid employments for ladies. 1893 - - - - - - - 10927

Leland (C. G.) English **gipsies** and their language. 1893 - - - - - - - - 417

Mallock (W. H.) **Labour** and the popular welfare. 1893 - - - - - - - - 10990

Morris and Bax. **Socialism** . . . 1893 - - 10943

Morwood (V.) Our **gipsies** - - - - - 10147

Nisbet (J. F.) **Marriage** and heredity . . . - - 10430

Pratt (W. T.) Law of **friendly societies** . . . 1888 10639

Rousseau (Jean J.) Emile, or treatise on **education** - 10771

Seager (J. R.) Law of **elections** . . . 1893- - 10793

Smith (Mrs. B.) *Annie Swan*. **Courtship** and marriage. 1893 - - - - - - - - 10953

Tallack (Wm.) Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to . . . the diminution of **crime**, pauperism, intemperence, prisons, etc. 1889 10743

Thompson and Boult. **Patent** law of all countries. 1889 - - - - - - - - 10644

Torrens (W. McC.) Twenty years of **Parliament.** 1893 - - - - - - - 10781
Chiefly as member for Finsbury.

Traill (H. D.) *ed.* Social England. A record of the progress of the people in religion, law, learning, arts, industry, commerce, science, literature, and manners—from the earliest times to the present day. Vol. 1 [to 1216] - - - - - 10941

Webb and Cox. The Eight-hours day - - 10252

Wiggin (Kate D.) **Children's** rights - - - 10984

Williams (Montagu) Round London, down East and up West. 1893 - - - - - 10930
Shetches chiefly of characters and events in police courts of London, with numerous interesting remarks on the life of the poorer classes.

Woodward (C. M.) Manual training in **education.** Illust. - - - - - - 10412
On the training of children to use their hands in various handicrafts.

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Ansted (D. T.) In search of minerals - - - 286
Popular introduction to field *geology*.

Baker (Sir S. W) Wild Beasts and their ways. 1891. Illust. - - - - - 10419

Ball (Sir R. S.) In the high heavens. 1893. Illust. - 11006
Popular *astronomy*.

Bower (F. O.) Practical **botany.** 1894 - - 598

Boyle (Frederick) About **orchids.** 1893. Illust. - 357

Burroughs (John) Birds and poets - - - 435
Indoor studies [essays] - - - - 564
Pepacton - - - - - - 438
Winter sunshine - - - - - 436
The above all contain papers and essays on nature in various aspects, in the style of Richard Jefferies, but referring in many cases to America.

Butler (E. R.) Our household **insects.** 1893. Illust. 10932
Natural history of beetles, fleas, etc.

Cooke (M. C.) Ponds and ditches. 1892. Illust. · 271
The Woodlands. 1885. Illust. - - - 282
Elementary natural history for rambling collectors.

Drummond (Henry) Ascent of man. 1894 - - 630
Chapters on the physical, mental, and sociological development of man.

Duncan (P. M.) The sea-shore. 1891 - - 263
Marine natural history.

Frankland (P. F.) Our secret friends and foes. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 10687
Germs and low forms of animal life.

Furneaux (W.) Out-door world; or young collector's handbook [of natural history objects]. 1893. Illust. 10896

Geddes (P.) Chapters in modern **botany**. 1893. Illust. 10967

Gordon (W. J.) Our country's **birds**. Coloured illust. 10558
Our country's **flowers**. Coloured illust. - 10557

Hehn (Victor) Wanderings of **plants** and **animals**. 1888 - - - - - - - 11023

Henslow (G.) Making of **flowers**. 1891. Illust. - 11087
Elementary structural botany.

Hickson (S. J.) Fauna of the deep **sea**. 1894- Illust. 429
Popular account of animal inhabitants of the ocean.

Leslie (G. D.) Letters to Marco - - - 506
On birds, plants, flowers, etc.

Mivart (St. G.) Elements of **science**. 1894. Illust. 11041
A brief survey of all the sciences, natural, historical, and philosophical, in some measure tracing their connection.
Types of **animal life**. 1893. Illust. - - 10775
Monkeys, rattlesnakes, bison, racoon, whales, and mermaids.

Morgan (C. L.) **Animal** sketches. [1893.] Illust. - 11055

Muir (M. M. P.) Chemistry of **fire**. 1893 - - 10952

Napier (C. O. G.) Lakes and rivers. 1884 - - 264
Natural history rambles for collectors.

Stables (Gordon) Our friend the **Dog**. A complete practical guide to all that is known about every breed of dog in the world. Illust. - - - 10641

Swann (H. K.) **Birds** of London. 1893 - - 10975

Taylor (J. E.) Mountain and moor - - - 287
Underground - - - - - 279
Two works on popular natural history.

Wood (J. G.) Lane and field - - - - 219
Natural history of the country for ramblers.

Wright (L.) Practical **pigeon**-keeper. Illust. - 10908

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[Shelves 295 to 302.]

Archer (Frederic) The **Organ**, a practical treatise - 10617
Balfe (M. W.) Bohemian girl. Opera - - 106
Barrett (W. A.) *ed.* Standard English **songs.** [Music] 10613
Beethoven (L. van). Sonatas for the pianoforte - 10625
Songs [with music] - - - - 10608
Fidelio. Opera - - - - - 107
Bell (Nancy) *N. D'Anvers.* Tourist's **art** guide to **Europe.** 1893. Illust. - - - - 11042
Notices of picture galleries and other collections, etc.
Bennett (Sir W. S.) Twelve songs. [Music] - 10615
Woman of Samaria. cantata - - - 136
Berlioz (Hector) Faust, a dramatic legend [Music] 80
Bizet (George) Carmen. Opera - - - 78
Bridge (J. F.) **American Organ** tutor - - 10648
Castle (Egerton) Schools and masters of **fence.** 1892. Illust. - - - - - 10951
Historical account of swordsmanship.
Cellier (Alfred) Dorothy. Opera - - - 76
Concone (J) Lecons de chant. [**Singing** lessons for medium voices] - - - - - 10614
School of sight **singing** - - - - 10620
Cramer (J. B.) Studies. [For **pianoforte**] - 10612
Czerny (C.) First instructor in **pianoforte** playing - 10604
Davidoff (C.) Violoncell-schule. [School for **violoncello**] - - - - - - 10622
Letterpress in German, with music.
Day (Lewis F.) Anatomy of **pattern.** Illust. - 10472
Application of **ornament.** Illust. - - 10470
Planning of **ornament.** Illust. - - - 10471
Delamotte (P.H.) Art of **sketching** from nature. Illust. 10447
Drayson (A. W.) **Billiards.** Illust. - - - 10972
Elliott (J. W.) Handy-book for the **Harmonium** - 10618
Engel (C.) Musical myths and facts. 2 vols. - 10583
Historical and biographical ana.
Fleming (J. M.) Old **violins** and their makers. Illust. 10580
Practical **violin** school. Illust. - - - 10448
Gounod (C.) Faust. Opera - - - - 118
Redemption. Sacred trilogy - - - 128

Handel (G. F.) Israel in Egypt. Oratorio - - 124
Judas Maccabæus. Oratorio - - - 123
Opera songs, with music - - - - 10607
Samson. Oratorio - - - - 122
Saul. Oratorio - - - - 119
Haydn (J.) Creation. Oratorio - - - 125
Hullah (J.) *ed.* English **songs.** [With music] - 10619
Chiefly of 17th and 18th centuries.

Hutchinson (G. W. C.) Some hints on learning to **draw.** 1893 - - - - - 10845
Useful handbook illustrated by Leighton, Watts, Marks, etc.

Jones (Owen) Grammar of **Ornament.** Col. Illust. - 10585
Examples of ornament historically treated, showing Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Renaissance, Chinese, English, and many other forms applicable to any craft or trade employing design. This work is lent out in sections or single plates to enable a number of persons to make use of it at one time. Enquire at barrier.

Lecocq (C.) La fille de Madame Angot. Comic Opera 109
Lewis (Angelo) **Puzzles,** old and new. 1893. Illust. 11044
Liszt (F. von.) Popular pieces for the **pianoforte** - 137
Lutgen (H.) Method for the tenor. [**Viola.**] - 10621

Macdonell (A. A.) **Camping** out. Illust. - - 325
Macfarren (Sir G. A.) May Day. Cantata - - 127
Rudiments of **harmony** - - - - 142
Matthew (J. E.) Manual of **Musical history.** 1892. Illust. - - - - - - 11036
Mayeux (H.) **Decorative** composition. Illust. - 10539
Mendelssohn (F.) Elijah. Oratorio - - - 105
Lieder ohne worte, for the pianoforte - - 10606
Saint Paul. Oratorio - - - - 92
Songs [words and Pf. accomp.] - - - 10616
Moore (George) Modern **painting.** (Critcism) 1893. 10995
Moore (Thomas) Irish melodies, with music - - 10605

Oakey (George) **Harmony** [music] - - - 141

Parker (Henry) The **Voice.** [Handbook to Singing - 143
Parry (C. H. H.) History of **European Music** - 334
Penley (A.) **Sketching** from nature in water colours. Illust. - - - - - - 10452
Preut (E.) **Harmony.** [Music] - - - 145

Racinet (A.) Polychromatic **ornament**, in gold, silver, and colours, comprising upwards of 2000 specimens of ancient, oriental, and mediæval art - - 10796

This is a work of immense value to designers, and is given out in parts in the same manner as the work by Jones, noted above in this same section.

Ritter (A. G.) Orgel-schule. [School for the **Organ** with German text. Music.] 2 vols. - - 10623

Schlodhauer (C.) Bijouterie et de joaillerie - - 10662

Coloured plates of *Jewellery* and art metal ornaments. These are lent out singly in the same manner as Jones and Racinet, above mentioned.

Schubert (F.) Songs, with pianoforte accompaniment. 3 vols. - - - - - - - 10650

Scott (Edward) **Dancing** 1892. Illust. - - 10488

Sinclair and Henry. **Swimming.** Illust. - - 10939

Spohr (L.) **Violin** school. [with musical exercises] - 10611

Sullivan (Sir A.) Golden legend. Cantata - - 132

H.M.S. Pinafore. Opera - - - 71

Ivanhoe. Opera - - - - - 70

Mikado. Opera - - - - - 77

Sorcerer. Opera - - - - - 73

Yeoman of the guard. Opera - - - 72

Taylor (E R.) **Drawing** and design. 1893. Illust. 11104

Venables (L. C.) The **Choral** society - - - 10659

Rules for management, rehearsals, concerts, etc.

Verdi (G.) Il Trovatore. Opera - - - 110

Wagner (W. Richard) Flying Dutchman. Opera - 91

Lohengrin. Opera - - - - 90

Walker (J.M.) **Rounders,** quoits, bowls, etc. - - 354

Wallace (W. V.) Maritana. Opera - - - 117

Weber (F.) **History** of **Music** from the earliest times. Illust. - - - - - - 10439

Wilson (Wm.) **Swimming** instructor. 1883. Illust. 10490

Wood (J. M.) *ed.* Popular **Songs** of Scotland - 152

With music and historical notes on the songs.

Useful Arts.

[Shelves 27 to 50.]

Allen (John P.) Practical **building** construction . . . 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 10977
Allsop (F. C.) **Electric light** fitting 1892. Illust. - 10573
Electric bell fitting. 1892. Illust. - . 596
Andres (Edwin) **Varnishes**, lacquers, siccatives, and sealing waxes. 1882. Illust. - - - 10640
Andrews (John) Studies in **photography**. Illust. - 10532

Benson (W. A. S.) **Handicraft** and design. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - - 10958
Black (Alex.) **Photography** for amateurs. 1894. Illust. 504
Burch (G. J.) Manual of **electrical** science. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - - 10981

Cooke (C. J. B.) British **locomotives**, their history, etc. 1893. Illust. - - - - - 11075

Esmarch (F.) First aid to the injured. 1892. Illust. 10560
Ambulance work.
Everitt (G.) Doctors and doctors. Illust. - - 10445
Readable book on doctors and the medical art.

Gillett (W.) The **phonograph**. . . 1892. Illust. - 10632

Harland (J. W.) **Printing** arts . . . engraving, lithography, and printing. Illust. - - - 10487
Harland (M.) Common sense in the household. . . 1893 - - - - - - - - 510
Domestic economy from American point of view.

Hiorns (A. H.) **Metal**-colouring and bronzing. 1892 10465
Hodges (J. A.) **Lantern-slide** manual. Illust. - 10549

Laundry management. . . 1893. Illust. - - 10966
Leaper (C. J.) Experimental **photography** - - 10636
Lethaby (W. R.) **Leadwork**, old and ornamental. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 11078
Low and Bevis. Manual of **machine drawing** and design. 1893. Illust. - - - - - 10782
Lukin (J.) **Picture-framing** for amateurs. Illust. - 11008
Luthmer (F.) Ornamental **jewellery**. Illust. - 10660
This work is issued in single plates at a time. Apply at Barrier.

Macdonald (A. F.) Our ocean railways. 1893. Illust. 11002
Notices of modern *steamships* and navigation.

Martin (J. M. H.) **Ambulance** lectures. 1892. Illust. 10586
Meldola (R.) **Coal**, and what we get from it. Illust. 10626
Millis (C. J.) **Metal-plate** work; its patterns and their geometry. . . 1893. Illust. - - - 11043
Pattinson (J. P.) British **railways**. . . 1893. Illust. 10942
Prideaux (S. T.) Historical sketch of **bookbinding**. . . 1893. - - - - - - - 10795
Railways, Round the works of our great. [1893.] Illust. - - - - - - 10980
Raye (J. A.) **Ambulance** handbook for volunteers. Illust. - - - - - - 10562
Reunert (Theodore) **Diamonds** and gold in South Africa. 1893 - - - - - 11091
Descriptive account of the mining operations.
Roberts (R. L.) **Ambulance** work. 1891. Illust. - 10561
Robinson (H. P.) Art **photography**. 1890. Illust. - 10637
Schnauss (J.) Callotype and photo-lithography. Illust. 10544
Staffe (Baroness) The Lady's dressing-room - - 10517
Hints on the *toilet*, health rules, etc.
Standage (H. A.) *ed.* **Cements**, pastes, glues, and gums. . . 1893 - - - - - 10876
Polish and **varnish** maker. 1892 - - 10556
Stretton (C. E.) **Locomotive** engine and its development. 1893. Illust. - - - - 11046
Safe railway working. 1893. Illust. - - 11071
Sweet (H.) Manual of current **shorthand** - - 10688
Thompson (S. P.) Dynamo-**electric** machinery. . . 1892. Illust. - - - - - - 10460
Weldon. Practical **needlework**. 6 vols. - - 10671
Vol. 1. Knitting, patchwork, crochet, macramé, etc. - - - - - - -
Vol. 2. Knitting, crewel work, smocking, netting, etc. - - - - - - -
Vol. 3. Patchwork, smocking, crochet, etc. -
Vol. 4. Tatting, beadwork, Mountmellic embroidery, etc. - - - - - -
Vol. 5. Drawn beadwork, netting, knitting, etc. -
Vol. 6. Jewelled embroidery, canvas, ivory, and linen embroidery, etc. - - - - -
White (G.) *ed.* Practical **designing**; a handbook on the preparation of working drawings. 1893. Illust. 10852
Wood (Catherine J.) Handbook of **nursing** - - 10519

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Elton (C. & M.) Great book-collectors. 1893. - 10750

Geldart (E. M.) Grammar of modern **Greek** - - 10498

Gouin (F.) Teaching and studying **languages** - 10467

Green (S. S.) **Libraries** and schools. 1883 - - 10666
On the relations between public libraries and public schools.

Greenwood (T.) Sunday-school and village **libraries**, with a list of suitable books, and hints on management. 1892- - - - - - 10809

Hannay (J.) Course of English **literature.** 1866 - 10810
Useful handbook for learners.

Harvey (W. F.) Grammar of the **Spanish** language - 10495

Kennedy (B. H.) **Latin** grammar. . . 1890 - - 10499

Languages. Hamiltonian method of rapidly learning **languages,** whereby the words are committed to memory by means of interlined translations before the grammar is attempted. The Library has the following books for students:—

French.	Gospel of St. John - - -	10866
,,	Recueil choisi. . . - - -	10865
German.	Edward in Scotland - - -	10862
Greek.	Gospel of St. John - - -	10864
Italian.	Raccolta di favole - - -	10867
,,	Roman nights [tales] - - -	10863
Latin.	Æsop's fables - - - -	10858
,,	Cæsar's Commentaries - - -	10860
,,	Cornelius Nepos - - - -	10859
,,	Gospel of St. John - - -	10857
,,	L'Homond's Epitome - - -	10861

Low (W. H.) English **literature.** 1714-98 - - 10136

Madan (F.) Books in **manuscript.** . . 1893. Illust. 10808

Massingham (H. W.) London daily press. 1892. Illust. 10525
Interesting accounts of principal London *newspapers.*

Morfill (W. R.) Grammar of the **Russian** language - 10494

Oliphant (Mrs.) Victorian age of English **literature.** 2 vols. - - - - - - - 10526

Otte (E. C.) Grammar of the **Danish** language - 10497

Pollard (A. W.) Early illustrated books. 1893. Illust. 10957

Renton (William) Outlines of English **literature.** 1893 10970
Russell (Percy) Author's manual. . . - - 10592
Hints on entering the *journalistic* and literary professions.
Rutherford (W. G.) First **Greek** grammar - - 10500
Underwood (F. H.) Builders of American **literature.** [Vol. 1, to 1826] - - - - - 11088
Whitney (W. D.) **German** grammar. 1892 - - 10496

Poetry and the Drama.

[Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.]

Knight (Joseph) Theatrical notes. [Criticisms.] . 1893 10992
Morris (Lewis) Epic of Hades - - - 10511
Omar Khayyam. Quatrains - - - 11122
Palgrave (F. T.) Treasury of sacred song - - 10529
Rossetti (Christina) Goblin market. Illust. - - 398
Scrymgeour (D.) Poetry of Britain. [Selections] - 10183
Sladen (D. B. W.) Australian lyrics. 2 vols.- - 10590
Century of Australian song - - - 10588
Swinburne (A. C.) The sisters, a tragedy - - 10234
Tynan (Katherine) *ed.* Irish love-songs - - 10699

Prose Fiction.

[Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Adams (Francis) The Melbournians - - - 364
Australian life.
Adams (Mrs. Leith) Louis Draycott - - - 168
Garrison romance - - - - - 355
Adderley (James) Stephen Remarx - - - 502
East end life in London.
Allen (Grant) Scallywag - - - - 291
Arnold (Edwin L.) Constable of St. Nicholas- - 176
Tale of the siege of Rhodes.
Banks (Mrs. G. L.) Bond slaves - - - 11074
Tale of Luddite riots.
Bridge of Beauty. [Wales] - - - 11121

Barr (A. E.) Beads of Tasmer - - - 10918
Singer from the sea - - - - 11061
Barrett (F.) Kitty's father - - - - 10940
Theatrical life.
Bayly (A. E.) *Edna Lyall.* To right the wrong 2 copies - - - - - - 591-592
Bayly (E. B,) Alfreda Holme - - - - 10934
Benson (E. R.) Dodo. [Tale of fashionable society] 10886
Six common things. [Short stories] - - 11085
Besant (Walter) Rebel queen - - - - 628
Bierce (A.) Can such things be? - - - 566
In the midst of life- - - - - 10788
Both these works are collections of short, weird tales, in the manner of E. A. Poe. Many of them relate to the time of the American Civil War.
Boyesen (H. H.) Mammon of unrighteousness - 514
Modern life in United States.
Broughton (Rhoda) A beginner - - - 590
Burnand (F. C.) Real adventures of Robinson Crusoe 345
Cable (G. W.) Strange and true stories of Louisiana- 418
Madame Delphine. Carancro. Grande Pointe - 442
Old Creole days - - - - - 443
Cable's stories are mostly on the life of the Southern part of the United States.
Carey (Rosa N.) Lover or friend - - - 10892
Cherbuliez (V.) Tutor's secret. [French tale] - 10936
Clarke (M.) Chidiock Tichbourne, or the Catholic conspiracy - - - - - - 10826
Historical romance of 16th century, chiefly relating to London.
Twixt shadow and shine. [Australian life] - 10987
Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Aunt Anne - - - 10761
Last touches. . . - - - - - 10991
Wild proxy - - - - - 10766
Cobban (J. M.) The Red Sultan - - - 10955
Tale of Adventure in Morocco.
Cooper (E. H.) Geoffery Hamilton - - - 169
Coppee (F.) Ten tales. [From the French] - - 10513
Corelli (M.) Barrabas. [Time of Christ] - - 601
Soul of Lilith - - - - - 10805
Couch (A. T. Q.) Delectable Duchy - - - 10898
Short stories relating to Cornwall.

Crockett (S. R.) The Raiders - - - - 594
A remarkable tale of the Galloway outlaws in the 18th century.
The stickit minister, etc. - - - - 593
Admirable sketches of country life in the South of Scotland.
Croker (B. M.) "To Let," and other stories - - 388
Family likeness - - - - - 572
Tale of India—Himalayas.
Daudet (A.) Robert Helmont. [Siege of Paris] - 420
La belle Nivernaise - - - - 427
Rose and Ninette - - - - - 416
Davis (Rebecca H.) Silhouettes of American life - 419
Davis (Richard H.) Gallegher, etc. - - - 361
Van Bibber and others - - - - 453
Lively stories of New York life.
Dickens (Mary A.) A mere cypher - - - 10947
Doyle (A. C.) Gully of Bluemansdyke, etc. - - 332
Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. 2nd series - 11064
Dudevant (A. L. A.) *G. Sand.* The bagpipers - 565
Eggleston (E.) Circuit rider. [American tale] - 533
Roxy. [American tale] - - - - 534
Ellis (T. M.) Beauty of Boscastle. [Cornish tale] - 498
Fawcett (Edgar) Adopted daughter - - - 581
Heir to millions - - - - - 580
Miriam Balestier. [American theatrical life] - 278
New York family - - - - - 530
Woman must weep - - - - 532
These are chiefly stories of American life by a popular author.
Fenn (G. M.) Witness to the deed. [London] - 10921
Foote (M. H.) Chosen valley. [U. S. western life] - 324
Led-horse claim. [U. S. mining life] - - 548
Fothergill (J.) From Moor Isles - - - 175
Oriole's daughter - - - - - 10885
Francillon (R. E.) Ropes of sand - - - 10924
Frederic (Harold) Copperhead, etc. - - - 485
Tales of American Civil War.
In the valley. [American war of rebellion] - 479
Return of the O'Mahony. [Irish tale] - - 10778
Gissing (George) Odd women - - - - 567
Glanville (E.) Fair colonist. [South Africa] - 576
Gould (S. B.) Mrs. Curgenven of Curgenven - - 10897
Cheap Jack Zita [Cambridgeshire—Ely] - 618

Grand (Sarah) Heavenly twins - - - 579
Ideala - - - - - - 10884
Greville (H.) Nikanor. [Russian village life] - 10119

Haggard (H. R.) Montezuma's daughter - - 10954
Romance of Mexico.
Hale (E. E.) Four and five - - - - 414
My friend the boss - - - - 11118
New Harry and Lucy - - - - 523
Sybel Knox - - - - - 411
American life and Society.
Hardy (Thomas) Life's little ironies - - - 586
A series of short tales.
Harland (Marion) His great self - - - 458
True as steel - - - - - 373
Hawthorne (Julian) American Monte-Christo. [New York] - - - - - - 10978
Herman (H.) Eagle Joe. [American tale] - - 10111
Hearts of gold and hearts of steel. [England-America] - - - - - 11096
Leading lady. [Theatrical life] - - - 10109
Hornung (E. W.) Tiny Luttrell. [Australia] - 489
Hume (Fergus) Harlequin opal. [Central America] - 166
Mystery of Landy Court- - - - 587

Jerome (J. K.) John Ingerfield, etc. - - - 11115
Novel notes. Illust. - - - - 10828
Jewett (S. O.) Betty Leicester - - - 557
King of Folly Island and other people - - 550
Strangers and wayfarers - - - - 374
Tales of New England - - - - 556
Popular novels by an American authoress.
Jokai (M.) Pretty Michel. [Hungary] - - 10132
Timar's two worlds - - - - 505

Kenealy (A) Dr. Janet of Harley Street - - 11090
Kernahan (C.) Book of strange sins - - - 10065
Dead man's diary - - - - 11007
King (Charles) Between the lines. [U. S. Civil war] 563
Captain Blake. [U. S. garrison life, etc.] - 575
The deserter, etc. [U. S. military life] - - 340
Foes in ambush. [Army life in Arizona] - 356
Sunset Pass. [Indian Warfare] - - - 425
Kipling (R.) Many inventions. [India-military] - 10819

Lie (Jonas) The Visionary. Pictures from Nordland- 421
Weird tales from the northern seas. Illust. - 11070

McCarthy (Justin) Red diamonds - - - 598
Macdonald (G.) Heather and snow. [Scotland] - 10919
Melville (H.) Typee; a real romance of the South Seas 10643
Omoo. [Sequel to Typee] - - - 10642
Mitford (B.) Gun-runner - - - - 10829
King's assegai - - - - - 570
Luck of Gerard Ridgeley - - - - 10956
These three tales deal with South Africa and the Zulu wars.
Moore (F. F.) Daireen. [South Africa] - - 11056
Grey eye or so. [Irish tale] - - - 470
I forbid the banns. [Novel on the marriage question] - - - - - 10837
Murray (D. C.) Time's revenges. [England-Australia] 11125
Norris (W. E.) His Grace - - - - 10900
Oliphant (Mrs.) Cuckoo in the nest - - - 10759
Janet - - - - - - 10846
The Sorceress - - - - - 494
Page (T. N.) Elsket, etc. - - - - 382
In ole Virginia - - - - - 10948
On Newfound River - - - - 378
Page's stores generally deal with the life of the Southern States of North America.
Parker (Gilbert) Mrs. Falchion - - - 10899
Pierre and his people. [Canadian tales] - 11001
Trespasser - - - - - 10997
Pushkin (A. S.) Queen of spades, etc. [Tales from the Russian] - - - - - - 10595
Pyle (Howard) Modern Aladdin- - - - 521
Roberts (Morley) King Billy of Ballarat, etc.- - 10518
Mate of the Vancouver- - - - - 10530
Reputation of George Saxon, etc.- - - 10395
Russell (Dora) On golden hinges - - - 10917
Russell (W. Clark) Alone on the wide wide sea - 10633
Emigrant ship - - - - - 600
List, ye Landsmen! - - - - 10996
Miss Parson's adventure, etc. - - - 11066
Tragedy of Ida Noble - - - - 10701
Schreiner (Olive) Dream life and real life - - 11094
Sergeant (A.) Sir Anthony - - - - 409
Story of a penitent soul - - - - 10760

Setoun (Gabriel) Barncraig. [Sketches of village life in Scotland] - - - - - 10994

Southworth (Mrs. E) For woman's love - - 547

Lost lady of Lone- - - - - 544

Only a girl's heart - - - - - 539

Unknown - - - - - - 545

Unloved wife - - - - - 543

Popular American stories of the sensational-sentimental class.

Stevenson (R. L.) Catriona. [Sequel to "Kidnapped"] - - - - - - 10838

Island night's entertainments - - - 10774

Beach of Falesá. Bottle imp. Isle of voices.

Stockton (F. R.) The Shadrach and other stories - 10928

Suttner (B. von) Lay down your arms - - 10697

A novel depicting the horrors of war as exemplified in the modern wars of Germany. This might be read as a sequel to Zola's "Downfall."

Tourgee (A. W.) Black ice - - - - 512

Son of old Harry - - - - - 511

Travers (Graham) Mona Maclean, medical student - 10794

Tale of medical life in London and Scotland.

Weyman (S. J.) Gentleman of France - - 577

Historical romance of the 17th century.

Man in black. [Paris, 17th century] - - 487

New rector. [English village life] - - 10235

Wilkins (Mary E.) Humble romance - - - 10989

New England nun, etc. - - - - 362

Winthrop (T.) Cecil Dreeme. [New York, art life] - 178

Edwin Brothertoft. [American tale] - - 179

John Brent. [Western U. S., Mormons, London] 180

Yeats (W. B.) The Celtic twilight. . . - - 290

Irish legends concerning men, women, dhouls, faeries, etc.

Zangwill (Israel) Children of the Ghetto. 1893 - 10798

Powerful tale of Jewish life in East London.

King of the Schnorrers. Grotesques and fantasies 486

This consists of 16 stories, of which the first deals with Jewish life in London last century.

Premier and the painter. [Written in conjunction with Louis Cowen] - - - - 10946

Zola (Emile) Attack on the mill - - - 10371
Doctor Pascal. [Love story] - - - 10854
The Downfall. [Franco-German war] - - 10317
A tale of immense power describing the horrors of war in minute detail. Should be read in conjunction with Suttner's "Lay down your arms."
The Dream - - - - - 10684
Money - - - - - - 588
Describes financial operations on the Paris Bourse, and the ruin which follows on speculation in stocks.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294—A to Z.**]

Atkinson (J. C.), Scenes in fairyland - - - 347
Walks, Talks, etc., of two Schoolboys - - 350
Play-hours and half-holidays. [Sequel to "Walks"] 351
Ballantyne (R. M.) Personal reminiscences. [1893] 10912
Autobiography of the author, and how he wrote his stories.
Boyesen (H. H.) Against heavy odds- - - - 369
Tale of Norse heroism.
Boyhood in Norway - - - - - - 519
Gunnar. [Norse life] - - - - - 517
Modern Vikings - - - - - - - 415
Life and sport in Norway.
Burnett (F. H.) Children I have known - - - 10408
The one I knew the best of all - - - - 10887
Burton (J. B.) The Desert ship. Illust. - - - 11063
Tale of treasure hunting.
Clemens (S. L.) *Mark Twain.* Tom Sawyer abroad - 589
Adventures of Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn, in Egypt, &c., in a runaway flying machine.
Davis (Rebecca H.) Kent Hampden - - - - 562
Davis (Richard H.) Stories for boys. [American] - 426
Dodgson (C. L.) Sylvie and Bruno concluded - - 393
Du Chaillu (P.) Ivar the viking - - - - 10968
Eggleston (E.) Hoosier schoolboy. [American] - 535
Fenn (G. M.) Blue jackets - - - - - - 11058
Real Gold - - - - - - - - 11057
Sai-ho! - - - - - - - - 11097
Steve Young - - - - - - - 11060

Forster (H. A.) This world of ours - - - - 10280
Interesting introduction to physical geography.
Frith (H.) Cruise in cloudland - - - - - 11105
Lost trader - - - - - - - 10911
Romance of Engineering. 1892 Illust. - - 10602
Romance of Navigation. 1893 Illust.- - - 11045
Search for the Talisman - - - - - - 11112

Gould (S. B.) Icelander's sword - - - - - 10998

Hauff (W.) Fairy tales - - - - - - 131
Henty (G. A.) Jacobite exiles - - - - - 10962
Tale of time of Charles XII of Sweden.
Rujub the Juggler. [Indian Mutiny] - - - 10901
Howe (W. H.)*ed.* Indoor Games - - - - 11012
Outdoor Games - - - - - - - 11013
Hutcheson (J. C.) Afloat at last- - - - - 11108
Picked up at sea - - - - - - - 11107
White Squall - - - - - - - 11120
Hutchison (G. A.)*ed.* Indoor games and recreations Illust. - - - - - - - - - - 10345
Outdoor games and recreations. Illust. - - 10344
Hyne (C. J.) Captured cruiser - - - - - 11113
Stimson's Reef. [Gold seeking in Brazil] - - 11106

Ingersoll (E.) Silver caves. [American Mining Story] - - - - - - - - - - 520

Jacobs (J.) Indian fairy tales. Illust. - - - 10555
More English fairy tales. Illust. - - - 10883

Ker (David), Prisoner among pirates. [Algiers] - 10910
Lang (Andrew)*ed.* Prince Ricardo. Illust. - - 11093
Red fairy book. Illust. - - - - - 10889
True story book. Illust. - - - - - 10881
Laurie (A.) Axel Ebersen [Sweden] - - - 10492
Leighton (R.) Thirsty sword. Norse invasion of Scotland- - - - - - - - - - 10376
Wreck of the "Golden Fleece" - - - - 11062

Macdonald (George) Gutta-percha Willie - - - 11101
Light Princess - - - - - - - 11083
Princess and Curdie - - - - - - 11050
Princess and the goblins - - - - - 11102
Molesworth (Mrs.). Blanche, a story for girls - - 11051
Moore (F. F.) From bush to the breakers. [Australia] 337
Under hatches. [Sea story] - - - - 11119

Munroe (Kirk) Cabin and caboose. [American railroad life] - - - - - - - - - - 430
Camp mates [American plains] - - - 462
Canoe mates. [Florida] - - - - - 461
Derrick Sterling. Story of the mines [U.S] - 537
Golden Days of '49. [Californian gold diggings] 538
Prince Dusty. [Oil regions of America] - - 457
Under orders. [American journalistic life]- - 463

Newland (S.) Paving the way, a romance of the Australian bush - - - - - - 11073
Nisbet (H.) Valdmar the Viking - - - 10963

Page (T. N.) Among the camps. [U. S. civil war] - 310
Pain (Barry) Graeme and Cyril. [School story] 10906
Pemberton (Max) Iron pirate- - - - 10999
Peters (Charles) Girl's own book. Illust. - - 10346
Pollard (E. F.) Roger the ranger. [America] - 11099
Pyle (Howard) Men of iron. [Romance of 15th century] - - - - - - - 367
Robin Hood - - - - - - 130

Saxby (J. M. E.) Tom and his crows - - - 11098
Viking boys - - - - - - 10533
Stables (Gordon) Westward with Columbus - - 10904
Stanley (H. M.) My dark companions - - 11076
African folk-tales of adventure.

Verne (Jules) Castle of the Carpathians - - 10937

Wilkins (Mary E.) Pot of gold, etc. - - - 365
Wolley (C. P.) Gold, gold, in Cariboo- - - 10909
Adventures in British Columbia in search of gold.

Wood (J. G.)*ed.* Boy's modern playmate. . . 1891. Illust. - - - - - - - 10343
Games, amusements, how to make things, etc.

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.]

Allen (Grant) Post-prandial philosophy. 1894 - 627
Essays and reflections on current topics.

Arnold (Frederick) Three-cornered essays. 1890 - 10479

Birrell (Augustine) Essays about men, women and books. 1894- - - - - - 288

Buchanan (Robert) Poet's sketch book. . . 1883 - 11040
David Gray, T. L. Peacock, Dickens, Ossian, Hugo, Nature sketches.

Davidson (John) Sentences and paragraphs. 1893 - 11065
Maxims, reflections, criticisms.

Fraser (Sir Wm.) Hic et ubique. 1893 - - 191
Sketches and anecdotes of English Parliamentary and social life.

Gosse (Edmund) Jacobean poets. 1894 - - 343
Ben Jonson, Chapman, Donne, Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, etc.

Questions at issue. 1893- - - 10841
Tyranny of the novel, Influence of democracy on literature, Realism in fiction, Tennyson, Shelley, Stevenson, Kipling, etc.

Hales (J. W.) Folia litteraria. Essays on English literature. 1893 - - - - - 11000
Early literature, Chaucer, Spenser, Milton, Bunyan, Ballad poetry, Victorian literature.

Henley (W. E.) Views and reviews: essays. 1893 - 11079
Chiefly "appreciations" or criticisms of modern authors.

James (Henry) Essays in London and elsewhere. 1893 11038

Pater (Walter) Appreciations. . . 1890 - - 10480
Essays on Style, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Lamb, Sir Thos. Browne, Shakespeare, D. G. Rossetti, etc.

Repplier (Agnes) Essays in miniature. 1893- - 10772
Books, novels, villains, fiction, gastronomy, babies, etc.

Ruskin (John) Selections from writings. 1893. 2 vols. 10959

Stevenson (R. L.) Familiar studies of men and books 10509
Essays on Hugo, Burns, Whitman, Thoreau, Villon, Pepys, John Knox, etc.

Watson (William) Excursions in criticism. . . 1893 11080
Literary idolatries, Keats, Edwin Waugh, Thomas Hardy's "Tess," Critics, Coleridge, Style, Ibsen, Meredith, etc.

NOTES AND NEWS.

—o—

The attention of readers is called to the Exhibition of Paintings and Art Metal-work, now being shown in the Reference Library and News-room. The collection has been lent by the Hon. W. F. B. Massey Mainwaring, D.L., who has printed a descriptive catalogue of the pictures, copies of which will be found in the Reading Rooms. The metal-work exhibit comprises many curious old English and foreign watches, silver plate, quaint drinking cups, carved ivory-handled knives and forks, and jewelled articles of various kinds.

Mr. Charles Riddle, who has been sub-librarian at Clerkenwell since 1888, has been appointed chief librarian at Bournemouth, out of a large number of candidates. This is the second library appointment which has been filled from the Clerkenwell staff; Mr. C. H. Benn, late senior assistant, having been appointed librarian at Penzance in 1893.

In view of the great interest which has been excited all over the country by the Clerkenwell Open Lending Library, and of the hostile comments which have been called forth in various quarters in consequence, the Commissioners will be glad to have written statements from readers, on any or all of the following alleged defects of the system. It has been stated that—

1. Books must be difficult to find because of frequent misplacements.
2. That crowding, bustling about and talking are sure to be of frequent occurrence.
3. That many readers are certain to loiter about, to the hindrance of others, and to monopolize books which are wanted.
4. That ladies will perch themselves on the tops of the ladders *(sic)*, and with their skirts obstruct the view of hundreds of volumes.

5. That the recently-abandoned indicator system was in every respect preferable to the present open system.
6. That thefts and destruction of books are certain to occur very often, because this has been the experience in some Mechanics' Institutes where readers were allowed access to the shelves.
7. That library readers, and among them those of Clerkenwell, are, on the whole, illiterate, and have but a vague idea of what their own wants are in the way of literature; that, in consequence, it would be better if they were served by means of catalogues only.

As it is the earnest desire of the Commissioners to adopt the methods which best meet the requirements of a majority of the public, it is requested that readers will lay aside local bias in setting forth their views.

THE rule made by the Commissioners last December, under which any borrower is allowed to have a **Duplicate Ticket** available for non-fictional works, does not appear to have attracted much attention, as, out of nearly 4,000 borrowers only 200 have availed themselves of the privilege. It may therefore, be as well to point out, that one of these tickets enables a borrower to have a work on history, travel, biography, or science, *in addition* to a novel, if preferred, or any two works of a non-fictional character, such as Handel's life and a copy of one of his oratorios. Readers who already hold ordinary tickets, and desire to have a duplicate as well should ask for a "Duplicate" voucher form, to be filled up in the usual way.

READERS who have friends living outside Clerkenwell desirous of using the Library, are reminded that any person residing outside the Parish may borrow books for home reading under the ordinary rules, on paying an annual subscription of 7s. 6d.

LONDON LIBRARIES OPEN TO ALL.

READERS engaged in special studies, who find the resources of the Clerkenwell Public Library inadequate to their needs, are reminded that the following important Public Libraries, which are close at hand, can be freely used. It might also be borne in mind that the Librarian is very often able to secure the use of various scientific and special London Libraries to enquirers who are following out particular lines of research. Applications for aid of this kind should be made in person.

British Museum, Great Russell Street, W.C.—Reading Room open from 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Tickets entitling holders to use the Library are issued to any person over 21 years of age, who is recommended by any householder in London, whose name appears in the Directory. The Reading Room is the finest in the world, and contains about 20,000 valuable reference books, which readers can take from the shelves themselves. The Library as a whole consists of nearly 2,000,000 Volumes, and its Catalogue, as far as printed, is contained in the Clerkenwell Reference Library, as well as special catalogues of various kinds.

Corporation Library, Guildhall, King Street, City.—Open Free to all persons from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Contains a very large collection of valuable reference books, special libraries of various kinds, and a very important collection of books and other documents, relating to the City of London. The Catalogue last printed is in the Clerkenwell Reference Library.

Patent Office Library, 25, Southampton Buildings, off Chancery Lane, W.C.—Open Free from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. Contains a very useful and valuable Library of Scientific and Technical Literature, amounting to over 10,000 Volumes. Here also all the published patents specifications of various countries can be consulted.

The undermentioned Rate-supported Libraries are also open to any person over 14 years of age, and, though some of them are a considerable distance away from Clerkenwell, are well worthy of a visit. Hours vary from 8, 9 and 10 a.m. to 9, 10 and 11 p.m.

Battersea Public Library, Lavender Hill, S.W. (Near Clapham Junction). Branches at Lurline Gardens and Lammas Hall.

Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Road, S.E. (Next Vestry Hall).

Camberwell Public Library, High Street, Peckham, S.E. Branches in Old Kent Road, Dulwich, and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library).

Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Road, King's Road, S.W. Branch in Harrow Road, Kensal Town, W.

Clapham Public Library, Clapham Common. (Orlando Road).

Holborn Public Library, John Street, W.C. (Near Town Hall).

Kensington Public Library, High Street, W. (In Vestry Hall). Branches at Notting Hill, and near Gloucester Road.

Lambeth. Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W. Branches at Kennington, West Norwood, Lower Marsh, South Lambeth Road and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library, jointly with Camberwell).

Newington Public Library, Walworth Road, S.E.

St. George, Hanover Square, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, St. Martin's Lane, near Trafalgar Square.

Stoke Newington Public Library, Church Lane, N.

Westminster Public Library, Great Smith Street.

Whitechapel Public Library, High Street, E.

The Libraries of the parishes of Bromley-by-Bow, Christchurch (Southwark), Fulham, Hammersmith, Hampstead, Lewisham, Penge, Poplar, Putney, Rotherhithe, St. Giles and St. George (Bloomsbury), St. Saviour (Southwark), Shoreditch, Streatham and Wandsworth, are either in temporary premises, not yet organised, or too far away from Clerkenwell. Any information concerning them can be obtained at the Library.

RULES AND HINTS.

Open Lending Library.—Come in person, if possible, and preferably in the forenoon before 12, or in the afternoon between 2 and 6 o'clock. If unable to come, furnish your messenger with a list of the books you would like, giving authors, titles, and numbers. Bare lists of book-numbers will be found troublesome, as the Library is not arranged in numerical order. Every book taken down from the shelf to be examined should be carefully replaced on its proper shelf. Every shelf bears a number, and this is written on the label on the back of the book, and also on the label inside the front board. This should enable every book to be correctly replaced, especially as the books on each shelf of a tier have differently coloured labels. A book with a yellow label on the back should not be placed among books with red labels, or *vice-versa*. Avoid carrying books about, and particularly, do not transpose them if you change your mind as regards the book chosen. Rather put the book first chosen on the hanging shelves at the ends of the cases, if you are doubtful of the right place. When unable to find a particular book, of which you know the number, consult the "Location Book" which lies on the window ledge near the exit, or ask the assistant in charge. For example—You want "Folia Litteraria," No. 11,000, and are doubtful of its position. The "Location Book" will instantly direct you to the shelf on which it is placed. But, please remember, that the librarian and his staff are always at the service of borrowers as regards finding or suggesting books. Duplicate tickets available for non-fictional works only are issued to readers who desire them, and who fill up the necessary voucher form.

Reference Library.—This department is being re-organised and re-catalogued. Readers are requested to give up any magazine they may be reading ten minutes after another reader has made a request for it. There is a table for the use of Ladies only in this reading room.

News-room.—Crowding round the newspaper stands should be avoided. Any reader may give ten minutes notice to another reader, using the newspaper or periodical he may want, that at the end of that time he will claim it. The staff have strict orders to maintain quietness and settle disputes.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

Theology and Philosophy.

[Shelves 348 to 361.]

Lang (Andrew) Cock Lane and common-sense. 1894. 804
Spiritualism, Haunted houses, Apparitions, Second sight, Ghosts, Logic of Table-turning, etc.

Whyte (Alex.) **Bunyan's** characters. 1893-94. 2 vols. 657-58
Lectures on the characters of the "Pilgrim's Progress."

History and Travel.

[Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.]

Adams (Francis) The **Australians,** a social sketch. 1893 733
Politics, society, squatters, land and description of modern Australia.

The new **Egypt,** a social sketch. 1893 - - 732
Political and social state of modern Egypt.

Arnold (Sir Edwin) Seas and lands. 1894. Illust. - 787
Sketches of travel principally in *Japan* and America.

Berlyn (Mrs. A.) Sunrise-land rambles in eastern **England.** 1894. Illust. - - - - 649
Norwich, Cromer, Lynn, Yarmouth, Ipswich, Harwich, Felixstowe, Aldeburgh, Lowestoft, Cambridge, Southend, Clacton, Colchester, etc.

Blouet (P.) *Max O'Rell.* John Bull & Co. . . Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa. 1894. Illust. 788

Davis (Richard H.) Our **English** cousins. 1894. Illust. 685
American views of University, political and sporting life, also of East and West London.

Rulers of the **Mediterranean.** 1894. Illust. - 761
Descriptive sketches of Gibraltar, Tangier, Cairo, Egypt, Athens and Constantinople.

Forbes (Archibald) Souvenirs of some Continents. 1885 764
Skobeleff; How I became a war correspondent; social Australia; Macgahan; Wolseley, &c.

Gleichen (Count) With the camel corps up the **Nile.** 1889. Illust. - - - - - 729
Gordon relief expedition to Egypt.

Hosie (Alex.) Three years in Western **China.** 1890. Map; illust. - - - - - 728

Lineham (Ray S.) Street of human habitations. 1894. Illust. - - - - - - 641
Archæology and architecture of primeval ages, Egypt, Assyria, Phœnicia, Persia, India and Japan.

Nansen (Fridtjof) **Eskimo** life. 1893. Illust. - 648
Manners and customs of Greenland.

Parkman (Francis) Pioneers of France in the New World. 1893 - - - - - 483
French occupation of Western America.

Sala (G. A.) **London** up-to-date. 1894 - - 794
Sketches: Banquets, Derby, Westminster, On a 'Bus, Crystal Palace, National Gallery, etc.

Smith (W. P. H.) Climbing in the **British Isles.** Vol 1. England. 1894. Illust. - - - - 687
Cumberland, Cornwall, Derbyshire.

Stephen (Leslie) The Playground of Europe. 1894. Illust. - - - - - - 803
Travel and climbing among the *Swiss Alps.* Mont Blanc.

Stoddard (C. A.) Beyond the Rockies, a Spring journey in **California.** 1894. Illust. - - 771

Vandam (A. D.) An Englishman in **Paris** . . reign of Louis Philippe and the Empire. 1893. *anon.* - 704
Sketches and anecdotes of Paris and its celebrities.

Wiel (Alethea) **Venice.** 1894. Illust. - - 775
Venetian history, 421 to 1866, in "Story of Nations" series.

Wilson (Mrs. R.) In the land of the Tui. My journal in **New Zealand.** 1894. Illust. - - - 767

Winter (William) Gray days and gold . - - 748
Sketches of an American traveller in *Britain*: York, Bath, Lake District, Stratford-on-Avon, Lichfield, Scotland; Sir Walter Scott; Poems.

Old shrines and ivy . - - - - 749
Southampton, Stratford-on-Avon, London to Dover, France, Ely, Edinburgh to Inverness, Iona, Shakespeare, Longfellow, etc.

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Barrie (J. M.) An Edinburgh eleven, pencil portraits from college life. 1889 - - - - - 643
Lord Rosebery, Profs. Masson, Blackie, Calderwood, Tait, Fraser, Chrystal, Sellar; and Joseph Thomson, R. L. Stevenson and W. C. Smith.

Besant (Annie) Autobiography - - - 742
Girlhood, Marriage. Charles Bradlaugh. Atheism, Socialism, Theosophy, etc.

Brooke (Stopford A.) **Tennyson**: his art and relation to modern life - - - - - 690
Critical notices of poems and life.

Burton (Isabel) Life of Captain Sir Richard F. **Burton.** 1893. 2 vols. ports.; illust. - - 724-5
The celebrated traveller and author.

Graham (P. A.) Nature in books: some studies in **biography.** 1891 - - - - - 737
R. Jefferies, Tennyson, Thoreau, Scott, Carlyle, Burns, Wordsworth.

Hutton (A. W.) Cardinal **Manning.** 1894 - - 738

Hutton (R. H.) Cardinal **Newman.** 1891 - - 739

Jerome (Jerome K.) My first book. 1894. Illust. - 770
Conditions under which first works were written by Besant, Payn, Caine, Kipling, Doyle, Braddon, Haggard, Corelli, Buchanan, Stevenson, etc.

Kaufmann (M.) Charles **Kingsley,** christian socialist and social reformer. 1892 - - - - 740

Leland (C. G.) *Hans Breitmann.* Memoirs. 1894. port. 774
American and English literary life.

Ritchie (Anne T.) Records of **Tennyson, Ruskin** and **Browning.** 1892 - - - - - 722

Santley (Charles) Student and singer. Reminiscences. 1892. port. - - - - 726

Winter (William) Life and art of Edwin **Booth.** 1893. Illust. - - - - - 734
American actor.

Wright (Thomas) Life of William **Cowper.** 1892. Illust. - - - - - - 752
Recent biography of the author of "The Task," "John Gilpin," etc.

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Graham (A. H.) and Brodhurst (S.) Practical Guide to the **Parish Councils** Act, 1894. . . 1894 - 744

Lucy (H. W.) Diary of the Salisbury **Parliament,** 1886-92. Illust. by H. Furniss. 1892 - - 727

Mitchell (Kate) **Drink** question, its social and medical aspects. 1891 - - - - - 736

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Sharpe (R. B) **Birds** of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 1894. Col. illust. - - - - - - 662

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302.**]

Fitzgerald (Percy) Savoy **opera**. 1894. Illust. - 633
Account of the Gilbert-Sullivan operas, "Pinafore," etc.

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Britten (F. J.) Former clock and **watchmakers** and their work. . . 1894. Illust. - - - 699
Historical, biographical and technical account of the development of horological instruments.

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Clark (J. W.) **Libraries** in the medieval and renaissance periods. 1894. Illust. - - - - 692
Arrangement of books in old libraries.

Lefevre (André) Race and **language.** 1894 - - 786
Evolution of language. Geographical distribution of languages and races.

Russell (Percy) Guide to British and American **novels** . . to 1893 - - - - - 69
Classified manual of popular fiction.

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Tennyson (Alfred Lord) Works - - - 769
Complete poetical works in one volume.

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.**]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Barr (Robert) The Face and the Mask - - 795
Fourteen short tales.

Barrett (Frank) Justification of Andrew Lebrun - 697
London.

Barrett (Frank) Woman of the iron bracelets - 798

Black (William) Handsome Humes - - - 682
London, upper Thames.

Highland cousins - - - - - 707
Western Highlands of Scotiand.

Blackmore (R. D.) Perlycross, a tale of the western hills - - - - - - - 695
Devonshire, 19th century.

Booth (E. M. J. Von) *Rita.* Ending of my day: the story of a stormy life - - - - 721

Buchanan (Robert) Red and white heather. North country tales and ballads - - - - 696
Highland princess, Lord Langshaw (ballad), Mysterious piper, Broken tryst (ballad), Miss Jean's love story, Dumb bairn (ballad), Sandie Macpherson.

Woman and the man - - - - 714
London. Western America.

Caine (Hall) The Manxman - - - - 693
Tale of the Isle of Man, 19th century.

Cambridge (Ada) A marriage ceremony - - 716
Australian society.

Carey (R. N.) Mrs. Romney - - - - 799

Crawford (F. Marion) Upper berth. By the waters of Paradise [short tales] - - - - 642

Crockett (S. R.) Lilac sun-bonnet - - - 780
Love story of Galloway in Scotland.

Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills - - - 743
Tale of the covenanting times in Galloway.

Davies (R. H.) The Exiles, and other stories - 759
Writing on the wall, Right of way, His bad angel, Boy orator of Zepata City, Hefty Burke. Tales of New York, Cairo, Tangiers, etc.

Doyle (A. Conan) Round the red lamp, being facts and fancies of medical life - - - - 776

Edwardes (Annie) The Adventuress - - - 713
Society at Nice.

Fawcett (Edgar) Her fair fame [Paris] - - 797
Contains also the "Story of a Statue."

Fenn (G. M.) Star-gazers - - - - 631
English country life.

The Tiger-Lily - - - - - 745
Tale of art life.

Guthrie (F.) *Anstey*. Under the rose, a story in scenes 785

Haggard (H. R.) People of the mist - - - 784
Fantastic romance of adventure in Africa.

Harraden (B.) In varying moods: short stories - 694
At the Green Dragon. The Umbrella-mender. Bird on its journey. Sorrow and joy. Idyll of London. Clock-maker and his wife. Painter and his picture.

Ships that pass in the night [Switzerland] - 655

Hector (Mrs. A. F.) *Mrs. Alexander*. Heritage of Langdale - - - - - - 796

Herman (Henry) Woman, the mystery: a story of three revolutions - - - - - 800
Paris.

Hope (Anthony) A change of air - - - 756
English country life.

Father Stafford - - - - - 792

Prisoner of Zenda - - - - - 640
German court intrigue.

Hornung (E. W.) The Boss of Taroomba - - 782
Australian tale.

Under two skies: a collection of stories - - 791
Jim-of-the-Whim, Nettleship's scare, Luckiest man in the Colony, Notorious Miss Anstruther, Sergeant Seth, etc.

Howells (W. D.) Traveller from Altruria - - 766

Hungerford (Mrs.) Red-house mystery [England] - 634

James (Mrs.) *F. Warden*. My child and I - - 719

Keith (Leslie) 'Lisbeth - - - - 762
London.

Latto (W. D.) Tammas Bodkin - - - 783
Sketches of Scottish rural life.

Lie (Jonas) Commodore's daughters - - - 802
Norway.

Maartens (Maarten) The Greater glory: a story of high life [Holland] - - - - - 781

Murray (D. C.) In direst peril [Italy] - - 793

Wasted crime [English Midlands] - - 686

Norris (W. E.) The Countess Radna - - - 757
Paris. London society.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Lady William - - - 689
English country life.

Parker Gilbert) Translation of a savage - - 758
England. Canada.

Russell (Dora) A Hidden Chain - - - - 801

Sims (G. R.) Memoirs of a landlady - - - 717

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie S. Swan.* A Lost ideal - 751
Tale of Scottish borders, London and Germany.

Speight (T. W.) Secret of the sea - - - 712
London.

Stannard (Mrs.) *J. S. Winter.* Seventh child - - 718

Stevenson (R. L.) and Osbourne (L.) Ebb-tide - 715
Tale of South Seas.

Turgenev (Ivan) Rudin - - - - 805
Russian love tale. Same as "Dimitri Roudine."

Tynan (Katharine) Cluster of nuts, being sketches among my own people. [Ireland] - - - 789
Short tales: A village genius. House of roses. Shameen, etc.

Ward (Mrs. H.) Marcella - - - - 681

Weyman (Stanley J.) My Lady Rotha, a romance - 778
Germany in 17th century. Gustavus Adolphus.

Under the red robe - - - - 711
Tale of an adventurer in France of the 17th century, under Cardinal Richelieu.

Wilkins (Mary E.) Pembroke - - - 688
New England (U.S.) life.

Yorke (Curtis) Between the silences [short tales] - 508
Record of discords - - - - - 708
London. Music
Zola (Émile) Lourdes - - - - - 709
Religious life of France. Pilgrimage to the shrine of Lourdes.

Books for Young Readers.

[Shelves 250 to 294—A to Z.]

Fenn (G. M.) Fire island - - - - 691
"Adventures of Uncertain Naturalists" on a volcanic island.
Henty (G. A.) Cornet of horse, a tale of Marlborough's wars - - - - - - - 716
Maori and settler: a story of the New Zealand war 750
Kipling (Rudyard) The Jungle book - - - 741
Indian tales of animals. Illustrated.
Lang (Andrew) *ed.* Yellow fairy book - - 779
Russian, German, French, Indian and other fairy stories.
Nisbet (Hume) Desert bride, a story of adventure in India and Persia - - - - - 700
Stables (Gordon) 'Twixt school and college: a tale of self-reliance - - - - - - 747
Verne (Jules) Claudius Bombarnac - - - 777
Newspaper correspondent in Asia.

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.]

Dobson Austin) Eighteenth century vignettes. 2nd series. 1894. - - - - - - 753
Swift. Richardson. Smollett. Johnson's Library. Berlin Hogarth. Lady Mary Coke. Ranelagh, etc.
Hatton (Joseph) Cigarette papers. 1892. Illust. - -
Theatrical reminiscences. Americans in London. Charles Reade, Critics. Salvation Army. Fleet Street. Tobacco, etc.
Old lamps and new . . . n. d. port. - - 731
Henry Irving. Hugo. Labouchere, Ouida. Upper Thames. William Black. Newgate. Tennyson. Miss Braddon. Venice. Sothern. Geo. Stephenson, etc.
Lubbock (Sir John) The use of life. 1894 - - 790
Essays on Tact, Recreation, Health, Education, Libraries, Reading, Social life, etc.

REFERENCE LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The Books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Benham (W.) Dictionary of **Religion.** 1891 - 2602

Bryce (James) **American** commonwealth. 1891. 2 vols. 2636

Butler (Alban) Lives of the **Saints.** n.d. 12 vols. 2776

Cook (E. T.) Handbook to the **National Gallery.** 1890 2630

Cooley's Cyclopædia of practical **receipts.** 1892. 2 vols. 2610

Easton (M. G.) *ed.* **Bible** Dictionary. 1893- - 2761

Edwards (Edward) Memoirs of **libraries.** . . 1859. 2 vols. - - - - - - 2676

Fisher (W. R.) Forest of **Essex.** 1887 - - 2743
Ancient history of Epping Forest.

Fiske (John) Discovery of **America.** 1892. 2 vols. 2642

Fitzgerald (Percy) *ed.* **London** city suburbs. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 2684

Fletcher (A. E.) *ed.* Cyclopædia of **education.** 1892 2606

Foster (Michael) Text-book of **physiology.** 1891. 5 vols. - - - - - - - 2644

Frey (A. R.) Sobriquets and **nicknames.** n. d. - 2605

Gardner (J.) **Faiths** of the world. 2 vols. - - 2613

Grace (Frederick) Catalogue of maps, plans, etc., relating to **London.** 1878 - - - - 2520

Green (John R.) Short history of the **English** people. 1892. Vols. 1—3. Illust. - - - - 2754

King (W. F. H.) Classical and foreign **quotations.** 1889 - - - - - - - 2607

King's Handbook to the **United States.** 1892 - 2679

Labberton (R. H.) Historical atlas and General **history.** 1890 - - - - - 2649

Meyer (F. S.) Handbook of **ornament.** 1893 - 2732

Nares (Sir G. S.) **Seamanship** . . 1882. Illust. - 2521

Newcomb (S.) Popular **astronomy.** 1890 - - 2627

Oliphant (Mrs. M.) Makers of **Florence.** 1892 - 2628

Makers of **Venice.** 1892 - - - - 2629

Paul (R. W.) Vanishing **London.** 1894. Illust. - 2822

Redgrave (R. and S.) Century of **Painters** of the English School. n. d. - - - - 2733

Robinson (W.) English **flower** garden . . . 1893 - 2734

Roscoe (Sir H.) and Schorlemmer (C.) Treatise on **Chemistry.** v.d. 9 vols, - - - 2615

Ryland (F.) Chronological outlines of English **literature.** 1890 - - - - - 2633

Sanders (L. C.) **Celebrities** of the century. 1887 - 2601

Sargent (J. F.) **Reading** for the young. 1890 - - 2801

Annotated American list of best works.

Tylor (E. B.) **Anthropology.** 1892 - - - 2631

Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Our sketching club . . . landscape **art.** 1891. Illust. - - - - 2635

Wallace (A.R.) Geographical distribution of **animals.** 1876. 2 vols. - - - - - 2624

Walters (F. R.) Household dictionary of **medicine.** 1890 - - - - - - - 2603

Wood (J.) Dictionary of **quotations.** 1893 - - 2725

Wood (W.) *ed.* Hundred greatest men . . . of history. 1885 - - - - - - - 2746

NOTES AND NEWS.

—o—

For the information of readers who have joined the Library since access to the shelves was adopted by the Commissioners the following "**Supplementary Regulations for the Open Library,**" are reprinted :—

1. Only actual Borrowers who are enrolled on the Register of the Library shall have the right of direct access to the Book-Shelves, but their representatives may be admitted at the discretion of the Librarian or his Assistant. To prevent disappointment, these representatives should come provided with a list of several Book-titles and numbers.
2. No person shall be allowed to pass the barrier after 8.45 p.m. Borrowers coming after that time must supply a list of Books wanted to the Assistant at the enquiry window, which will remain open till 9 o'clock, when the Library closes.
3. Hand-bags, Baskets, Parcels, Umbrellas, Sticks and other carried articles must be left with the Assistant at the entrance, who will give a numbered ticket which will enable the article left to be claimed at the point of exit.
4. The Librarian shall have full power to limit the number of admissions at any time, should overcrowding occur, and shall settle all disputes between Borrowers as to who may have any particular Book.

By Order of the Commissioners.

February 26*th*, 1894.

Rule 15, which relates to the reserving or bespeaking of Books, has been modified by the Commissioners, who have decided to limit the privilege to non-fictional works only. Novels will, therefore, no longer be reserved.

The invitation of the Commissioners to Borrowers, in last umber of the "Guide," requesting them to point out any rawbacks in the working of the open lending library, or to ive opinions as to certain alleged defects in the system, has esulted in unanimous approval of the new plan being pro-ounced by everyone who has written. The Commissioners re obliged for the trouble which so many readers have taken o express their views.

The following comparative statement, showing the number f issues from the Lending Library in each month, from May o October, 1893 and 1894, will serve to give an idea of the ncreased popularity of the Library, caused almost entirely by he new method of issue from open shelves.

	Issues 1893.	Issues 1894.
May	8,299	9,805
June	7,863	9,332
July	7,362	8,857
August	7,490	8,847
September ...	7,999	9,036
October (to 20th)	5,311	6,464
TOTAL ...	44,324	52,341

This is equal to an annual increase of nearly 20,000, or about o per cent. In 1893 the daily average issues were 21 more than n 1892, while in 1894 the daily average issues are 40 more han in 1893.

A new and improved method of arranging and marking the iction shelves will shortly be introduced, which will greatly acilitate the finding and replacing of books. A method of oting sub-divisions of subjects is also in contemplation as vell as a series of press-guides for small subjects which have o be grouped together because of the lack of space. Any uggestion likely to increase the usefulness of the Library by implifying its working will gladly be received.

The attention of readers unable to come personally to the Library, is again called to the fact that none of the classes into which the books are divided are arranged by numbers. It is, therefore, necessary to furnish messengers with lists arranged by authors' names or subjects, and to aid the staff in finding books, the catalogue numbers should be added. Numerical lists, such as were required with the indicator, are now practically useless, and should on no account be brought by readers.

The Reference Library has been greatly enlarged by the addition of many good books transferred from the Lending Department, and will shortly be re-organised and catalogued separately. Readers are reminded that in this Library may often be found special information not usually given in books contained in the Lending Library. A list of some recent additions to this department is printed in this number of the "Guide."

Readers who have friends living outside Clerkenwell desirous of using the Lending Library, are reminded that any person residing outside the Parish may borrow books for home reading under the ordinary rules, on paying an annual subscription of 7s. 6d.

LONDON LIBRARIES OPEN TO ALL.

Readers engaged in special studies, who find the resources of the Clerkenwell Public Library inadequate to their needs, are reminded that the following important Public Libraries, which are close at hand, can be freely used. It might also be borne in mind that the Librarian is very often able to secure the use of various scientific and special London Libraries to enquirers who are following out particular lines of research. Applications for aid of this kind should be made in person.

British Museum, Great Russell Street, W.C.—Reading Room open from 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Tickets entitling holders to use the Library are issued to any person over 21 years of age, who is recommended by any householder in London, whose name appears in the Directory. The Reading Room is the finest in the world, and contains about 20,000 valuable reference books, which readers can take from the shelves themselves. The Library as a whole consists of nearly 2,000,000 Volumes, and its Catalogue, as far as printed, is contained in the Clerkenwell Reference Library, as well as special catalogues of various kinds.

Corporation Library, Guildhall, King Street, City.—Open Free to all persons from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Contains a very large collection of valuable reference books, special libraries of various kinds, and a very important collection of books and other documents, relating to the City of London. The Catalogue last printed is in the Clerkenwell Reference Library.

Patent Office Library, 25, Southampton Buildings, off Chancery Lane, W.C.—Open Free from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. Contains a very useful and valuable Library of Scientific and Technical Literature, amounting to over 10,000 Volumes. Here also all the published patents specifications of various countries can be consulted.

The undermentioned Rate-supported Libraries are also open to any person over 14 years of age, and, though some of them are a considerable distance away from Clerkenwell, are well worthy of a visit. Hours vary from 8, 9 and 10 a.m. to 9, 10 and 11 p.m.

Battersea Public Library, Lavender Hill, S.W. (Near Clapham Junction). Branches at Lurline Gardens and Lammas Hall.

Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Road, S.E. (Next Vestry Hall).

Camberwell Public Library, High Street, Peckham, S.E. Branches in Old Kent Road, Dulwich, and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library).

Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Road, King's Road, S.W. Branch in Harrow Road, Kensal Town, W.

Clapham Public Library, Clapham Common. (Orlando Road).

Holborn Public Library, John Street, W.C. (Near Town Hall).

Kensington Public Library, High Street, W. (In Vestry Hall). Branches at Notting Hill, and near Gloucester Road.

Lambeth. Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W. Branches at Kennington, West Norwood, Lower Marsh, South Lambeth Road and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library, jointly with Camberwell).

Newington Public Library, Walworth Road, S.E.

St. George, Hanover Square, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, St. Martin's Lane, near Trafalgar Square.

Stoke Newington Public Library, Church Street, N.

Westminster Public Library, Great Smith Street.

Whitechapel Public Library, High Street, E.

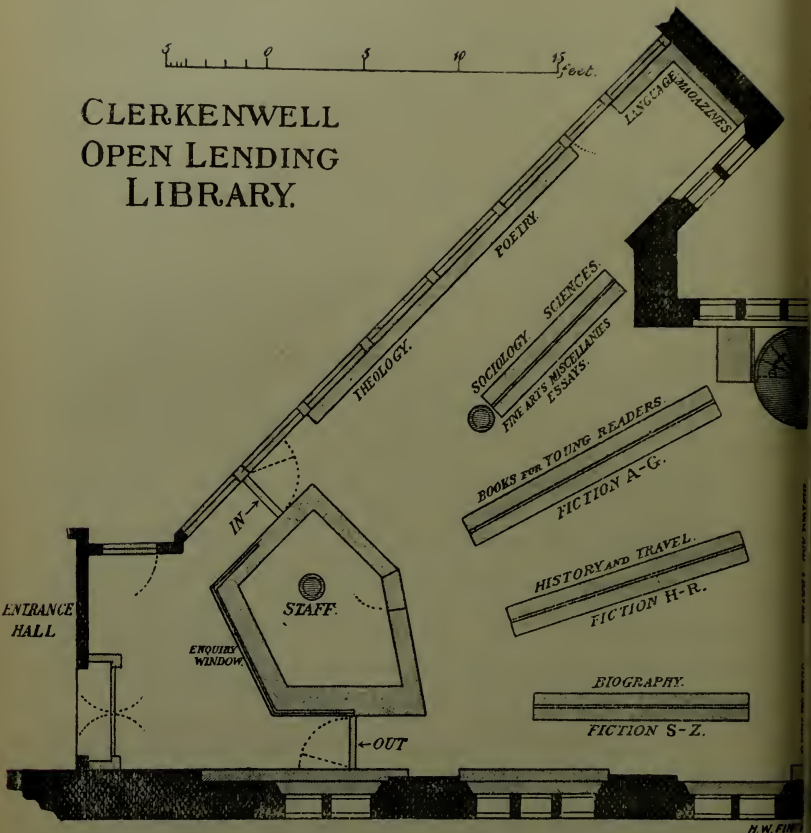
The Libraries of the parishes of Bromley-by-Bow, Christchurch (Southwark), Fulham, Hammersmith, Hampstead, Lewisham, Penge, Poplar, Putney, Rotherhithe, St. Giles and St. George (Bloomsbury), St. Saviour (Southwark), Shoreditch, Streatham and Wandsworth, are either in temporary premises, not yet organised, or too far away from Clerkenwell. Any information concerning them can be obtained at the Library.

RULES AND HINTS.

Open Lending Library.—Come in person, if possible, and preferably in the forenoon before 12, or in the afternoon between 2 and 6 o'clock. If unable to come, furnish your messenger with a list of the books you would like, giving authors, titles, and numbers. Bare lists of book-numbers will be found troublesome, as the Library is not arranged in numerical order. Every book taken down from the shelf to be examined should be carefully replaced on its proper shelf. Every shelf bears a number, and this is written on the label on the back of the book, and also on the label inside the front board. This should enable every book to be correctly replaced, especially as the books on each shelf of a tier have differently coloured labels. A book with a yellow label on the back should not be placed among books with red labels, or *vice-versa*. Avoid carrying books about, and particularly, do not transpose them if you change your mind as regards the book chosen. Rather put the book first chosen on the hanging shelves at the ends of the cases, if you are doubtful of the right place. When unable to find a particular book, of which you know the number, consult the "Location Book" which lies on the window ledge near the exit, or ask the assistant in charge. For example—You want "Folia Litteraria," No. 11,000, and are doubtful of its position. The "Location Book" will instantly direct you to the shelf on which it is placed. But, please remember, that the librarian and his staff are always at the service of borrowers as regards finding or suggesting books. Duplicate tickets available for non-fictional works only are issued to readers who desire them, and who fill up the necessary voucher form.

Reference Library.—This department is being re-organised and re-catalogued. Readers are requested to give up any magazine they may be reading ten minutes after another reader has made a request for it. There is a table for the use of Ladies only in this reading room.

News-room.—Crowding round the newspaper stands should be avoided. Any reader may give ten minutes notice to another reader, using the newspaper or periodical he may want, that at the end of that time he will claim it. The staff have strict orders to maintain quietness and settle disputes.


CLERKENWELL
OPEN LENDING
LIBRARY.
0
5
10
15 Feet.
LANGUAGES & MAGAZINES
POETRY.
THEOLOGY.
SOCIOLOGY
SCIENCES.
FINE ARTS MISCELLANEES
ESSAYS.
BOOKS FOR YOUNG READERS
FICTION A-G.
HISTORY AND TRAVEL.
FICTION H-R.
BIOGRAPHY.
FICTION S-Z.
IN
STAFF.
ENTRANCE
HALL
ENQUIRY
WINDOW.
OUT
H.W. FIN

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

History and Travel.

[Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.]

Ashe (R. P.) Chronicles of **Uganda**. 1894. Illust. - 1011
Account of the African protectorate.

Besant (Walter) History of **London**. 1894. Illust. 915
Short history from the larger work of the same author.

Bickersteth (M.) **Japan** as we saw it. 1893. Illust. 935

Blackburn (Henry) Artistic Travel in Normandy, Brittany, the Pyrenees, Spain and Algeria. 1895. Illust. - - - - - - 932

Colvile (Zélie) Round the black man's garden. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 936
Voyage round Africa.

Dewar (T. R.) Ramble round the Globe. 1894. Illust. 884
United States, Canada, New Zealand, Australia, China, Japan, India, etc.

Fiennes (Celia) Through **England** on a side-saddle in the time of William and Mary. 1888 - - 942

Gordon (H. P.) The land of the almighty dollar. [1893]. Illust. - - - - - 945
United States sketches.

Green (John R.) Short history of the English People. 895
Extra copy.

Harper (C. G.) From Paddington to Penzance . . . summer tramp from London to Land's End. 1893. Illust. - - - - - - 966

Harris (W. B.) Land of an African Sultan . . . **Morocco**. 1887-89. 1889. Illust. - - 947

Hole (S. R.) Little tour in **Ireland**. Illust. by J. Leech. 1892. - - - - - 967

Hughes (W. R.) Week's tramp in Dickens-land. 1891. Illust. - - - - - 948
London, Rochester, Gad's Hill, Chatham, Portsea, Maidstone, Canterbury, Cobham, etc.

James (F. L.) The Unknown horn of **Africa.** An exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River. 1888. Illust. - - - - - 949

Lamont (James) Seasons with the sea-horses, or sporting adventures in the northern seas. 1861. Illust. 951
Spitzbergen.

Little (A. J.) Through the Yang-Tze gorges, or trade and travel in Western **China.** 1888. - - 953

Loftie (W. J.) Inns of Court and Chancery. 1895. Illust. - - - - - - 812
Inner and Middle Temple, Lincoln's Inn, Gray's Inn, etc.

Mallock (W. H.) In an enchanted island, or a winter's retreat in **Cyprus.** 1889 - - - - 955

Mandat-Grancey (E. de) Cow-boys and Colonels . . journey across the prairie and over the Black Hills of **Dakota.** With notes by W. Conn. 1887. Illust. 965

Muir (John) Mountains of **California.** 1894. Illust. 928

Percival (W. S.) Land of the dragon [**China**] . . . Gorges of the Upper Yangtze. 1889. Map. - 957

Rankin (D. J.) The Zambesi basin and Nyassaland. [**Africa**]. 1893. Illust. - - - - 968

Rockhill (W. W.) Land of the Lamas. Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and **Tibet.** 1891. Illust. Maps. - - - - - 960

Stoddard (C. A.) Across **Russia** from the Baltic to the Danube. 1892. Illust. - - - 970

Spanish Cities, with glimpses of Gibraltar and Tangier. 1892. Illust. - - - 971
Gerona, Barcelona, Tarragona, Zaragoza, Madrid, Toledo, Cordova, Seville, Cadiz, Granada, etc.

Thomson (J. P.) British **New Guinea.** 1892. Illust. 964

Warner (C. D.) The American Italy [South **California**]. 1892. Illust. - - - - 972

Windt (Harry de) Ride to **India** across Persia and Baluchistán. 1891. Illust. - - - 938

Siberia as it is. 1892. Illust. - - - 937

Biography.

[Shelves 87 to 118.]

Froude (James A.) Life and Letters of **Erasmus.** 1894. - . - - - - - 924
German scholar.

Le Fanu (W. R.) Seventy years of Irish life; being anecdotes and reminiscences. 1893 - - 975

Masson (David) Edinburgh sketches and memories. 1892 - - - - - - 956
Queen Mary's Edinburgh, University, Allan Ramsay, Sir W. Scott, Carlyle's Edinburgh life, C. K. Sharpe, J. H. Burton, Literary history of Edinburgh.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert) Life of **William H. Smith,** M.P. 1894. Port. illust. - - - 1007

Payn (James) Gleams of memory. 1894 - - 874
Recollections of literary men, etc.

Praeger (Ferdinand) **Wagner** as I knew him. 1892 958
German musical composer.

Robbins (A. F.) Early public life of William E. **Gladstone.** 1894. Ports - - - - 829

Sherard (R. H.) Emile **Zola,** a biographical and critical study. 1893. Illust. - - - 974

Smiles (Samuel) Josiah **Wedgwood,** his personal history - - - - - - - 922
The celebrated potter.

Stanley (Arthur P.) Life and correspondence of Thomas **Arnold,** D.D. 1893. Port.; illust. - 1025
Headmaster of Rugby School.

Wood (C. W.) Memorials of Mrs. Henry **Wood.** 1894. Port.; illust. - - - - 1041
Authoress of "East Lynne," etc.

Social Science, etc.

[Shelves 340 to 347.]

Hamerton (P. G.) French and English: a comparison. 1889 - - - - - - - - 946
Education, Patriotism, Politics, Religion, Virtues, Custom, Society, Success, Variety.

Natural Sciences.

[Shelves 321 to 328.]

Allen (Grant) Evolutionist at large - - - 887
Natural history essays: Snails, Berries, Trout, Plants, Birds, etc.

Ellwanger (George H.) The **Garden's** Story, or pleasures and trials of an amateur gardener. 1890. Illust. - - - - - - 941

Lydekker (Richard) Handbook to the **Marsupialia** and Monatremata. 1894. Illust. - - - 892
Kangaroos, Phalangers and other pouched mammals.

Rodway (James) In the **Guiana** forest: studies of nature in relation to the struggle for life. 1894. Illust. - - - - - - 1038
Tropical plant life.

Stewart (Alexander) Our **temperaments**: their study and their teaching. 1887. Illust. - - 963

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[Shelves 295 to 302.]

Audran (E.) La Mascotte. Opera - - - 978

Beggar's Opera, by J. Gay. Music arranged by J. L. Hatton - - - - - 977

Blackburn (Henry) Art of **illustration.** 1894. Illust. 808
Methods of drawing for reproduction.

Donizetti (L.) Lucia di Lammermoor. Opera - 979

Dussek (J. L.) Sonaten. v. 1. For **pianoforte** solo 980

Harper (Charles G.) Practical handbook of **drawing** for modern methods of reproduction. 1894. Illust. 859

Haydn (J.) Seasons. Oratorio - - - 981

Sonaten. v. 1. For **pianoforte** solo - - 982

Jackson (Frank G.) Lessons in decorative **design** - 858

M'Culloch (R.) Guide to the game of **draughts.** 1888 976

Rossini (G.) Stabat Mater for soli, chorus and pianoforte - - - - - - 983

Ruskin (John) Aratra Pentelici. Seven lectures on the elements of **sculpture.** 1890. Illust. - - 1032

Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal **engraving.** 1890. Illust. - - 1033

Lectures on **architecture** and **painting.** 1891. Illust. - - - - - - 1034
Architecture. Turner. Pre-Raphaelitism.

Val d'Arno . . . **Tuscan art** directly antecedent to the Florentine year of victories. 1890. Illust. 1035

Sullivan (Sir A.) Gondoliers. Opera - - 984

Patience. Opera - - - - 986

Pirates of Penzance. Opera - - - 987

Trial by jury. Operetta - - - - 988

Verdi (G.) La Traviata. Opera - - - 989

Vinycomb (John) Processes for the production of ex-libris (**book-plates**). 1894. Illust. - - 897

Wagner (W. R.) Tannhauser. Opera - - 990

Weber (C. M. von) Der Freischütz. Opera - - 995

Webster (C. A.) Groundwork of **music** - - 806

Primer of the theory of **music** - - - 807

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Gardner (J. S.) **Ironwork,** from the earliest times to the end of the mediæval period. 1893. Illust. - 811

Lineham (Wilfred J.) Text-book of mechanical **engineering,** 1894. Illust. - - - 1030
Workshop practice. Materials, power, hydraulics, etc.

Robinson (Charles N.) British Fleet, the growth, achievements and duties of the **navy** . . . 1894. Illust. - - - - - - 814
Chiefly on organisation, functions, etc., of the sea service.

Walmsley (R. M.) The **electric** current: how produced and how used. 1894. Illust. - - 1000

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Emerson (Oliver F.) History of the **English** language - - - - - - 896

Minto (W.) **Literature** of the Georgian era. 1894 - 1002
Pope. Novelists. Cowper. Scottish Poetry. Wordsworth. Moore. [Scott. Byron. Shelley and Keats.

Raleigh (Walter) English **novel** . . . from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley - - 888

Robertson (J. Logie) History of English **literature**. 1894 - - - - - - - 813
449 A.D. to present time.

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Barlow (Jane) End of Elfintown. 1894. Illust. - 1021

Gosse (Edmund) In russet and silver [Poems]. 1894 1005

Horace. Odes, translated into English by W. E. Gladstone. 1894 - - - - - 827

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.**]
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Barlow (Jane) Kerrigan's quality [Irish tale] - 837

Barr (Robert) In the midst of alarms - - - 818
Canada. Fenian invasion.

Bayly (Ada E.) *Edna Lyall*. Doreen, the story of a singer - - - - - - 820
Irish life. Music.

Becke (Louis) By reef and palm - - - 880
Short tales of life and adventure among the South Sea Islands.

Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood*. Modern buccaneer 831
Adventures among South Sea islands.

Carey (R. N.) Basil Lyndhurst - - - 1015

Clemens (S. L.) *Mark Twain*. Pudd'n head Wilson - 875
American life.

Craigie (Mrs.) *John Oliver Hobbs.* Tales - - 826
Contains: Some emotions and a moral; Sinner's comedy; Study in temptations; Bundle of life.

Crawford (F. Marion) Katherine Lauderdale - 835
American life.

Love in idleness, a Bar Harbour tale - - 855

Crockett (S. R.) The Playactress [Scotland] - 914

Deland (Margaret) Philip and his wife - - 1016

Dickens (Mary A.) A valiant ignorance - - 833

Doyle (A. Conan) The Parasite - - - 913
Tale of mesmeric influence.

Dumas (Alexandre) Company of Jehu. 2 v. - 906-7
France, 1791-93, before the revolution.

The First Republic. 2 v. - - - - 909-10
Sequel to "Company of Jehu."

Last Vendée, or the she-wolves of Machecoul. 2. v. 911-12
France: revolution of 1832.

La Dame de Monsoreau. 2 vols. - - - 899-900
New version of "Chicot the Jester."

Duncan (Sara J.) Vernon's Aunt, being the oriental experiences of Miss Lavinia Moffat [India] - 843

Edwards (M. Betham) Curb of honour [Pyrenees] - 905

Romance of Dijon - - - - 816
French rural life at end of last century.

Fletcher (J. S.) When Charles the First was king - 1029
Yorkshire, Marston Moor, London, in time of civil war.

Gould (S. B.) Queen of love - - - - 1026
Life in salt district of England.

Gray (Maxwell) A costly freak - - - 998

Hector (Mrs. A. F.) *Mrs. Alexander.* Ward in Chancery [London. Southsea] - - - - 1012

Hocking (Silas K.) Son of Reuben [Manchester. Art life] - - - - - - - 1014

Hope (Anthony) Half a hero - - - - 836
Colonial political life.

Hornung (E. W.) Unbidden guest - - - 815
Australian life.

Hume (Fergus) Gates of dawn - - - 886
Gipsy life.

Jokai (Maurus) Eyes like the sea - - - 1003
Hungarian life.

'Midst the wild Carpathians - - - 810
Historical romance of Transylvania in 17th century.

Le Fanu (J. S.) The Watcher, and other weird stories 1036
Secret history of an Irish countess. Schalken the painter. Sir Robert Ardagh. The dream, etc.

Lean (Mrs.) *F. Marryat.* The beautiful soul [London. Scotland] - - - - - - 1013

Linton (E. Lynn) The one too many - - - 870

Merriman (H S.) With edged tools - - - 828
Tale of the west coast of Africa.

Middlemass (Jean) Mystery of Clement Dunraven - 878

Mitford (Bertram) Curse of Clement Waynflete - 821
Tale of South Africa.

Renshaw Fanning's quest, a tale of the high veldt [Africa] - - - - - - 824

Moore (F. F.) Sojourners together [Switzerland] - 853

Nisbet (Hume) Her Loving slave, a romance of Sedgemoor - - - - - - 927

Norris (W. E.) Saint Ann's - - - - 1024

Victim of good luck - - - - 997

Oliphant (Mrs.) The Prodigals and their inheritance - 872

Second Son - - - - - 894

Who was lost and is found [Scotland] - - 936

Page (Thomas N.) Burial of the guns and other stories 1022
American tales: My cousin Fanny. Burial of the guns. Gray jacket of "No. 4." Little Darby, etc.

Pease (Howard) Mark o' the deil, and other Northumbrian tales - - - - - 921

Pemberton (Max) Jewel mysteries I have known - 825
Contains: Opal of Carmalovitch, Necklace of green diamonds, Accursed gems, Seven emeralds, etc.

Sea wolves - - - - - - 822
Tale of wreckers on coast of Spain.

Praed (Mrs.) Christina Chard - - - 871

Roberts (Morley) Red Earth - - - - 842
Short tales, chiefly American and Australian.

Roe (E. P.) Opening a chestnut burr [America] - 860

Russell (Dora) The other bond - - - 1027

Sims (G. R.) Scenes from the show - 854
Blue domino; Lost explorer; Blind; Senior Partner, and other short stories.

Thomson (Basil) South Sea yarns - - - 1028
Native life in South Sea islands.

Warner (C. D.) The golden house [America] - 1004

Watson (John M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Beside the bonnie briar bush - - - - - - 838
Scottish tales and sketches—Domsie; Highland mystic; His mother's sermon; Transformation of Lachlan Campbell; Doctor of the old school, etc.

Whitby (Beatrice) Mary Fenwick's daughter - 819
Sequel to "Awakening of Mary Fenwick." 10021

Woods (M. L.) The Vagabonds - - - 834
Tale of travelling show life.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294—A to Z.**]

Bain (R. N.) *ed.* Cossack fairy tales and folk-tales - 881

Brabourne (Lord) Magic oak tree, and Prince Filderkin 1017

Burnett (Frances H.) Captain's youngest, Piccino and other child stories - - - - 996

Cobban (J. M.) White kaid of the Atlas [Morocco] - 883

Fenn (G. M.) Diamond Dyke . . . a story of South African adventure - - - - - 817

Forbes (Archibald) Czar and Sultan, the adventures of a British lad in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-78 830

Harraden (Beatrice) Things will take a turn: a story for children - - - - - - 931

Harris (Joel C.) Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country - - - - - 1001
Stories of animals, etc.

Henty (G. A.) In the heart of the Rockies, a story of adventure in Colorado - - - - 841

Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main - 852

When London burned: a story of Restoration times and the great fire - - - 850

Henty (G. A.) With Clive in India - - - 851
Wulf the Saxon, a story of the Norman Conquest 849
Howard (B. W.) A battle and a boy - - - 832
No heroes - - - - - 1018
Ker (David) Vanished! - - - - 857
Adventure in India.
Leighton (Robert) Olaf the Glorious . . . story of the Viking age - - - - - - 839
Macdonald (George) Phantastes, a faerie romance - 879
Molesworth (Mrs.) My new home - - - 845
Olivia, a story for girls - - - - 846
Smith (Mrs. Toulmin) *L. T. Meade.* Betty, a school girl 823
Red rose and tiger lily - - - - 848
Stables (Gordon) To Greenland and the Pole; adventure in the Arctic regions - - - 840
Thynne (R.) Story of Australian exploration - - 916

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.]

Banks (E. L.) Campaigns of curiosity. Journalistic adventures of an American girl in London. 1894. Illust. - - - - - - 847
Domestic service, crossing sweeping, flower selling, lanudry work.
Green (J. R.) Stray studies from England and Italy. 1892 - - - - - - 809
Riviera, Lambeth, Florence, Venice, Oxford, Capri, etc.
Miles (Alfred H.) *ed.* New standard elocutionist - 882
Instructions on elocution. Directions for musical and other entertainments. Pieces for recitation.
Morison (R. C. H.) *ed.* Chambers's Elocution - 893
Instructions on elocution and pieces for recitation.
Robertson (J. L.) *Hugh Haliburton.* Furth in field, a volume of essays on the life, language and literature of old Scotland. 1894 - - - - 933
Fun and feasting. Old words. Lochleven. Thomson the poet Burns.

NOTES AND NEWS.

The Librarian will be glad to hear from anyone possessing prints, maps or pamphlets relating to Clerkenwell. The Library is gradually forming a local collection and any contributions will be gladly accepted by the Commissioners.

The improved marking of the **Fiction** shelves having been completed in the Lending Library, it is proposed to simplify the section devoted to **Biography** by abolishing the classification save for works of a general nature. In future, therefore, individual biography will be arranged in one alphabet of names—Bismarck, Gladstone, Luther, Scott, etc.—so that all the memoirs of one person will be found together. Works containing lives of more than one person, like Hamilton's "Women Writers," will be arranged in classes as before—Actors, Artists, Authors, Musicians, Statesmen, etc. During the alteration, readers are requested to apply to the assistants for any memoir wanted.

On January 1st, two new libraries were opened to the public on the "open" plan which has been so very successful at Clerkenwell. The first was Bournemouth Public Library, organised by Mr. Charles Riddle, late sub-librarian here. The second was the Bishopgate Institute, in Bishopgate St. Without, near Liverpool St. Station, organised under the direction of the Charity Commissioners by Mr. Heaton the librarian. Any resident in Clerkenwell "employed in the Eastern half of the City of London" may borrow from this Institute under conditions very similar to those which obtain here. Roughly, the area for which the Institute has been established comprises all of the city bounded on the South from the Tower to Southwark Bridge by the Thames; on the West by Queen St., Queen Victoria St., Princes St., Moorgate St. and Finsbury Pavement; on the North by South Place and Liverpool St. Station; and on the East, very irregularly, by Middlesex Street, Minories, Trinity Square and Great Tower Hill. The Librarian of Clerkenwell will be glad to inform any Clerkenwell resident employed within this area if he or she may borrow from this large library; but the rules and application forms may be had at the Institute.

The small collection of vocal and instrumental music in the Lending Department has been so much used and appreciated that an early effort will be made to add other popular works, particularly pianoforte music and operas. Meanwhile, any Reader who may have spare copies of oratorios, operas, cantatas or collections of songs, bound or unbound, to give to the Library, should place them in the hands of the librarian as soon as possible. The Commissioners will be glad to accept gifts of this nature from Borrowers, as the funds available for the purchase of music are somewhat scanty.

The year 1894 just past, has been the busiest in the history of the Library. The use made of every department has been very large, at some seasons of the year taxing the accommodation to the utmost degree. The aggregate of book issues and visits to the Library during 1894 may be summarized as follows:—

Books issued for home reading	-	99,434
,, ,, Library ,,	-	25,541
,, ,, Sunday ,,	-	1184
No. of Visits to Newsroom	-	334,036
,, ,, Reading Room	-	128,940
,, ,, on Sundays -	-	5706
Total use -	-	594,841

The Library now contains over 14,000 volumes in all classes of literature and there are 3744 Borrowers enrolled on the books, of whom 366 hold duplicate tickets available for non-fictional works only. These were first issued in 1893 and are becoming more popular as time goes on.

Since the original opening in temporary premises in Tysoe Street, the Library has been used close upon 3,000,000 times.

The attention of Borrowers from the Lending Department is directed to the "Suggestion" forms which lie in the window near the exit Any proposition as to books or regulations written on these forms and put in the "Suggestion Box" shall have the attention of the Commissioners and Librarian.

LONDON LIBRARIES OPEN TO ALL.

Readers engaged in special studies, who find the resources of the Clerkenwell Public Library inadequate to their needs, are reminded that the following important Public Libraries, which are close at hand, can be freely used. It might also be borne in mind that the Librarian is very often able to secure the use of various scientific and special London Libraries to enquirers who are following out particular lines of research. Applications for aid of this kind should be made in person.

British Museum, Great Russell Street, W.C.—Reading Room open from 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Tickets entitling holders to use the Library are issued to any person over 21 years of age, who is recommended by any householder in London, whose name appears in the Directory. The Reading Room is the finest in the world, and contains about 20,000 valuable reference books, which readers can take from the shelves themselves. The Library as a whole consists of nearly 2,000,000 Volumes, and its Catalogue, as far as printed, is contained in the Clerkenwell Reference Library, as well as special catalogues of various kinds.

Corporation Library, Guildhall, King Street, City.—Open Free to all persons from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Contains a very large collection of valuable reference books, special libraries of various kinds, and a very important collection of books and other documents, relating to the City of London. The Catalogue last printed is in the Clerkenwell Reference Library.

Patent Office Library, 25, Southampton Buildings, off Chancery Lane, W.C.—Open Free from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. Contains a very useful and valuable Library of Scientific and Technical Literature, amounting to over 10,000 Volumes. Here also all the published patents specifications of various countries can be consulted.

The undermentioned Rate-supported Libraries are also open to any person over 14 years of age, and, though some of them are a considerable distance away from Clerkenwell, are well worthy of a visit. Hours vary from 8, 9 and 10 a.m. to 9, 10 and 11 p.m.

Battersea Public Library, Lavender Hill, S.W. (Near Clapham Junction). Branches at Lurline Gardens and Lammas Hall.

Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Road, S.E. (Next Vestry Hall).

Camberwell Public Library, High Street, Peckham, S.E. Branches in Old Kent Road, Dulwich, and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library).

Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Road, King's Road, S.W. Branch in Harrow Road, Kensal Town, W.

Clapham Public Library, Clapham Common. (Orlando Road).

Holborn Public Library, John Street, W.C. (Near Town Hall).

Kensington Public Library, High Street, W. (In Vestry Hall). Branches at Notting Hill, and near Gloucester Road.

Lambeth. Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W. Branches at Kennington, West Norwood, Lower Marsh, South Lambeth Road and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library, jointly with Camberwell).

Newington Public Library, Walworth Road, S.E.

St. George, Hanover Square, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, St. Martin's Lane, near Trafalgar Square.

Stoke Newington Public Library, Church Street, N.

Westminster Public Library, Great Smith Street.

Whitechapel Public Library, High Street, E.

The Libraries of the parishes of Bromley-by-Bow, Christchurch (Southwark), Fulham, Hammersmith, Hampstead, Lewisham, Penge, Poplar, Putney, Rotherhithe, St. Giles and St. George (Bloomsbury), St. Saviour (Southwark), Shoreditch, Streatham and Wandsworth, are either in temporary premises, not yet organised, or too far away from Clerkenwell. Any information concerning them can be obtained at the Library.

LENDING LIBRARY.
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

Theology and Philosophy.

[Shelves 348 to 361.]

alfour (A. J.) Foundations of belief, being notes introductory to the study of **theology**. 1895 - - 1181

ean (Mrs.) *Florence Marryat.* There is no death - 1047
Author's experiences in the investigations of the science of *Spiritualism.*

History and Travel.

[Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.]

unmore (Earl of) The Pamirs. Being a narrative of a year's expedition through Kashmir, Western Tibet, Chinese Tartary, and Russian Central **Asia**. 1893. 2 v. Illust. - - - - - - 1113

rdish (T.F.) Early London theatres. [In the fields] 1894. Illust. - - - - - 1067
Theatrical history to 17th Century.

raill (H. D.) *ed.* Social **England**, a record of the progress of the people. V. 2. 1894 - - - 1101
V. 2. Religion, War, Science, Medicine, Literature, Agriculture, Music, Social life, etc., 1274-1509.

illiams (Hamilton) Britain's naval power. A short history of the growth of the **British Navy** . . . to Trafalgar. 1894. Illust. - - - - 1111

Biography.

[Shelves 87 to 118].

hrlich (A.) Celebrated **Pianists** of the past and present time . . . . 116 biographies and 114 portraits. 1894. - - - - - - 1092

Symonds (J. A.) Giovanni Boccaccio as man and author. 1895. - - - - - 1123
Author of "Decameron."

Willard (Frances E.) My happy half-century. The autobiography of an American woman. 1894. port. 1071
The American temperance worker.

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**].

Barnett (Edith A.) Training of **girls** for work . .1894 1099
Health, Schools, Household and Professional work, Wages, Marriage.

Ricks (G.) and Vaughan (J.) Hand and eye training. **Designing** with coloured papers. 1894. Illust. - 1061

Hand and eye training. **Modelling** in cardboard. 1894. Illust. - - - - - 1060

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Kirby (W. F.) Hand-book to the order Lepidoptera. **Butterflies**, v. 1. 1894. Illust. - - - 1052

Laing (J.) Human origins. 1893. Illust. - - 1072
Evolution of human race. Evidence of history & science.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302.**]

Auber (D.) Fra Diavolo. Opera- - - - 114
Masaniello. Opera - - - - 114

Audran (E.) La Cigale. Opera - - - 116
Olivette. Opera - - - - - 119

Bach (J. S.) Passion of our Lord. Oratorios.
St. Matthew - - - - - 124
St. Luke - - - - - - 124
St. John - - - - - - - 124

Barnby (Sir Joseph) Rebekah. Sacred idyll. [Music] 1151
Barnett (John) Mountain sylph. Opera - - 1197
Barnett (J. F.) The Ancient mariner. Cantata - 1249
Beethoven (L. van) Choral symphony. op. 125, No. 9, Pf. and vocal Score - - - - 1156
Mount of Olives. Oratorio - - - - 1250
Symphonies. Full orchestral score
Symphonie 1 op. 21 - - - - 1129
Symphonie 2 op. 36 - - - - 1130
Symphonie 3 op. 55 - - - - 1132
Bellini (V.) Norma. Opera - - - - 1198
Benedict (Sir J.) Lily of Killarney. Opera - - 1199
St. Peter. Oratorio - - - - 1251
Bennett (Sir W. S.) May Queen. Cantata - - 1252
Bishop (Sir H. R.) Selection of glees, trios, quartets, &c., in vocal score. 3 v. - - - 1234–6
Blagrove (R.) Instruction book for the **Concertina** - 1194
Boieldieu (A.) La dame blanche. Opera - - 1200
Brahms (Johannes) Twenty-two songs with pianoforte accompaniment - - - - - 1150
Bramley (H. R.) and Stainer (Sir J.) Christmas Carols new and old [Music] - - - - - 1124
Bridge (J. F.) Boadicea. Cantata - - - 1253
Cellier (Alfred) Mountebanks. Opera - - - 1144
Challoner (N. B.) Preceptor for the **Harp** - - 1269
Cherubini (M. L.) Water carrier. Opera - - 1201
Chopin (F.) Ten waltzes for the piano - - 1125
Clinton (J.) Instruction book for the Flute - - 1240
Costa (Sir Michael) Eli. Oratorio - - - 1168
Naaman. Oratorio - - - - 1167
Cowen (F. H.) Rose maiden. Cantata - - 1254
Sleeping Beauty. Cantata - - - 1255
David (F.) The Desert. Symphonic ode - - 1256
Donizetti (G.) La Figlia del reggimento. Opera - 1202
Dussek (J. L.) Sonaten. v. 2. For pianoforte solo - 1127
Dvorak (A.) Spectre's bride. Cantata - - 1153
Stabat Mater for soli, chorus and orchestra - 1154

Farmer (H.) New **Violin** school - - - 1232
Farmer (J.) Christ and his soldiers. Oratorio - - 1257
Field (John) Seventeen nocturnes (for Pianoforte) - 1224
Flotow (F. von) Marta. Opera - - - 1203
Foster (David) The scientific **angler** [1883] Illust. - 1043
Gade (N. W.) The Crusaders. Cantata - - 1258
Gaul (A. R.) Holy City. Cantata - - - 1259
Ruth. Cantata - - - - - 1260
Gluck (C.) Orpheus. Opera - - - - 1134
Pf. score with German and Italian words.
Goss (Sir John) **Harmony** and thorough-bass . . . 1165
Gounod (C.) The Mock doctor. Opera - - 1204
Handel (G. F.) Alexander's feast. Ode - - 1261
Compositions pour piano. Suites, &c. - - 1225
Deborah. Oratorio - - - - - 1262
Jephtha. Oratorio - - - - - 1263
Joshua. Oratorio - - - - - 1264
Solomon. Oratorio- - - - - 1265
Haydn (J.) Sinfonien. Full orchestral score.
v. 1. Nos. 1—3 - - - - - 1219
v. 2. Nos. 4—6 - - - - - 1220
v. 3. Nos. 7—9 - - - - - 1221
Sonaten. v. 2. For pianoforte solo - - 1126
Herold (L.) Zampa. Opera - - - - 1205
Higgs (H. M.) Instruction book for side **drum**, bass drum, &c. - - - - - - 1239
Jackson (W.) The Year. Cantata - - - 1266
Kappey (J. A.) Tutor for the **bassoon** - - - 1237
Tutor for the bass and alto **clarionets** - - 1238
Tutor for the **French Horn** - - - 1241
Tutor for the **oboe** - - - - - 1242
Tutor for tenor and bass **trombones** - - 1243
Lang (Andrew) **Angling** sketches. 1895. illust. - 1173
Loder (J. D.) Instruction book for the **violin**. Edited by J. T. Carrodus - - - - - 1233
MacCunn (H.) Lay of the last minstrel. Cantata - 1276

Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Colomba. Opera - - 1161
Jason. Cantata - - - - - 1152
Rose of Sharon. Oratorio - - - - 1160
Mascagni (P.) Cavalleria rusticana. Opera - - 1206
Mendelssohn (F.) Athalie - - - - 1212
Concertos for piano- - - - - 1226
Hymn of praise (Lobgesang). Pianoforte and vocal score - - - - - - 1157
Symphonie-Ecossaise. (Scotch Symphony in full score) - - - - - - 1222
Meyerbeer (J.) Dinorah. Opera - - - 1207
Gli Ugonetti (Les Huguenots). Opera - - 1149
Mozart (W. A.) Don Giovanni. Opera - - 1162
Nozze di Figaro. Opera - - - - 1163
Requiem Mass - - - - - 1213
Sonatas for pianoforte - - - - 1227
Symphonien. (Full score edition of 3 symphonies) 1223
Die Zauberflöte. Opera - - - - 1208
Offenbach (J.) La Grande Duchesse de Gerolstein. Comic opera - - - - - - 1145
Plaidy (Louis) Technical studies for the **pianoforte** - 1128
Pratten (R. S.) **Guitar** tutor - - - - 1195
Prout (E.) Alfred. Cantata - - - - 1214
Hereward. Cantata - - - - 1215
Raff (J.) Album of [18] selected pianoforte pieces - 1133
Rimbault (E. F.) ed. Old nursery rhymes with familiar tunes - - - - - - - 1230
Rossini (G.) Il Barbiere di Siviglia. Opera - - 1209
Guillaume Tell. Opera - - - - 1210
Rowland (A. C.) Method for the **double bass** - - 1268
Rubinstein (A.) Albums for the pianoforte. 2 v. - 1228
Schumann (Robert) Compositionen für pianoforte. Ed. by C. Kühner.
v. 2. Fantasiestücke. Novelletten. Nachstücke 1135
v. 3. Carneval. Arabeske. Humoreske, &c. - 1136
v. 4. Davidsbündler tänze. Kreisleriana, &c. - 1137
Paradise and the Peri. Cantata - - - 1216
Songs - - - - - - 1231

Spohr (L.) Calvary. Oratorio - - - - 1159
Last Judgment. Oratorio - - - - 1158
Stainer (Sir John) Daughter of Jairus. Cantata - 1155
St. Mary Magdalen. Cantata - - - 1217
Tutor for the **American Organ** - - - 1193
Sullivan (Sir A.) Cox and Box. Operetta - - 1211
Iolanthe. Opera - - - - - 1138
Light of the world. Oratorio - - - 1218
Princess Ida. Opera - - - - 1142
Ruddigore. Opera - - - - - 1141
Weber (C. M. von) Oberon. Opera - - - 1244
Preciosa. Opera for Pf. - - - - 1245

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Davis (Jeanette E.) Elements of modern **dressmaking.** 1894. Illust. - - - - - - 1053
Dukes (Clement) Health at **School** considered in its mental, moral and physical aspects. 1887 - - 1042
Harrison (John) Decoration of **metals,** chasing, repoussé and saw-piercing. 1894. Illust. - - 1120
Hay (W.) **Shorthand** simplified and improved. 1892- 1170
Mason (O. T.) Origins of **invention:** a study of industry among primitive peoples. 1895. Illust. - 1182
Orford (Henry) **Lens-work** for amateurs. 1894. Illust. 1188
On lenses for all optical purposes.
Rosevear (Elizabeth) **Needlework,** knitting and cutting-out. 1894. Illust. - - - - 1054

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Davidson (John Ballads and songs. 1894 - - 1104
Gilbert (W. S.) Original plays. 1895. 3rd series - 1064
Foggerty's fairy. Patience. Mikado. Utopia Limited, &c.
Watson (William) Odes and other poems. 1894 - 1105

Prose Fiction.

[Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Allen (Grant) Woman who did- - - - 1192
Marriage question.

Balzac (H. de) Mystery of the Rue Soly - - 1058
Translation of *Ferragus*, a tale of Paris life.

Barrett (Frank) Out of the jaws of death - - 1090
London. Siberia. Nihilism.

Besant (Walter) Beyond the dreams of avarice - 1118
Unlucky inheritance.

Burton (J. B.) The Hispaniola plate - - - 1117
Pirates and treasure hunting in the West Indies.

Cable (G. W.) John March, Southerner - - 1189
Tale of American Civil War.

Crockett (S. R.) Bog-myrtle and peat : tales chiefly of Galloway - - - - - - 1273

Downey (Edward) *F. M. Allen.* Ballybeg Junction - 1050
Experiences of an Irish railway.

Farjeon (B. L.) Aaron the Jew- - - - 1174
Tale of a foundling. Modern Jewish life.

Francillon (R. E.) Jack Doyle's daughter - - 1177

Gould (S. Baring-) Kitty alone - - - - 1074
Tale of Devonshire.

Haggard (Arthur) *A. Amyand.* With rank and file, or side-lights on soldier life - - - - 1185

Harris (Frank) Elder Conklin and other stories - 1091
American Tales: Sheriff and his partner. Modern Idyll. Eatin' Crow. Best man in Garotte. Gulmore, the boss.

Harte (**Bret**) Bell-ringer of Angels' etc. - - 1063
Short Tales. American and Scotch.

Hatton (J.) Old house at Sandwich - - - 1271
England. America.

Henty (G. A.) Dorothy's double - - - 1275
London. Switzerland. California.

Hope (Anthony) God in the car - - - 1075

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Kitty's engagement - 1274
Lancashire.

Le Clerc (M. E.) Robert Carroll - - - 1184
Jacobite Rebellion of 1715.

Le Fanu (J. S.) The evil guest - - - 1187

Lie (Jonas) One of life's slaves - - - - 1055
Working-class life in Norway (Christiania).

Meredith (George) Tale of Chloe. House on the beach. Case of General Ople and Lady Camper - - 1122

Moore (F. F.) One fair daughter - - - 1190

Secret of the court - - - - - 1172
Egypt. England. Secret of life.

They call it love - - - - - 1180

Morris (William) News from Nowhere . . . . a Utopian romance - - - - - 1169

Morrison (Arthur) Martin Hewitt, Investigator - 1044
Seven Detective stories.

Tales of mean streets - - - - 1077
East London Life—Lizerunt. Squire Napper. Without visible means. Three rounds, &c.

Muddock (J. E.) Star of Fortune, a story of the Indian Mutiny - - - - - - 1121

Murray (D. C.) A Rising star - - - - 1183
Theatrical life.

Norris (W. E.) Matthew Austen - - - 1069
Country life. England and Scotland.

O'Grady (Standish) The coming of Cuculain. A romance of the heroic age of Ireland - - - 1097

Lost on Du Corrig - - - - 1048
Irish tale.

Oliphant (Mrs.) House in Bloomsbury - - 1175

Paterson (Arthur) Man of his word - - - 1164
Indian adventure in New Mexico.

Phillpotts (Eden) Deal with the Devil. - - 1179
Renewal of life from old age to infancy.

Reeves (Mrs.) *Helen Mathers.* Man of to-day. - 1178

Russell (W. Clark) Phantom death and other stories 1070
Mostly short tales of the sea.

Sergeant (A.) Surrender of Margaret Bellarmine - 1272

Smith (Mrs. L. T.) *L. T. Meade.* Soldier of fortune - 1176
Geneva. London.

Stannard (Mrs.) *J. S Winter.* A Blameless woman - 1191

Zola (E.) Mysteries of Marseilles. - - - 1171

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294, A to Z.**]

Asbjornsen (P. C.) and Moe (J.) Norwegian fairy tales - - - - - - 1068

Fenn (G. M.) Queen's scarlet - - - - 1270
Military life.

Haggard (Arthur) *A. Amyand.* Only a drummer boy - 1186
Barrack life.

Henty (G. A.) Cat of Bubastes. A tale of ancient Egypt - - - - - - - 1100

Verne (Jules) Foundling Mick - - - - 1119
Boy's adventures in Ireland.

CLERKENWELL

PUBLIC LIBRARY.

GUIDE FOR READERS.

VOLUME 2.

ISSUED QUARTERLY FROM JULY, 1895, TO APRIL, 1896.

Containing complete Classified List of Additions and Index.

EDITED BY JAMES D. BROWN,
LIBRARIAN.

London:
PRINTED FOR THE COMMISSIONERS

RULES AND HINTS.

Open Lending Library.—Come in person, if possible, and preferably in the forenoon before 12, or in the afternoon between 2 and 6 o'clock. If unable to come, furnish your messenger with a list of the books you would like, giving authors, titles, and numbers. Bare lists of book-numbers will be found troublesome, as the Library is not arranged in numerical order. Every book taken down from the shelf to be examined should be carefully replaced on its proper shelf. Every shelf bears a number, and this is written on the label on the back of the book, and also on the label inside the front board. This should enable every book to be correctly replaced, especially as the books on each shelf of a tier have differently coloured labels. A book with a yellow label on the back should not be placed among books with red labels, or *vice-versa*. Avoid carrying books about, and particularly, do not transpose them if you change your mind as regards the book chosen. Rather put the book first chosen on the hanging shelves at the ends of the cases, if you are doubtful of the right place. When unable to find a particular book, of which you know the number, consult the "Location Book" which lies on the window ledge near the exit, or ask the assistant in charge, For example—You want "Folia Litteraria," No. 11,000. and are doubtful of its position. The "Location Book" will instantly direct you to the shelf on which it is placed. But, please remember, that the librarian and his staff are always at the service of borrowers as regards finding or suggesting books. Duplicate tickets available for non-fictional works only are issued to readers who desire them, and who fill up the necessary voucher form.

Reference Library.—This department is being re-organised and re-catalogued. Readers are requested to give up any magazine they may be reading ten minutes after another reader has made a request for it. There is a table for the use of Ladies only in this reading room.

News-room.—Crowding round the newspaper stands should be avoided. Any reader may give ten minutes notice to another reader, using the newspaper or periodical he may want, that at the end of that time he will claim it. The staff have strict orders to maintain quietness and settle disputes.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets [169], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Becker (W. A.) Charicles, private life of the Ancient **Greeks.** [169] - - - - - 1402
Manners and Customs.

Gallus, or **Roman** Scenes of the time of Augustus. [166] - - - - 1401
Manners and Customs of the Romans, 31 B.C.

Fraser (Marie) In Stevenson's **Samoa.** 1895. [6] 1393

George (H. B.) **Battles** of English history. 1895. Maps. [172] - - - - - 1426
Hastings, 11 c. to Indian Mutiny.

Holcombe (Chester) Real Chinaman. 1895. Illust. [22] - - - - - - 1449
Manners, Customs, Government, Religion, etc., of Modern China.

Miln (Louisa J.) Quaint **Korea.** 1895. [22] - 1470
Korean Customs, Women, Architecture, Art, etc.

Oman (Charles) History of **England.** 1895. Maps. Plans. [184] - - - - - 1688
General sketch from earliest times to 1885.

Smith (E. S. M.) Our rambles in old **London.** 1895. Illust. [197] - - - - - 1644
Contains Chapter on Clerkenwell.

Stanley (Henry M.) My early **travels** and adventures in America and Asia. 1895. Maps. Ports. 2 v. [16] - - - - - - 1308-9

Vaughan (H. S.) Way about **Middlesex**—with a comprehensive county gazetteer. Illust. Map. [192] - - - - . - 1671
Ramblers' guide to places of interest.

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118**].

Brewster (F. C.) Disraeli in outline . . . biography of the . . . Earl of **Beaconsfield**, [97] - - 1468
Contains lists of Characters, and plots of his novels, &c.

Daudet (Alphonse) Recollections of a literary man. 1892. Illust. [102] - - - - - 1455
Gambetta, Franco-German War sketches, Theatrical characters, Paris, etc.

Roberts (Lord) Rise of **Wellington**. 1895. Illust. [117] - - - - - - 1279

Wolseley (Viscount) Rise and fall of **Napoleon**. 1895. Illust. [111] - - - - 1278

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Blunden (G. H.) Local **taxation** and finance. 1895. [343] - - - - - - 1334

Kidd (Benjamin) Social evolution. 1895. [341]. 1429
Problems of human progress and civilization.

Thompson (W. P.) Handbook of **Patent Law** of all countries. 1895. [343] - - - - 1469

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328**].

Dixon (Charles) Migration of British **birds**. 1895. Maps. [333] - - - - - 1615

Lydekker (R.) British **Mammalia**. 1895. Col. Illust. [331] - - - - - 1356

Miall (L. C.) Natural history of aquatic **insects**. 1895. Illust. [335] - - - - 1581

Woods (Richard) Practical guide to successful **pigeon culture**. 1895. Illust. [333] - - - 1651

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302**].

Alexander (A.) New **games** and sports for schools, clubs and gymnasia . . 1895. Illust. [300] 1666

Bennett (Sir W. S.) Paradise and the Peri. Overture. Full orchestral score. [405] - - 1280

Bickerdyke (John) **Angling** in salt water. A practical work on fishing with rod and line in the sea. Illust. [300] - - - - - 1722

Chipp (Edmund T.) Naomi, a sacred idyll. [402] - 1440

Hinton (A. H.) Handbook of **illustration**. [296] - 1430
On drawing for photographic and other methods of reproduction.

Lott (Edwin M.) Dictionary of **musical** terms. [301] 1665

Strange (Edward F.) **Alphabets.** A handbook of lettering, with historical, critical and practical descriptions. 1895. Illust. [296] - - 1431

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50**].

Abney (W. de W.) and Clark (L.) **Platinotype**, its preparation and manipulation. 1895. Illust. [28] 1660
Handbook for photographers.

Henry (W. E.) and Ward (H. S.) Photo-ceramics. **Photography** applied to the decoration of plaques, pottery, and other ceramic and metallic surfaces. 1895. Illust. [28] - - - - 1672

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.**]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Adams (Mrs. Leith) Peyton romance [Yorkshire] - 1616

Andom (R.) Strange adventures of Roger Wilkins, and other stories - - - - - 1328

We three and Troddles, a tale of London life - 1327

Barr (Amelia E.) Lone house (Galloway) - - 1389

Besant (Sir Walter) In Deacon's orders, etc. - 1395

Contains also Peer and Heiress. Equal Woman. Shrinking Shoe. Quarantine Island, etc.

Burton (John B.) Gentleman adventurer, a story of Panama, 1698 [Darien Scheme] - - - 1641

Cobban (J. M.) Avenger of blood [Morocco, London] 1290

Craigie (Mrs.) *J. O. Hobbes.* The Gods, some mortals and Lord Wickenham [Rome, London] - - 1424

Croker (B. M.) Village tales and jungle tragedies [India] - - - - - - 1404

Contains Free-will offering. The Missus. Shere Bahadur. Outcast of the people, etc.

Daudet (Alphonse) Kings in Exile [Paris] - 1457

Downey (Edward) *F. M. Allen.* Merchant of Killogue a Munster tale - - - - - 1331

Doyle (A. C.) Mystery of Cloomber [Galloway. Supernatural] - - - - - 1305

Du Maurier (George) Trilby. [Paris, Artist life, mesmerism] - - - - - 1612

Fenn (G. M.) White virgin [Derby. Mining] - 1289

Garrett (Edward) *Mrs. Mayo.* John Winter [Scotland] - - - - - - 1368

Gerard (Dorothea) An arranged marriage [Italy. England] - - - - - - 1357

Gissing (George) Eve's ransom [Midlands. London] 1294

Gunter (A. C.) First of the English [Netherlands. England 16c.] - - - - - 1282

Hamerton (Philip G.) Wenderholme, a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire - - - 1348

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins.* Mr. Witt's widow, a frivolous tale - - - - - 1326

Keddie (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler.* War times: or, the lads of Craigross - - - - - 1329

Afghan War, 1854. *Contains also* In the Cannon's mouth

King (Charles) Under fire [Modern U.S. Indian wars] 1354

Kingsley (Henry) Mademoiselle Mathilde - - 1396
Dorset. Paris. French Revolution, 18c.

Stretton [Shropshire. India] - - - 1304

Lawless (Emily) Maelcho, a sixteenth century narrative [Ireland] - - - - - 1611

Maartens (Maarten) *J. Van der Poorten-Schwartz.* My Lady Nobody [Holland. Sumatra) - - 1638

Marmontel (Jean F.) Moral Tales, selected by G. Saintsbury - - - - - - 1365
Contains Soliman the Second, The Scruple, Lausus and Lydia, All or Nothing, Pretended philosopher, Bad Mother, Good Mother, Shepherdess of the Alps, etc.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert) Duke of Britain - - 1350
Galloway. Italy, 4c.

Maxwell (Mrs.) *M. E. Braddon.* Thou art the man 1394

Meredith (George) Lord Ormont and his Aminta - 1303

Mitford (Bertram) Veldt official [S. Africa] - 1307

Montresor (F. F.) Into the highways and hedges - 1425
Kent.

Morgan (Lady) O'Donnel - - - - 1335
Ireland, early 19c.

Murfee (Mary N.) *C. E. Craddock.* His vanished star [Tennesse] - - - - - 1633

Murray (D. C.) Martyred fool [Australia, Paris. Anarchism] - - - - - 1469

Mount Despair, etc. (stories) - - - 1293

Needell (Mrs. J. H.) Vengeance of James Vansittart 1284

Parker (Gilbert) Trail of the sword [Canada, 17c.] 1403

When Valmond came to Pontiac [Canada] - 1485

Payn (James) Trying patient, etc. (Tales) - - 1288

Pemberton (Max) Impregnable City, a romance - 1333
Imaginary social state. South Seas.

Phillpotts (Eden) Some everyday folks. (Life in Devon country town) - - - - 1291

Setoun (Gabriel) *J. N. Hepburn.* Sunshine and Haar. Some further glimpses of life at Barncraig. - 1292

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie Swan.* Elizabeth Glen 1302
Experiences of a Lady Doctor.

Speight (T. W.) Quittance in full - - - 1287

Steuart (J. A.) In the day of battle [Scotland. Arabia] - - - - - - 1277

Stockton (Frank R.) Adventures of Captain Horn - 1330
Peru. California. Treasure finding.

Walford (Mrs. L. B.) The Matchmaker [Scotland] 1283

Westall (William) For honour and life, a tale of the terror - - - - - - 1358
France, 18c.

Wood (Mrs. Henry) Johnny Ludlow, 4th Series - 1299
Stories.

Yeats (S. L.) Honour of Savelli - - - 1594
Italy, 16c.

Zangwill (I) The Master - - - - 1285
Nova Scotia. London. Art.

Books for Young Readers.

[Shelves 250 to 294. A to Z.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are suitable for Girls.

Ballantyne (R. M.) Big otter, a tale of the great Nor'west [Canada] - - - - 1392

Cassell's Sports and pastimes, a compendium of out-door and in-door amusements. 1883. Illust - 1386

Cobb (James J.) Watchers on the Longships, a tale of Cornwall in the last century - - - 1390

Collingwood (Harry) Congo rovers, a story of the slave squadron - - - - 1384

Rover's secret...pirate cays and lagoons of Cuba 1385

Corkran (Alice) *Margery Merton's girlhood - 1359

Ewing (Juliana H.) *Brownies and other tales - 1376

*A flat iron for a farthing - - - 1382

Lob Lie-by-the-fire, or the luck of Lingborough, and other tales - - - - 1379

*Mrs. Overtheway's remembrances - - 1375

*Six to sixteen, a story for girls - - 1381

Green (E. Everett) *Dare Lorimer's heritage - 1366

*Namesakes, the story of a secret - - 1397

Shut in, a tale of the wonderful siege of Antwerp in the year 1585 - - - 1446

Henty (G. A.) By pike and dyke; rise of the Dutch Republic [16c] - - - - - 1428

Dragon and the raven, or the days of King Alfred 1427

One of the 28th, a tale of Waterloo - : 1383

Johnstone (D. L.) Brotherhood of the coast - 1306
Scotland. England. West Indian Buccaneers, 17c.

In the land of the golden plume - - - 1363
New Guinea.

Paradise of the north, adventure around the Pole 1362

Rebel commodore - - - - 1364
Galloway. Paul Jones. Smugglers, 18c.

Richard Tregellas, adventures in the West Indies in 1781 - - - - 1360

Ker (David) Cossack and Czar [Russia, 1704] - 1373

Laboulaye (Edward) *Old wives' fables - - 1388
European fairy tales.

Molesworth (Mrs.) *Sheila's mystery - - 1445

Moore (F. F.) "Great Orion" - - - 1453
Sea. New Zealand, etc.

Tre, Pol, and Pen - - - - 1454
Cornwall. Smugglers.

Will's voyages - - - - - 1451

Munroe (Kirk) White conquerors of Mexico: a tale of Toltec and Aztec - - - - 1387

Reed (T. B.) Kilgorman, a story of Ireland in 1798 1286
Contains memoir of the author.

Master of the shell [school life] - - 1391

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Select **essays,** chiefly bearing on English literature. Trans. by A. J. Butler. 1895. [310] - - - - - 1700
Contains What is a Classic? Lord Chesterfield's Letters. Cowper. Gibbon. Grote. Taine's English Literature.

NOTES AND NEWS.

It is with much regret that we have to record the death of Mr. **Edward Sans**, Library Commissioner from 1892 till 1895. Mr. Sans took a great interest in the development of the Library, and devoted much time and attention to the administration of its affairs. He had been for many years a member of the Vestry of Clerkenwell, and at one time held the office of Churchwarden.

The Commissioners have decided to publish a new **Catalogue of the Lending Library** to suit the requirements of the open access system. This will be issued in sections, and will gradually supersede the original catalogue and supplement. The first of the series is a "Class-Guide to Fiction and Juvenile Literature," which is now ready, and is sold for threepence. This Guide contains a catalogue of novels and books for young readers arranged in the alphabetical order in which they stand on the shelves, and an attempt has been made to give some idea of what the novels are about, in cases where the title conveys no such information. A Topical Index has also been prepared, which is intended to be used in conjunction with the "Class Guide to History, Travel, and Biography," now in course of compilation. Thus, a reader wanting to read novels descriptive of Australian, Parisian, or Scottish life and history, will find in this index references to all the chief authors in the library who have written such novels.

The other classes in the library will be treated in a similar fashion, and as these guides will be frequently revised and reprinted, it is thought that by their means and the continuance of the *Quarterly Guide*, the printed catalogue of the contents of the Lending Library will always be kept up to date.

To those readers who have expressed interest in the development of the **Open Access System** in public libraries, it may be desirable to state that at present the following towns are working or have adopted the method—

Bishopsgate Institute, London,
Bournemouth Public Library,
Clerkenwell Public Library,
Croydon Public Library,
Darwen Public Library (Lancashire),
Kingston-on-Thames Public Library,
Truro Public Library (Cornwall).

The question is also coming forward in six or seven other towns in England, while in America a large number of public libraries have recently applied the system to their lending departments. The system has also been successfully applied in the Public Reference Libraries of Aberdeen, Birmingham, Cambridge, Wigan, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, &c., as well as in the British Museum, Patent Office, and most proprietary and University libraries.

The **Public Libraries' Acts** have recently been adopted at Woolwich and East Ham, while the District Councils of Hornsey and South Hornsey are at present considering the matter.

A new branch library for **Hammersmith** is being erected from funds partly supplied by Mr. J. Passmore Edwards, who will lay the foundation stone of the building on July 4th.

A new library for the northern part of the Parish of **St. George, Hanover Square**, will shortly be opened. It is situated in South Audley Street, and, like the central building in Buckingham Palace Road, is a handsome and commodious structure.

Recently a large amount of space has been given in some newspapers to discussing the provision of **Fiction in Public Libraries.** It has been stated that more money is spent in the purchase of novels than on all the rest of the library, and that students and readers of works of instruction are being ousted in favour of the mere novel devourer. This misstatement has been repeated again and again, much to the prejudice of the libraries concerned, and has even been given as a reason by a Department of State why grants for the purchase of educational books should be withheld from libraries! A number of libraries have repudiated this very

mischievous statement, and it may also be said that, so far as Clerkenwell is concerned, the accusation is absolutely groundless. Instead of 70 per cent. of our stock being novels and 70 per cent. of our annual expenditure for books being laid out on fiction, it is just the reverse.

As regards the issues of fiction in public libraries, it is not necessary to apologise for the popularity of the finest works of the imagination written by the very best writers of past and present times, because such high class works of fiction alone are provided at Clerkenwell and all public institutions of the same kind.

This *Quarterly Guide for Readers* has now reached its second volume, and it is hoped that every borrower will not only purchase the numbers as they appear, but will make the existence of the publication known among friends, and use it as a means of giving and obtaining information concerning the Library and its contents.

LONDON LIBRARIES OPEN TO ALL.

READERS engaged in special studies, who find the resources of the Clerkenwell Public Library inadequate to their needs, are reminded that the following important Public Libraries, which are close at hand, can be freely used. It might also be borne in mind that the Librarian is very often able to secure the use of various scientific and special London Libraries to enquirers who are following out particular lines of research. Applications for aid of this kind should be made in person.

British Museum, Great Russell Street, W.C.—Reading Room open from 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Tickets entitling holders to use the Library are issued to any person over 21 years of age, who is recommended by any householder in London, whose name appears in the Directory. The Reading Room is the finest in the world, and contains about 20,000 valuable reference books, which readers can take from the shelves themselves. The Library as a whole consists of nearly 2,000,000 Volumes, and its Catalogue, as far as printed, is contained in the Clerkenwell Reference Library, as well as special catalogues of various kinds.

Corporation Library, Guildhall, King Street, City.—Open Free to all persons from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Contains a very large collection of valuable reference books, special libraries of various kinds, and a very important collection of books and other documents, relating to the City of London. The Catalogue last printed is in the Clerkenwell Reference Library.

Patent Office Library, 25, Southampton Buildings, off Chancery Lane, W.C.—Open Free from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. Contains a very useful and valuable Library of Scientific and Technical Literature, amounting to over 80,000 Volumes. Here also all the published patents specifications of various countries can be consulted.

The undermentioned Rate-supported Libraries are also open to any person over 14 years of age, and, though some of them are a considerable distance away from Clerkenwell, are well worthy of a visit. Hours of opening vary from 8, 9 and 10 a.m. to 9, 10 and 11 p.m.

Battersea Public Library, Lavender Hill, S.W. (Near Clapham Junction). Branches at Lurline Gardens and Lammas Hall.

Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Road, S.E.

Camberwell Public Library, High Street, Peckham, S.E. Branches in Old Kent Road, Dulwich, and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library).

Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Road, King's Road, S.W. Branch in Harrow Road, Kensal Town, W.

Clapham Public Library, Clapham Common. Orlando Road.

Holborn Public Library, John Street, W.C. (Near Town Hall).

Kensington Public Library, High Street, W. Branches at Notting Hill, and near Gloucester Road.

Lambeth. Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W. Branches at Kennington, West Norwood, Lower Marsh, South Lambeth Road and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library, jointly with Camberwell).

Newington Public Library, Walworth Road, S.E.

St. George Hanover Square, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, St. Martin's Lane, near Trafalgar Square.

St. Saviour Public Library, Southwark Bridge Road.

Stoke Newington Public Library, Church Street, N.

Westminster Public Library, Great Smith Street.

Whitechapel Public Library, High Street, E.

The Libraries of the parishes of Bromley-by-Bow, Christchurch, (Southwark), Fulham, Hammersmith, Hampstead Lewisham, Penge, Poplar, Putney, Rotherhithe, St. Giles and St. George (Bloomsbury), Shoreditch, Streatham and Wandsworth, are either in temporary premises, not yet organised, or too far away from Clerkenwell. Any information concerning them can be obtained at the Library.

RULES AND HINTS.

Open Lending Library.—Come in person, if possible, and preferably in the forenoon before 12, or in the afternoon between 2 and 6 o'clock. If unable to come, furnish your messenger with a list of the books you would like, giving authors, titles, and numbers. Bare lists of book-numbers will be found troublesome, as the Library is not arranged in numerical order. Every book taken down from the shelf to be examined should be carefully replaced on its proper shelf. Every shelf bears a number, and this is written on the label on the back of the book, and also on the label inside the front board. This should enable every book to be correctly replaced, especially as the books on each shelf of a tier have differently coloured labels. A book with a yellow label on the back should not be placed among books with red labels, or *vice-versa*. Avoid carrying books about, and particularly, do not transpose them if you change your mind as regards the book chosen. Rather put the book first chosen on the hanging shelves at the ends of the cases, if you are doubtful of the right place. When unable to find a particular book, of which you know the number, consult the "Location Book" which lies on the window ledge near the exit, or ask the assistant in charge, For example—You want "Folia Litteraria," No. 11,000. and are doubtful of its position. The "Location Book" will instantly direct you to the shelf on which it is placed. But, please remember, that the librarian and his staff are always at the service of borrowers as regards finding or suggesting books. Duplicate tickets available for non-fictional works only are issued to readers who desire them, and who fill up the necessary voucher form.

Reference Library.—This department is being re-organised and re-catalogued. Readers are requested to give up any magazine they may be reading ten minutes after another reader has made a request for it. There is a table for the use of Ladies only in this reading room.

News=room.—Crowding round the newspaper stands should be avoided. Any reader may give ten minutes notice to another reader, using the newspaper or periodical he may want, that at the end of that time he will claim it. The staff have strict orders to maintain quietness and settle disputes.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets [169], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Bettesworth (W. A.) Way about **Hertfordshire,** with a comprehensive county gazetteer. Illust. Map. [204] - - - - - 1726

Blennerhassett (Rose) and Sleeman (L.) Adventures in **Mashonaland.** 1893. Map. [25] - 1767

De Crespigny (Rose C.) and Hutchinson (Horace) **New Forest,** its traditions, inhabitants and customs. 1895. Illust. [192] - - - 3867

Keary (C. F.) **Norway** and the Norwegians. 1892. Illust. [2] - - - - - 4103
Description, History, Literature, People, etc.

Luffmann (C. B.) Vagabond in **Spain.** 1895. [167] 4060
Travel-sketches in Spain of to-day.

McDermott (P. L.) British **East Africa,** or Ibea; a history of the formation and the work of the Imperial British East Africa Company. 1895. Map. Ports. [33] - - - - 2287

Maude (Francis C.) Five years in **Madagascar,** with notes on the military situation. 1895. [34]- 2301

Ross (Martin) and Somerville (E.) Beggars on horseback, a riding tour in North **Wales.** 1895. Illust. [189] - - - - - - 1817

Sims (G. R.) Dagonet abroad. 1895. [176] - 3992
Travel-sketches in France, Spain, Algiers, Italy, Austria, Holland, etc.

Sutherland (Alex. and George) History of **Australia** and **New Zealand,** from 1606 to 1890. 1894. Illust. [6] - - - - - 4090

Swettenham (F. A.) **Malay** sketches. 1895. [19] 2317

Series of sketches of Malay scenery and Malay character.

Vaughan (H. S.) Way about **Kent**—with a comprehensive county gazetteer. Illust. Map. [204] 1740

Way about **Surrey**. Map. Illust [204] - 1723

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118**].

Bonner (Hypatia B.) Charles **Bradlaugh,** with an acccount of his parliamentary struggle, politics and teachings. 1895. 2 v. Ports. [98] - 1775-6

Jerrold (Blanchard) Life of Gustave **Dore,** with one hundred-and-thirty-eight illustrations from original drawings by Doré. 1891. Ports. [102] - 1778

Lehmann (Rudolf) An Artist's reminiscences. 1894. Port. [108] - - - - - 1780

Marks (Henry S.) Pen and pencil sketches. 1894. 2 v. Illust. [109] - - - - 1781-2

Autobiography, containing notices of Royal Academy and many leading modern artists.

Prothero (Rowland E.) Life and correspondence of Arthur Penrhyn **Stanley,** D.D. late Dean of Westminster. 1894. 2 v. Ports. [115] - 1783-4

Streatfield (R. A.) Masters of **Italian Music**:—Verdi, Boito, Mascagni, Puccini, Leoncavallo and other Italian composers. 1895. Ports. [96] - 2302

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Bateson (Margaret) Professional **women** upon their professions. 1895. Ports. [342] - - 3961

Series of interviews with women workers in all departments.

Gunn (E. S.) **Business** training manual . . . . office routine, shipping, marine insurance and banking. 1893. [344] - - - - 4104

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328**].

Cornish (C. J.) Life at the **Zoo**. Notes and traditions of the Regent's Park Gardens. 1895. Illust. [330] - - - - - 1777

Furneaux (W.) **Butterflies** and moths (British). 1894. Col. illust. [335] - - - 4077

Hudson (W. H.) British **birds**. 1895. Col. illust. [333] - - - - - - 3849

"· · · Life-habits of all the species that reside · · · within the limits of the British Islands."

Kennedy (Alex. B. W.) **Mechanics** of machinery. 1893. Illust. [323] - - - - 4078

On the "mechanics of constrained motion," for engineers and students.

Owen (J. A.) *ed.* On Surrey hills; by a Son of the Marshes. 1894. [331] - - - - 3979

Sketches of Nature in Surrey—Roadside naturalist; Surrey river; Fresh-water fishes; Forest-fire; Wild life in Winter, etc.

Within an hour of London town; among wild birds and their haunts; by a Son of the Marshes. 1894. [331] - - - 3980

Natural History in Surrey.

Thornton (T.) Manual of **Bookkeeping**, for use of Students. 1895. [325] - - - - 2304

Valentine (J. T. Tristram) London **birds** and beasts. 1895. [330] - - - - - 3889

Notes on animals in the Zoological Gardens and on birds common to London.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.**]

Holloway (H.) **Singing** voice of boys. Hints for clergymen, school teachers and amateur organists. n.d. [403] - - - - - 3794

Stuart (C. D.) and Park (A. J.) Variety stage; a history of the **Music Halls** from the earliest period to the present time. 1895. [316] - - 3844

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50**].

Brown (Edward) Pleasurable **Poultry** keeping. 1893. Illust. [333] - - - - 4086

Collins (Charles) Greenhouse and window **plants**—a primer for amateurs. 1895. Illust. [31] - 4107

De Salis (Mrs.) **Gardening** à la mode. 1895. 2 v.
Fruits. [31] - - - - - 1791
Vegetables. [31] - - - - - 1792

Johnson (R.) and Chatwood (A. B.) **Photography**, artistic and scientific. 1895. Illust. [28] - 4061
Methods and results of modern photographic art.

Kennedy (Rankin) Photographic and optical electric **lamps**. 1895. Illust. [28] - - - 4111

Laurie (A. P.) Facts about **processes**, pigments and vehicles, a manual for art students. 1895. Illust. [32] - - - - - - 4110
On colours, varnishes, drawing for process, water colour painting, etc.

Lewis (Percy G.) Theory and practice of **Nursing**; a text-book for Nurses. 1893. Illust. [48] - 4088

Marsh (John B.) **Cameo** cutting. n.d. Illust. [31] 4087
Shell cameo cutting.

Mills (Frederick W.) Exterior and interior **photography**. Illust. [28] - - - 2350

Wilson (W. H.) Manual of practical **pattern-making** and moulding. 1894. Illust. [39] - 4112

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Dufferin (Helen, Lady) Songs, poems, and verses. Edited, with a memoir and some account of the Sheridan family, by her son the Marquess of Dufferin and Ava. 1894. Ports. [369] - - 1779

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.**]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Allardyce (Alexander) City of Sunshine [India] - 1798

Allen (Grant) At market value [Venice. London. Art] 4063

Andreae (Percy) Stanhope of Chester; a mystery. [Haunting conscience] - - - - 3890

Balestier (Wolcott) Benefits forgot [Colorado. Mining] - - - - - - 3983

Balzac (H. De) At the sign of the Cat and Racket, etc 3891

Contains also Sceaux ball, The Purse, The Vendetta, Madame Firmiani. Tales of Parisian Life.

The Chouans [France, 1798. Military] - 2349

Blatchford (Robert) A Son of the forge. [Military life. Crimea] - - - - - 4029

Broughton (Rhoda) Scylla or Charybdis? [English life] - - - - - - - 3993

Cobban (J. M.) Burden of Isabel [Lancashire. Speculation in cotton] - - - - 4114

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Mr. Jervis [India] - - 4113

Davis (Richard H.) Princess Aline - - - 1786

Doyle (A. C.) Stark Munro letters [Medical life and experiences] - - - - - 3978

Edgeworth (Maria) Ormond [Ireland] - - 1799

Edwards (G. W.) Thumb-nail Sketches [Scottish and Dutch sketches) - - - - 4108

Francillon (R. E.) Dog and his shadow [English country life] - - - - - 3881

Gissing (George) Year of Jubilee [East England] - 3854

Gould (S. Baring) Noémi; a story of rock dwellers [France 15c.] - - - - - 3989

Haggard (Arthur) *A. Amyand* Comrades in arms; a military romance [Aldershot. Soudan] - - 2267

Haggard (Rider) Joan Haste [Yorkshire] - - 3821

Harte (Bret) Clarence [American Civil War]. *Sequel to* Susy - - - - - - - - 3984

Hocking (Joseph) All men are liars - - - 4028

Ishmael Pengelly, an outcast [Cornwall] - 4062

Hungerford (Mrs.) Tug of war [Ireland] - - 1816

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* A Perfect Fool - 4056

Kingsley (Henry) Old Margaret, and other Stories - 2271

Contains Old Margaret, Hetty, The two cadets, Our brown passenger, Seeking your fortune.

Le Fanu (J. S.) The Cock and Anchor [Dublin, early 18c.] - - - - - - 3982

Le Queux (William) Great war in England in 1897 - 3852

Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn) In haste and at leisure - 4057

Macdonald (George) Lilith, a romance [Supernatural] - - - - - - - 3986

O'Grady (Standish) Chain of Gold; a tale of adventure on the west coast of Ireland - - 3985

Pemberton (Max) Little Huguenot; a romance of Fontainebleau. [1772] - - - - 3888

Reeves (Mrs.) *Helen B. Mathers.* Lovely Malincourt 3823

Roberts (Morley) Adventures of a ship's doctor - 3864

Short Tales: Three fingers of Bourbon; Saved remainders; High lonesome, etc.

Russell (Dora) Country sweetheart - - - 3991

Russell (W. Clark) Is he the man? - - - 1797

Serjeant (Adeline) Out of due season [Eastern England] - - - - - - 3977

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter*. Magnificent young man - - - - - - 3824

Wallace (Lew) Fair God ; or, the last of the 'Tzins ; a tale of the conquest of Mexico - - - 1903

Ward (Mrs. Humphry) Story of Bessie Costrell - 4089

Weyman (Stanley J.) From the memoirs of a minister of France [France 17c.] - - - 3975

Yorke (Curtis) Medlicotts, an uneventful family chronicle - - - - - - 1727

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A to Z.**

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are suitable for Girls.

Green (E. Everett) In Taunton Town ; a story of the rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth in 1685 3994

Molesworth (Mrs.) *White Turrets - - - 3831

Yonge (Charlotte M.) The Carbonels - - 4059

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Fitzgerald (Percy) Bozland ; Dickens' places and people. 1895. Port. [307] - - - 1800

Malloch (W. H.) Studies of contemporary superstition. 1895. [309] - - - - 2305

Contains : Optimism, Cowardly Agnosticism, Amateur Christianity, Marriage and Free Thought, Fabian Economics, Evolution of Socialtsm, etc.

Seeley (Sir J. R.) Lectures and essays. 1895. [311] - - - - - - 1785

Contains : Roman imperialism, Milton, Elementary principles of Art, Universities, English in schools, Church as a teacher of morality, Teaching of politics.

NOTES AND NEWS.

The new "**Class-Guide to Fiction and Juvenile Literature**" issued in June last has been well received, but has not been bought in such numbers as the Commissioners expected. These catalogues cost a considerable sum to produce and it is only by the active co-operation of Borrowers that heavy loss can be avoided. The Fiction Class-Guide has been compiled for the use and benefit of Borrowers who are unable to come to the Library, as well as for those who can, besides which, it contains much information of an instructive character very rarely given in such catalogues. The fact that Borrowers have the privilege of examining the books as they stand on the shelves, should not be regarded as a reason for not buying the catalogue, because it is extremely useful as a guide to the books which are not *in*, so that the Commissioners trust an increased demand for the "Guide" will soon be manifest.

Next month the Commissioners will proceed with the preparation of the Autumn list of **new books**, and will take the opportunity of filling the gaps in some of the more important subjects which are as yet ill represented. Readers who have noticed deficiencies in any subject should therefore fill up the forms provided for the purpose and place them in the "Suggestions Box."

The **work of the Library** during July, August and September has been very large, no fewer than 156,396 visits and issues having been made, excluding Sundays, The details are as follows :—

	Lending Issues.	Reference Issues.	Total.
July -	9195	1574	
August -	9071	1756	
September -	8795	1507	
	27,061	4807	31,898

Visits to Newsroom - -	85,488
Visits to Reading Room -	39,010
	156,396

The daily average number of books issued was 409, the daily average of visits to the Newsroom, 1096. There has been a falling off in the Reference Library issues as compared with the same period of last year, no doubt due in a large measure to the exceptionally fine weather. The publication of the "Class-Guide to Fiction" has slightly raised the percentage of novels read as compared with the previous months, though it is much the same as the same period last year.

LONDON LIBRARIES OPEN TO ALL.

Readers engaged in special studies, who find the resources of the Clerkenwell Public Library inadequate to their needs, are reminded that the following important Public Libraries, which are close at hand, can be freely used. It might also be borne in mind that the Librarian is very often able to secure the use of various scientific and special London Libraries to enquirers who are following out particular lines of research. Applications for aid of this kind should be made in person.

British Museum, Great Russell Street, W.C.—Reading Room open from 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Tickets entitling holders to use the Library are issued to any person over 21 years of age, who is recommended by any householder in London, whose name appears in the Directory. The Reading Room is the finest in the world, and contains about 20,000 valuable reference books, which readers can take from the shelves themselves. The Library as a whole consists of nearly 2,000,000 Volumes, and its Catalogue, as far as printed, is contained in the Clerkenwell Reference Library, as well as special catalogues of various kinds.

Corporation Library, Guildhall, King Street, City.—Open Free to all persons from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Contains a very large collection of valuable reference books, special libraries of various kinds, and a very important collection of books and other documents, relating to the City of London. The Catalogue last printed is in the Clerkenwell Reference Library.

Patent Office Library, 25, Southampton Buildings, off Chancery Lane, W.C.—Open Free from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m. Contains a very useful and valuable Library of Scientific and Technical Literature, amounting to over 80,000 Volumes. Here also all the published patents specifications of various countries can be consulted.

The undermentioned Rate-supported Libraries are also open to any person over 14 years of age, and, though some of them are a considerable distance away from Clerkenwell, are well worthy of a visit. Hours of opening vary from 8, 9 and 10 a.m. to 9, 10 and 11 p.m.

Battersea Public Library, Lavender Hill, S.W. (Near Clapham Junction). Branches at Lurline Gardens and Lammas Hall.

Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Road, S.E.

Camberwell Public Library, High Street, Peckham, S.E. Branches in Old Kent Road, Dulwich, and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library).

Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Road, King's Road, S.W. Branch in Harrow Road, Kensal Town, W.

Clapham Public Library, Clapham Common. Orlando Road.

Holborn Public Library, John Street, W.C. (Near Town Hall).

Kensington Public Library, High Street, W. Branches at Notting Hill, and near Gloucester Road.

Lambeth. Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W. Branches at Kennington, West Norwood, Lower Marsh, South Lambeth Road and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library, jointly with Camberwell).

Newington Public Library, Walworth Road, S.E.

St. George Hanover Square, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, St. Martin's Lane, near Trafalgar Square.

St. Saviour Public Library, Southwark Bridge Road.

Stoke Newington Public Library, Church Street, N.

Westminster Public Library, Great Smith Street.

Whitechapel Public Library, High Street, E.

The Libraries of the parishes of Bromley-by-Bow, Christchurch, (Southwark), Fulham, Hammersmith, Hampstead Lewisham, Penge, Poplar, Putney, Rotherhithe, St. Giles and St. George (Bloomsbury), Shoreditch, Streatham and Wandsworth, are either in temporary premises, not yet organised, or too far away from Clerkenwell. Any information concerning them can be obtained at the Library.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets [3], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

History and Travel.

[Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.]

Asboth (J. de) Tour through **Bosnia** and Herzegovina . . . 1890. *Ill.* [3] - - - - 4606

Barry (John W.) Studies in **Corsica**, sylvan and social. 1893. *Ill. map.* [178] - - - - 4418

Bassett (James) **Persia**: the land of the Imams, 1871-85. 1887. *Map.* [20] - - - - - 4688

Bergerat (Emile) Wild sheep chase . . . journey in **Corsica**. 1894. *Ill.* [178] - - - - 4419

Berkeley (Grantley F.) English sportsman in the Western prairies. 1861. [11] - - - - 5071
Travel and sport in the United States.

Bishop (Mrs.) *Isabella L. Bird.* Journeys in **Persia** and Kurdistan . . . 1891. 2 v. *Ill. maps.* [20] - - - - - - - - - - 4451

Bisset (Andrew) Short history of the **English Parliament.** 1882. [175] - - - - - 4662
Early times to end of 18c.

Bonsal (Stephen) **Morocco** as it is, with an account of Sir C. Euan Smith's recent mission to Fez. 1893. *Ill.* [24] - - - - - - - - 4453

Boothby (Guy) On the Wallaby; or, through the East and across Australia. 1894. *Ill.* [15] - 4454
Ceylon, Malay Peninsula, Java, New Guinea, Queensland, N.S. Wales to Adelaide.

Bridgman (F. A.) Winters in **Algeria.** 1890. *Ill.* [24] - - - - - - - - - - 4455

Brocklehurst (T. U.) **Mexico** to-day . . . remains, and antiquities of the Montezumas. 1883. *Col. ill.* [14] - - - - - - - - 4456

Clark (E.B.) Twelve months in **Peru**. *Ill.* [14] - 4457

Clutterbuck (W. T.) About **Ceylon** and **Borneo**. 1891. *Ill. maps.* [19] - - - - - - - 4458

Colquhoun (Archibald R.) Amongst the **Shans**. 1885. *Ill. map.* [19] - - - - - - - 4814
Travel in Siam and Burma, etc.

Crawford (F. Marion) **Constantinople**. 1895. *Ill.* [170] - - - - - - - - - 4214
Descriptive account.

Crawfurd (Oswald) Round the calendar in **Portugal**. 1890. *Ill.* [167] - - - - . - - 4459
Chiefly on country life and scenery.

Curzon (Geo. H.) Problems of the far East. (**Japan**—Korea—**China**.) 1894. *Ill.* [22] - - - 4613

Daniell (A.E.) **London** City churches. 1895. *Ill.* [196] - - - - - - - - - - 5134

Dawson (Wm. H.) **Germany** and the Germans. 1894. 2 v. [164] - - - - - - - 4463
Social life, culture, religion, politics, socialism, etc.

Edwardes (Chas.) **Sardinia** and the Sardes. 1889. [166] - - - - - - - - - - 4460
Travel, sketches and description.

Edwards (M. Betham) **France** of to-day. 1894. v. 2. [178] - - - - - - - - - 4682

Ferryman (A. F. M.) Up the Niger . . . mission to the Niger and Benue rivers, West **Africa**. 1892. *Ill. map.* [24] - - - - - - 4469
Contains chapter on native musical instruments, by C. R. Day.

Gane (D. M.) **New South Wales** and Victoria in 1885. 1886. [5] - - - - - - - 4470

Geary (Grattan) Through **Asiatic Turkey**, from Bombay to the Bosphorus. 1878. 2 v. *Ill. map.* [21] - - - - - - - - - - 5073

Gould (S. Baring) Deserts of Southern **France** . . . ancient Anquitaine. 1894. 2 v. *Ill.* [178] - 4607

Green (Mrs. T. R.) Town life in the Fifteenth Century. 1894. 2 v. [341] - - - - 4471

Harper (Chas. G.) The Brighton road: old times and new, on a classic highway. 1892. *Ill.* [188]- 4473
Rambles in Surrey and Sussex.

Hickson (S. T.) Naturalist in North **Celebes**, the Sangir and Talaut Islands, etc. 1889. *Ill. map.* [6] - - - - - - - - - - 4474

Hissey (Jas. J.) Through ten English Counties (Surrey, Hants, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Shropshire, Warwick, Oxford, Bucks). 1894. *Ill. map.* [188] - - - - - 4594

Hodder (Edwin) History of **South Australia** (1836-1892). 1893. 2 v. *Maps.* [8] - - - 4475

Hudson (W. H.) Idle days in **Patagonia**. 1893. *Ill.* [13] - - - - - - - - - 4477
Natural history and scenery.

Naturalist in **La Plata**. 1892. *Ill.* [13] - 4478

Ingram (T. Forsyth) Colony of **Natal**. 1895. *Ill. map.* [26] - - - - - - - - - 4683

Joyce (P. W.) Short history of **Ireland** from the earliest times to 1608. 1893. *Map.* [174] - 4479
Contains section on manners, customs, and institutions of the ancient Irish.

Landor (A. H. S.) Alone with the hairy Ainu: or 3800 miles on a pack saddle in Yezo and a cruise to the Kurile Islands. [**Japan**]. 1893. *Ill. map.* [22] - - - - - - - - - 4595

Laveleye (Emile de) **Balkan** Peninsula . . . 1887. *Map.* [4] - - - - - - - - - 4545
History and politics in Bulgaria, Bosnia, Servia, Roumelia, Roumania.

Leared (Arthur) **Morocco** and the Moors . . . the country and its people. 1876. *Ill.* [24] - 4609

Lovett (Richard) **United States** pictures . . . 1891. *Ill. map.* [15] - - - - - - - 4552

Lugard (F. D.) Rise of our **East African** empire . . . Nyasaland and Uganda. 1893. 2 v. *Ill. maps.* [25] - - - - - - - - - 4611

Lyne (Charles) **New Guinea.** An account of the establishment of the British Protectorate . . . 1885. *Ill.* [6] - - - - - - - - 4665

Macgregor (Sir C. M.) Wanderings in **Balochistan.** 1882. *Ill. map.* [20] - - - - - - - 4610

Mackay (George L) From far **Formosa,** the island, its people and missions. 1896. *Ill. map.* [22] - 5167

MacMahon (A. R.) Far Cathay and Farther India. 1893. *Ill.* [19] - - - - - - - 4556
Manners, customs, politics, etc., of Upper Burma.

Meteyard (Eliza) Hallowed spots of ancient **London.** 1870. *Ill.* [196] - - - - - - - 4668
Historical, biographical, and antiquarian sketches.

Millet (F. D.) The **Danube** from the Black Forest to the Black Sea. 1892. *Ill.* [4] - - - 4557
Through South Germany, Austria, Balkan States.

Montbard (Georges) Among the **Moors** . . . 1894. *Ill.* [24] - - - - - - - 4596
Land of the Sphinx (**Egypt**). 1894. *Ill.* [23] 4597

Morfill (W. R.) **Poland** [962-1795, and to 1864]. 1893. *Ill. map.* [168] - - - - - - 4558
Contains chapters on literature, etc.

Murdoch (W. G. B.) From Edinburgh to the **Antarctic** . . . Dundee Antarctic expedition of 1892-1893. 1894. *Ill.* [9] - - - - - 4598

Neil (James) Pictured **Palestine.** 1891. *Ill.* [20] 4559
Modern Palestine, manners, customs, people, etc.

Nelson (Wəlfred) Five years at **Panama:** the trans-isthmian canal. 1891. *Ill. map.* [13] - - 4560

Page (John L. W.) Rivers of **Devon** . . . with some account of the towns and villages on their banks. 1893. *Ill. map.* [193] - - - - - 4561

Parry (Gambier) Sketches of a yachting cruise. 1889. *Ill.* [15] - - - - - - - - 4897
Chiefly in the Mediterranean.

Pauli (Reinhold) Pictures of old **England** . . . 1861. *Map.* [180] - - - - - - - 4691
Historical Sketches: Canterbury, Monks, Parliament in the 14th century, Gower and Chaucer, John Wyclif, Maid of Orleans (Joan of Arc), London in the middle ages, etc.

Powles (L. D.) Land of the pink pearl . . . life in the **Bahamas.** 1888. *Map.* [12] - - 4562

Roberts (Morley) Western Avernus, or toil and travel in further **North America.** 1887. *Map.* [10] 4563
U.S. and Canada.

Romilly (H H.) From my verandah in **New Guinea:** sketches and traditions 1889. *Maps.* [6] - 4575

Roundell (Mrs. Chas.) Visit to the **Azores.** With a chapter on Madeira. 1889. *Ill. map.* [167] - 4576

Rumbold (Sir Horace) Great Silver river (the Uruguay) . . . residence in **Buenos Ayres.** 1880-81. 1887. *Ill.* [13] - - - - - - 4579

Smith (F. H.) White umbrella in **Mexico.** 1889. *Ill.* [14] - - - - - - - - - 4580

Smith (Goldwin) **Oxford** and her colleges. 1895. *Ill.* [192] - - - - - - - - - 4224

Stuart (Villiers) Equatorial forests and rivers of **South America** . . . 1891. *Ill. maps.* [15] 4601
The Guianas, Martinique, Florida, Jamaica.

Symonds (John A. and Margaret) Our life in the **Swiss** highlands [Davos, etc.] 1892. *Ill.* [164] 4581

Theal (Geo. M.) **South Africa** . . . [1486-1893]-1894. *Ill. maps.* [26] - - - - - - - 4582
History of all the colonies, etc., south of the Zambesi.

Thomson (Jos.) Travels in the Atlas and Southern **Morocco.** 1889. *Ill. map.* [24] - - - 4583

Tissot (Victor) Unknown **Switzerland,** 1889. [164] 4584
South Switzerland: the Grisons, Valais, Fribourg.

Tompkins (E. S. D.) Through David's realm (**Palestine**). 1893. *Ill.* [20] - - - - 4616

Tozer (Henry F.) Islands of the Ægean. 1890. *Maps.* [170] - - - - - - - 4585
Crete, Rhodes, the Cyclades and the other isles of Greece.

Traill (H. D.) *ed.* Social **England.** A record of the progress of the people. Vol. 3, From the accession of Henry VIII. to the death of Elizabeth. 1895. [180] - - - - - - - - - - 4629

Trevelyan (Marie) Glimpses of **Welsh** life and character. 1893. *Ill.* [189] - - - - 4586

Tweedie (Mrs. A.) Winter jaunt to **Norway.** 1894. *Ill.* [2] - - - - - - - - - 4602
With accounts of Nansen, Ibsen, Bjornson, etc.

Vincent (Frank) Around and about **South America** . . . 1890. *Ill. maps.* [13] - - - - 4587
General description of South American Republics.

Watts (Henry E.) **Spain** . . . Moorish conquest to the fall of Granada (711-1492). 1893. *Ill.* [167] 4603

Wawn (Wm. T.) **South Sea** islanders and the Queensland labour trade . . . 1875-1891. 1893. *Ill maps.* [6] - - - - - - 4604
Voyages among the islands of Polynesia and Malaysia and account of the Kanakas.

Whitman (Sidney) Realm of the Habsburgs. 1893. [3] - - - - - - - - - 4588
Political, social and general state of present-day Austria.

Whymper (Edward) Travels amongst the Great Andes of the equator (**Ecuador,** 1879-80). 1892. *Ill. maps.* [13] - - - - - - - - 4605

Wolverton (Lord) Five months' sport in **Somali Land.** (Africa). 1894. *Ill. maps.* [25] - - 4589

Wood (Chas. W.) Letters from **Majorca.** 1888. *Ill.* [167] - - - - - - - - - 4590

Woodford (Chas. M.) Naturalist among the head-hunters . . . **Solomon Islands** in 1886 88. 1890. *Ill. maps.* [8] - - - - - - - 4591

Worsfold (W. B.) Visit to **Java:** with an account of the founding of Singapore. 1893. *Ill.* [6] - 4592

Biography.

[Shelves 87 to 118].

Ball (Sir Robert S.) Great **Astronomers.** 1895. *Ill.* [95] - - - - - - - - - 4676
Ptolemy to John Couch Adams.

Bell (Mackenzie) Charles **Whitehead:** a forgotten genius, with extracts from his works. 1894. [118] 4643
Novelist, poet, and general writer, 1804-1862.

Dickson (W. and A.) Life and inventions of Thomas Alva **Edison.** 1894. *Ill.* [103] - - - 4593

Espinasse (Francis) Lancashire worthies. 1874. [89] - - - - - - - - - - 4663
First Earl of Derby, John Bradford, Jeremiah Horrocks, Humphrey Chetham, John Byrom, John Collier, Duke of Bridgewater, Hargreaves, Richard Arkwright, etc.

Haggard (Andrew) Under Crescent and Star. 1895. *port.* [136] - - - - - - - - - 5142
Military experiences in the Soudan.

Langford (John A.) Prison books and their authors 1861. *ports* [93] - - - - - - - 4689
Notices of the Earl of Surrey, Cervantes, Raleigh, Wither, Lovelace, Bunyan, Dr. Dodd, Jas. Montgomery, Leigh Hunt, Thos. Cooper, etc.

Lowe (Charles) German Emperor **William II.** 1895. *ports.* [118] - - - - - - - 4652
Biography of the present Emperor of Germany.

Russell (Henry) Cheer! boys, cheer. 1895. *port.* [113] - - - - - - - - - - 4672
Autobiographical reminiscences of this musician.

Scott (Sir Walter) Familiar letters. 1894. 2 v. *port.* [114] - - - - - - - - 4599

Stevenson (Robert L.) Vailima letters: being correspondence addressed by Robt. L. Stevenson to Sidney Colvin (November 1890—October 1894). 1895. *port.* [115] - - - - - - - 4624

Timbs (John) School days of eminent men . . . 1858. *Ill.* [88] - - - - - - - - 4692
From days of Alfred the Great to Queen Victoria.

Vizetelly (Henry) Glances back through seventy years. 1893. 2 v. *port.* [117] - - - - 4614
Autobiographical and other reminiscences, literary and artistic.

Wright (Thomas) of Birkenshaw, York, 1736-1797. Autobiography. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1864 [118] - - - - - - - - 5072

Wright (Thomas) Life of Daniel **Defoe.** 1894. *Ill.* [102] - - - - - - - - - - 4667
Author of "Robinson Crusoe," etc.

Natural Sciences.

[Shelves 321 to 328].

Allen (Grant) Story of the **plants.** 1895. *Ill.* [337] 4656
Elementary botany.

Chambers (George F.) Story of the **stars.** Simply told for general readers. 1895. *Ill.* [322] - 4654
Elementary astronomy.

Clodd (Edward) Story of "Primitive" **man.** 1895. *Ill.* [321] - - - - - - - - - 4653
Elementary anthropology and archæology.

Grant (W. R. Ogilvie) Hand-book to the **game-birds.** 1895. *Col. ill.* [333] - - - - 4058
Vol. 1. Sand-Grouse, Partridges, Pheasants.

Hutchinson (H. N.) Creatures of other days: popular studies in **palæontology.** 1896. *Ill.* [330] - 5135

Extinct monsters, a popular account of some of the larger forms of ancient **animal life.** 1896. *Ill.* [330] - - - - - - 5166

Murray (George) An introduction to the study of **seaweeds.** 1895. *Col. ill.* [336] - - - 3812

Pouchet (F. A.) The Universe, or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. N.D. *Ill.* [329] - - 4651
Popular account of natural phenomena.

Seeley (H. G.) Story of the earth in past ages. 1895. *Ill.* [328] - - - - - - - - - 4655
Elementary geology.

Whetham (W. C. D.) Solution and **electrolysis.** 1895. [325] - - - - - - - - 4225

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.]

Greenwood (James) Wild **sports** of the world. A book of natural history and adventure. 1862. *Col. ill.* [300] - - - - - - - - 4664

Hamerton (Philip G.) Imagination in **landscape painting.** 1896. *Ill.* [295] - - - - - 4686

Manly (Frank) Short treatise on **Time**, with illustrations from the works of various composers. N.D. [301] - - - - - - - 4617

Meagher (George A.) Figure and fancy **skating**. 1895. *Ill.* [301] - - - - - - 5124

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Collings (George) Circular work in **carpentry** and joinery: a practical treatise on circular work of single and double curvature. 1890. [39] - - 4678

Fritts (Charles E.) **Watch** adjuster's manual. 1895. *Ill.* [30] - - - - - - 4905

Hoffman (Walter J.) The beginnings of **Writing**. 1895. *Ill.* [36] - - - - - - 4928

Inscriptions, signs, etc., and other early types of writing, especially as illustrated in the remains of the North American Indians.

Stanley (William F.) Surveying and levelling **instruments**. 1895. *Ill.* [36] - - - 5138

Thomson (W. Stewart) Practical guide to **indexing** and précis writing. 1895. [343] - - - 4673

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Meynell (Alice) Poems. 1896. [373] - - - 5141

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord) Poetical works. 1879. Port. *3rd copy.* [378] - - - - - 4644

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.**]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Allen (Grant) British barbarians - - - - 4681

(Fantastic romance of to-day—Social questions.)

Arnold (Edwin L.) Story of Ulla and other tales - 4624
Contains also:—Vengeance of Dungarvan, Dreadful night, Rutherford the twice-born, Stranger woman, Narrow escape, etc.

Balzac (Honore de) Quest of the absolute. (France, search for the philosopher's stone) - - - 5139

Banim (John) Ghost hunter and his family. (Ireland, end of 18c.) - - - - - - - - 4705

Barlow (Jane) Strangers at Lisconnel (Ireland) - 5075

Blatchford (Robert) Tommy Atkins of the Ramchunders (Garrison life in England) - - - 4899

Booth (Mrs.) *Rita*. Asenath of the Ford, a romance of Red Earth Country (Devon) - - - - 4628

Boothby (Guy) Bid for fortune; or, Dr. Nikola's vendetta (Supernatural. England, Australia) - 4685

Browne (Thos. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood*. Croooked stick; or, Pollie's probation. (New South Wales) - 4120

Buchanan (Robert) Rachel Dene, a tale of the Deepdale Mills. (Yorkshire. Portland Prison) - 4645

Campbell (Alex.) Waltham. (English country life early 19c.) - - - - - - - - - 4706

Carey (Rosa N.) Sir Godfrey's grand-daughters - 4657

Cobban (J. Maclaren) King of Andaman, a saviour of society. (Scotland. Chartists) - - - 3816

Corelli (Marie) Sorrows of Satan; or, the strange experience of one, Geoffrey Tempest, millionaire - 4118

Corner (Julia) The Baronet. (English fashionable life early 19c.) - - - - - - - - 4711

Couch (A. T. Q.). *Q*. Wandering heath . . . - 4900
Stories and sketches of Cornwall.

Crawford (F. Marion) Children of the King, a tale of Southern Italy - - - - - - - 4647

Marion Darche. (New York: social and commercial life) - - - - - - - - 4623

Ralstons - - - - - - - - - 4671
Sequel to "Katherine Lauderdale." New York life.

Crockett (S. R.) The men of the Moss-Hags . . 4117
(Galloway: covenanters in 17c.)

*Sweetheart travellers - - - - - - 4650
(Child life and sayings).

Dudevant (A. L. A.) *George Sand.* Francois the waif. (French provincial life) - - - - 4679

Dumas (Alexandre) Black, a story of a dog. (French provincial life, early 19c. Supernatural) - - 4687

Tales of the Caucasus: The Ball of Snow, and Sultanetta - - - - - - - - 5140

Ebers (Georg) In the fire of the forge, a romance of old Nuremberg. (13c.) 2 v. - - - - - 4155-6

Fenn (George M.) An electric spark - - - 4661
(Tale of a stolen invention.)

Gissing (George) Unclassed. (London. Social problems) - - - - - - - - - 4633

Glanville (Ernest) Golden rock. (Sea fighting. South Africa) - - - - - - - - 4631

Hardy (Thomas) Jude, the obscure - - - 4621

Harrison (W. H.) Waldemar, a tale of the thirty years' war. (Germany, etc., early 17c.) - - 4709

Hector (Mrs. A. F.) *Mrs. Alexander.* Second life - 4619

Henty (G. A.) Woman of the Commune - - - 4909
England, Paris, 1870-71.

Herman (Henry) Crime of a Christmas toy. (Detective tale. London) - - - - - - - - 4622

Hocking (J.) Heart of man. (East England) - 4634

Hogg (James) Suicide's grave, being the private memoirs and confessions of a justified sinner. (Scotland: supernatural) - - - - - - 4906

Hope (Anthony) *Anthony Hope Hawkins.* Chronicles of Count Antonio. (Mediæval Italy. Outlaws) - 4122

Hugo (Victor) Slave-king . . . - - - - - 4708
Slave revolt in San Domingo (Hayti) at end of last century. This novel is also known as "Bug-Jargal."

Hume (Fergus) Masquerade mystery. (Sussex—murder) - - - - - - - - - 4124

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Spoilt girl - - - 464
(England. Country life.)

Marshall (Emma) *Master of the musicians, a story of Handel's days - - - - - - - - 467

Matthews (Brander) His father's son. (New York. Stock exchange speculation) - - - - 462

Maxwell (W. H.) Dark lady of Doona. (Ireland, early 17c.) - - - - - - - - - 471

Middlemass (Jean) Hush money - - - - 510

Mitford (Bertram) White shield. (South Africa) - 410
Sequel to "King's Assegai."

Montresor (F. F.) The one who looked on - - 420

Moore (F. F.) Phyllis of Philistia - - - - 490
(English middle-class life, present time).

Morrison (Arthur) Chronicles of Martin Hewitt - 462
Second series. *Contains* :—Ivy Cottage mystery. Nicobar bullion case. Holford will case. Case of the missing hand. Case of Laker, absconded. Case of the lost foreigner.

O'Neill (Mrs.) The Bondman, a story of the times of Wat Tyler. (England, 14c.) - - - - 470

Parker (Gilbert) Adventurer of the North. (Canada) 464
Sequel to "Pierre and his people."

Paterson (Arthur) Son of the plains - - - 412
New Mexico—Indian warfare, etc.

Phillpotts (Eden) Down Dartmoor way - - 467
(Devonshire stories).

Pichlar (Caroline) Siege of Vienna. (Austria, 17c. Sobieski's repulse of the Turks - - - - 472

Ruffini (John) Lorenzi Benoni; or passages in the life of an Italian - - - - - - - - 466
Italian revolutionary movements, 1831.

Russell (Dora) Man's privilege - - - - 46

Sea wolf A romance of the "Free Traders" (England: Smuggling) - - - - - 47

Sergeant (Adeline) A deadly foe, a romance of the northern seas - - - - - - - - 41

Dr. Endicott's experiments. (Medical resurrectionist) - - - - - - - - 41

No ambition - - - - - - - - 4305

Sienkiewicz (Henryk) With fire and sword, an historical novel of Poland and Russia. (17c.) - 4927

Smith (Mrs. B.) *Annie S. Swan.* A victory won - 4414

Smith (Mrs. Eliz. T.) *L. T. Meade.* Engaged to be married, a tale of to-day - - - - - 4618

In an iron grip. (Theatrical and prison life) - 4208

Princess of the gutter - - - - - 4658
(Life in central and eastern London slums.)

Spindler (C.) The enthusiast. (Germany. Supernatural) - - - - - - - - 4723

The Jesuit. (Germany, early 18c.) - - - 4721

Steel (Mrs. Flora A.) Red Rowans. (Scotland) - 4125

Tirebuck (Wm. E.) Miss Grace of All Souls'. (Lancashire: mining life and labour) - - - 4126

Tynan (Katherine) *Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.* An Isle in the water - - - - - - - - - 4925
Short tales of Irish life.

Watson (John M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Days of Auld lang syne - - - - - - - - - - 4648
Sequal to "Beside the bonnie briar bush," Scottish life and character at "Drumtochty."

Weyman (Stanley) Red cockade: an historical romance (French provinces, time of revolution end 18c.) - - - - - - - - - 4684

Whitby (Beatrice) A matter of skill and other stories 4205

Wilkins (Mary E.) *etc.* The long arm and other detective stories - - - - - - - 4898

Yonge (Charlotte M.) Long vacation - - - 4119

Books for Young Readers.

[Shelves 250 to 294. A to Z.]

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) *are suitable for Girls.*

Bowman (Anne) Among the Tarter tents; or lost in the Pamirs. (Asia) - - - - - - - 4902

Browne (St. John) Master Jimmy's fables. *Ill.* - 5133

Burnett (Frances H.) *Two little pilgrims' progress. (Children at the World's Fair, Chicago) - - 5123

Cobban (J. Maclaren) Tyrants of Kool-Sim - - 4903
(Algeria. *Sequal to* White Kaid of the Atlas.)

Collingwood (Harry) Pirate Slaver, a story of the West African coast - - - - - - - 4627

Doudney (Sarah) *Katherine's keys - - - 4908

Fenn (George M.) Cormorant Crag, a tale of the smuggling days - - - - - - - - 4669

Planter Jack. (Ceylon) - - - - - - 4904

Roy Royland; or, the young castellan, a tale of the Civil War. (England 17c.) - - 4660

Fletcher (J. S.) In the days of Drake. (Mexico, etc., 1578-80)- - - - - - - - - 4907

Goddard (Julia) *Fairy tales in other lands. 1892 - 4670
Chinese, Scandinavian, Egyptian. Persian and Japanese fairy tales.

Harris (Joel C.) *Mr. Rabbit at home. *Sequal to* Little Mr. Thimblefinger and his queer country - 4635

Henty (G. A.) Knights of the White Cross, a tale of the siege of Rhodes. [1522] - - - - - 4115

Through Russian snows, a story of Napoleon's retreat from Moscow. [1812] - - - 4416

Tiger of Mysore, a story of the war with Tippoo Saib. (India 1798-99) - - - 4116

Ker (David) Wizard King, a story of the last Moslem invasion of Europe - - - - - - - 5136
Exploits of John Sobiaski, King of Poland in 17c.

Kipling (Rudyard) *Second Jungle book. (Indian tales) - - - - - - - - - - - 4632

Lang (Andrew) *ed.* *Red true story book - - 4123

Molesworth (Mrs.) *Carved lions - - - - - 4211

Munroe (Kirk) At war with Pontiac; or, the totem of the bear, a tale of Redcoats and Redskins. (United States, 1743) - - - - - - - 4226

Russell (W. Clark) Master Rockafellar's voyage - 1012c

Saxby (Jessie M. E.) Saga-book of Lunda . . . (Shetland) - - - - - - - - - 4926

Verne (Jules) Captain Antifer. (Hidden treasure hunting) - - - - - - - - - 4630

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Coleridge (Samuel T.) Anima poetæ, from the unpublished note-books. (1797-1882). [306] - 4677
Reflections and table-talk on literature, etc.

Holyoake (G. J.) Public speaking and debate: a manual for advocates and agitators. 1895. [303] 4209

Jacobs (Joseph) George Eliot, Matthew Arnold, Browning, Newman: essays and reviews. 1891. [308] - - - - - - - - - - 4690

Martinengo-Cesaresco (Countess Evelyn) Essays in the study of folk-songs. 1886. [383] - - 4810

Noble (J. Ashcroft) Impressions and memories. 1895. [310] - - - - - - - - 4417
Contains:—Music of Prose, O. W. Holmes, Autobiography, etc.

Roberts (W.) Rare books and their prices; with chapters on Pictures, Pottery, Porcelain and Postage Stamps. 1895. [383] - - - - 4680

Waugh (Edwin) Rambles and reveries. 1872. [311] 4693
Old Nest, Rossendale, North of Ireland sketches, etc.

LONDON LIBRARIES OPEN TO ALL.

Readers engaged in special studies, who find the resources of the Clerkenwell Public Library inadequate to their needs, are reminded that the following important Public Libraries, which are close at hand, can be freely used It might also be borne in mind that the Librarian is very often able to secure the use of various scientific and special London Libraries to enquirers who are following out particular lines of research. Applications for aid of this kind should be made in person.

British Museum, Great Russell Street, W.C.—Reading Room open from 9 a.m. till 8 p.m. Tickets entitling holders to use the Library are issued to any person over 21 years of age, who is recommended by any householder in London, whose name appears in the Directory. The Reading Room is the finest in the world, and contains about 20,000 valuable reference books, which readers can take from the shelves themselves. The Library as a whole consists of nearly 2,000,000 Volumes, and its Catalogue, as far as printed, is contained in the Clerkenwell Reference Library, as well as special catalogues of various kinds.

Corporation Library, Guildhall, King Street, City.—Open Free to all persons from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m. Contains very large collection of valuable reference books, special libraries of various kinds, and a very important collection of books and other documents, relating to the City of London. The Catalogue last printed is in the Clerkenwell Reference Library.

Patent Office Library, 25, Southampton Buildings, off Chancery Lane, W.C.—Open Free from 10 a.m. till 1 p.m. Contains a very useful and valuable Library of Scientific and Technical Literature, amounting to over 80,000 Volumes. Here also all the published patent specifications of various countries can be consulted.

The undermentioned Rate-supported Libraries are also open to any person over 14 years of age, and, though some of them are a considerable distance away from Clerkenwell, are well worthy of a visit. Hours of opening vary from 8, 9 and 10 a.m. to 9, 10 and 11 p.m.

Battersea Public Library, Lavender Hill, S.W. (Near Clapham Junction). Branches at Lurline Gardens and Lammas Hall.

Bermondsey Public Library, Spa Road, S.E.

Camberwell Public Library, High Street, Peckham, S.E. Branches in Old Kent Road, Dulwich, and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library).

Chelsea Public Library, Manresa Road, King's Road, S.W. Branch in Harrow Road, Kensal Town, W.

Clapham Public Library, Clapham Common. Orlando Road.

Holborn Public Library, John Street, W.C. (Near Town Hall).

Kensington Public Library, High Street, W. Branches at Notting Hill, and near Gloucester Road.

Lambeth. Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W. Branches at Kennington, West Norwood, Lower Marsh, South Lambeth Road and Knatchbull Road (Minet Library, jointly with Camberwell).

Newington Public Library, Walworth Road, S.E.

St. George Hanover Square, Public Library, Buckingham Palace Road.

St. Martin-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, St. Martin's Lane, near Trafalgar Square.

St. Saviour Public Library, Southwark Bridge Road.

Stoke Newington Public Library, Church Street, N.

Westminster Public Library, Great Smith Street.

Whitechapel Public Library, High Street, E.

The Libraries of the parishes of Bromley-by-Bow, Christchurch, (Southwark), Fulham, Hammersmith, Hampstead, Lewisham, Penge, Poplar, Putney, Rotherhithe, St. Giles and St. George (Bloomsbury), Shoreditch, Streatham and Wandsworth, are either in temporary premises, not yet organised, or too far away from Clerkenwell. Any information concerning them can be obtained at the Library.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets [3], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Burrows (Montagu) Commentaries on the history of **England**, 1893. [181] - - - - 5168
From the earliest times to 1865.

Edwards (Amelia B.) A thousand miles up the **Nile.** (in 1873-74). 1891. *Ill.* [23] - - - 5432

Greely (A. W.) Handbook of **Arctic** discoveries (1497 to present time). 1896. *Maps.* [9] - - 5448

Grinnell (Geo. Bird) Story of the **Indian.** 1896. *Ill.* [12] - - - - - - 5478
Manners and customs of the North American Indians of the present time.

Lord (Walter F.) Lost possessions of England: essays in Imperial history. 1896. [17] - - - 5461
Tangier, Minorca, Cuba, Manila, Corsica, Buenos Ayres, Java, and Ionian Islands.

Moncrieff (A. R. Hope) *ed.* Where to go abroad: a guide to the watering places and health resorts of **Europe,** the **Mediterranean**, etc. 1893. *Map.* [176] - - - - - - 5457

Oliphant (Mrs.) A child's history of **Scotland.** (1057 to 1707) 1895. [173] - - - 5451

Rodway (James) **West Indies** and the Spanish Main. 1896. *Ill. Map.* [13] - - - - 5423
History and description.

Smith (W. P. H.) and Hart (H. C.) Climbing in the **British Isles**; V. 2., **Wales** and **Ireland.** 1895. *Ill.* [189] - - - - - 5463

Stepniak. *Michael Dragomonov.* Underground **Russia,** revolutionary profiles and sketches from life. 1896. [168] - - - - - - 5443

Wright (Dr. Wm.) Account of Palmyra, and Zenobia, with travels and adventures in Bashan and the desert (**Syria** in 1874-83). 1895. *Ill.* [20] - 5473

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Cellini (Benvenuto) Life (1500-1570): translated by John A. Symonds. 1896. *Port. Ill.* [100] - - 5464
Italian sculptor and silversmith.

Jeyes (S. H.) Right Hon. Joseph **Chamberlain.** 1896. *Port.* [100] - - - - 5420

Raleigh (Walter) Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 1896. [115] - - - - - - 5456

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347**]

Blatchford (Robert) *Nunquam.* Merrie **England** (modern social problems). 1895. [191] - - 5459

Shaw (Albert) **Municipal** government in Continental **Europe.** 1895. [341] - - - - 547
Paris, Italy, Germany, Hamburg, Vienna, Budapest, and their municipal systems.

Municipal government in Great **Britain.** 1895. [341] - - - - - - 547
Glasgow, Manchester, Birmingham, London, etc.

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Bonney (T. G.) **Ice-work**, present and past. 1896. *Ill. Maps.* (glacial geology) [328] - - 5324

Chambers (George F.) Story of the **Solar system**, simply told for general readers. 1895. *Ill.* [322] 5176

Hoskins (L. M.) Elements of **Graphic statics**: a text-book for students of engineering. 1892. *Ill.* [323] - - - - - - 5345

Kearton (R.) **Birds'** nests, eggs, and egg-collecting. 1896. *Col. ill.* [333] - - - - 5415

Laing (Samuel) Modern **Science** and modern thought. 1895. [321] - - - - 5439

Space, matter, life, antiquity of man, man's place in nature, miracles, etc.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.**]

Bach (J. S.) Album: short pieces for the pianoforte. N.D. [404] - - - - - 5487

Cavendish music books. Albums of national dances of Europe; national dances, German waltzes for Pianoforte. [404] - - - - 5484

Cavendish music books. Pianoforte albums 1 to 8. Pieces by various composers. [404] - - 5483

Clementi (Muzio) Gradus ad Parnassum. Studies for the pianoforte. [404] - - - 5495

Gounod (Charles) Mors et vita, a sacred trilogy. [402] - - - - - - 5496

Gurlitt (Cornelius) Our favourite tunes. N.D. [404] 5492

Simple arrangements of popular melodies for the piano.

Hatton (R. G.) **Figure drawing** and composition . . . treatment of the human figure. 1895. *Ill.* [295] - - - - -

Heller (Stephen) Sleepless nights (Nuits blanches), characteristic pieces for the pianoforte. [404] - 5494

Lilley (A. E.) and Midgley (W.) Book of studies in **plant form,** with some suggestions for their application to design. 1895. *Ill.* [296] - 5407

Mackenzie (Alex) National dance music of Scotland, for pianoforte. [404] - - - - 5498

Mozart (W. A.) Album of short pieces for the pianoforte. N.D. [404] - - - - 5485

Novello's Pianoforte album, gavottes, minuets, etc. [404] - - - - - - 5500

Novello's Pianoforte album. V. 3. Marches by various composers. [404] - - - 5499

Pennell (Joseph) **Illustration** of Books; a manual for the use of students. 1896. [296] - - 5462

Ruskin (John) Harbours of England [1856], with 13 illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. 1895 [296] 5482
Useful for marine drawing.

Schmitt (Alöys) The young pianist's best friend . . . preparatory exercises in the action of the fingers. [404] - - - - - 5497

Schubert (Franz) Sonatas for the pianoforte. [404] 5488

Statham (H. H.) **Architecture** for general readers. A short treatise on . . . architectural design. 1895. *Ill.* [297] - - - - 5414

Weber (C. M. von) Complete works for the pianoforte. N.D. [404] - - - - - 5493

Album. Short pieces for the pianoforte. N.D. [404] - - - - - - 5486

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Andom (R.) *A. W. Barrett.* **Industrial** explorings in and around **London.** 1895. *Ill.* [200] - 5455
Descriptions of various manufactures, pianos, ropes, gas, paper, soap, pottery, matches, sweets, etc.

Bayley (R. C) Modern **Magic lanterns.** A guide to the management of the optical lantern. 1896. *Ill.* [28] - - - - - - 5322

Beeton's New dictionary of every-day **gardening.** A popular cyclopædia of horticulture, floriculture, and pomology. 1896. *Col. ill.* [32] - - 5428

Bottone (S. R.) The **Dynamo,** how made and how used. 1896. *Ill.* [42] - - - - 5458

Denning (D.) **Fretwork** and Marquetry. A practical manual of instructions in the art of fret-cutting and marquetry work. 1895. *Ill.* [28] - 5321

Downman (Edward A.) English **pottery** and porcelain: being a concise account of the development of the potter's art in England. 1896. *Ill.* [29] 5460

Farquhar (H. D.) Grammar of **Photo-engraving.** 1895. *Ill.* [28] - - - - 5326

Containing instruction in drawing, chemistry, and optics, as applied to photo-engraving.

Hasluck (Paul N.) *ed.* How to write **signs, tickets,** and posters. 1895. *Ill.* [28] - - - 5172

Scharlieb (Mary) A **woman's** words to women on the care of their **health.** 1895. [46] - - 5444

Walker (Louisa) Varied occupations in **weaving.** 1895. *Ill.* [49] - - - - 5320

Paper-plaiting, string-weaving, straw-weaving, basket-weaving.

Watts (W. A.) **Photographic** reference book; hints, information, and methods concerning all kinds of photographic work and recreation 1896. *Ill.* [28] 5479

Williamson (D.) The practice of **cookery** and **pastry,** adapted to the business of every-day life. 1896. [49] - - - - - 5450

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Matthews (Brander) **Bookbindings,** old and new. 1896. *Ill.* [31] - - - - - 5481

Saintsbury (George) History of English nineteenth century **literature.** (1780—1895.) 1896. [381] 5440

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 119 to 163, and 205 to 249.**]
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Barlow (Jane) Maureen's fairing, and other stories. (Irish peasant life) - - - - 5171

Barr (Robert) Woman intervenes. (England, Canada. Mining speculation) - - - 5325

Beaconsfield (Earl of) Novels. 10 v. Second set - 5379-87

Blackmore (R. D) Tales from the telling house - 5449
Contains.—Slain by the Doones, Frida, George Bowring, Crocker's Hole.

Boothly (Guy) In strange company. (England, Chili, Australia, etc.) - - - - 5358

Burnett (Frances H. A lady of quality. (England 18 c.) - - - - - - 5430

Burton (J. B.) In the day of adversity. (France, England, 17 c.) - - - - - 5356

Chambers (Robt. W.) In the Quarter. (Latin quarter of Paris: student life) - - - 5452

Corelli (Marie) Mighty atom. (Religion) - - 5426

Couch (A. T. Q.) *Q.* Ia. (Cornwall) - - 5421

Crockett (S. R.)* Cleg Kelly, city arab - - 5419
Edinburgh, South Scotland.

Dougall (L.) Madonna of a day. (Canada) - - 5417

Doyle (A. C.) Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. (France. Napoleon wars, early 19 c.) - - - 5353

Esler (E. R.) Way of the transgressor - - 5468

Frazer (R. W.) Silent gods and sun-steeped lands. (Tales of India.) - - - - - 5466

Frederic (Harold) Illumination. (New York State, religion) - - - - - - 5425

Gould (S. Baring) Broom-Squire. (Surrey 18 c. Hind Head murder) - - - - 5376

Haggard (H. R.) The Heart of the world. (Adventures in lost city of Mexico) - - - 5465

Hope (Anthony) Comedies of courtship - - 5418
Wheel of love, Lady of the pool, Curate of Poltons and three other stories.

Hume (Fergus) Carbuncle clue. (Detective tale, London) - - - - - - 5344

Expedition of Captain Flick. (Indian Ocean. Fantastic) - - - - - 5355

James (Charles T. C.) On Turnham Green. (Highwaymen 18 c.) - - - - - 5170

Lang (Andrew) Monk of Fife. (France 15 c. Joan of Arc) - - - - - - 5323

Lean (Mrs.) *Florence Marryat.* Parson Jones - 5427

Macdonald (J. M.) Thunderbolt. An Australian story (Bushrangers) - - - - 5169

Macleod (Fiona) The Sin Eater, and other tales (West Highland stories) - - - - 5480

Merriman (Henry S.) Sowers. (Russia, peasant life) - - - - - - - 5335

Muddock (J. E.) Basile the Jester. (Mary Stuart, France, Scotland, 16c.) - - - - 5378

Stripped of the tinsel. (Bohemian life in London, etc) - - - - - 5359

Needell (Mrs. J. H.) Julian Karslake's secret - 5436

Passing the love of women - - - 5438

Story of Philip Methuen - - - - 5437

Pemberton (Max) A Gentleman's gentleman. (An Adventurer in London and Paris, present time) - 5424

Phillpotts (Eden) My laughing philosopher (Sketches) - - - - - - 5429

Pinkerton (Thomas) French prisoner. A romance of Dartmoor. (Early, 19c) - - - 5470

Pryce (Richard) Burden of a woman (Wales) - 5431

Russell (Dora) A fatal past - - - - 5422

Russell (W. Clark) Good ship "Mohock." (Seizure of a treasure ship) - - - - - 5445

Sims (G. R.) Ten Commandments. (Short stories) - 5416

Speight (T. W.) Grey Monk. (Lost heir: supernatural) - - - - - - 5354

The heart of a mystery - - - - 5454

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Born Soldier. (Military life) - - - - - 5327

Stepniak. *Michael Dragomonov.* The career of a Nihilist - - - - - - 5453

(Geneva, Russia, recent times).

Townsend (Edward W.) Daughter of the tenements (New York. Theatrical and slum life) - - 5377

Tynan (Katherine) *Mrs. H. A. Hinkson.* Oh! what a plague is love. (English love story). - - 5469

Whitehead (Charles) Richard Savage. (England, early, 18c.) - - - - - - 5441

Novel based on the life of the poet, illustrated by Leech.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A to Z.**]

Fenn (G. Manville) First in the field, a story of New South Wales - - - - - 5422

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Arnold (Matthew) Discourses in America. 1896. [305] - - - - - - 5412

Numbers, Literature and Science. Emerson.

Irish essays and others. 1891. [305] - - 5411
Liberalism: the French play in London. Copyright, etc.

Birrell (Augustine) Obiter Dicta, 1st series. 1896. [305] - - - - - - 5357
Carlyle, Browning's poetry, Truth-hunting, Actors, Rogue's memoirs (Benvenuto Cellini), the Via media, Falstaff.

Grant (Robert) Art of Living. 1895. *Ill* [312] - 5310
Essays on Income, Dwelling, House furnishing, Education, Holidays, etc.

Kingsley (Charles) Historical lectures and essays. 1893. [308] - - - - - 5433
Contains—Alexandria and her schools, Ancien régime, First discovery of America, Cyrus, Ancient Civilization, Rondelet, Vesalius, Paracelsus, Buchanan.

Literary and general lectures and essays. 1890. [308] - - - - - - 5435
Contains—Stage, Shelley and Byron, Alex. Smith and Alex. Pope, Tennyson, Burns, Poetry of sacred and legendary art, English composition, English literature, Grots and groves, Hours with the mystics, Frederick Denison Maurice, Phaethon.

Scientific lectures and essays. 1893. [308] - 5434
Contains — Town-geology, Bio-geology, Study of natural history, Superstition, Science, Thoughts in a gravel pit, How to study natural history, Natural theology of the future.

Lang (Andrew) Essays in little. 1892. *port.* [309] - 5446
Contains—Dumas, Stevenson, T. H. Bayly, T. de Banville, Homer, Thackeray, Dickens, C. Kingsley, Lever, Scott, Bunyan, Kipling, etc.

Stephen (Leslie) Hours in a library). 1892. 3 v. [311] - - - - - 5408-10
V. 1.—De Foe, Richardson, Pope, Scott, N. Hawthorne, Balzac, De Quincey, Sir T. Browne, J. Edwards, H. Walpole.
V. 2.—Dr. Johnson, Crabbe, Hazlitt, B Disraeli, Massinger, Fielding, Cowper and Rousseau, Edinburgh Reviewers, Wordsworth, Landor, Macaulay.
V. 3.—C. Brontë, C. Kingsley, Godwin and Shelley, Gray, Sterne, Country Books, G. Eliot, Carlyle, Coleridge, etc.

Thomson (James) "*B.V.*" Biographical and critical studies. 1896. [311] - - - 5447

Contains—Rabelais, Saint-Amant, Ben Jonson, Blake, Shelley, Strange book (on Dr. J. Garth Wilkinson), John Wilson, James Hogg, Robert Browning.

Reference Department.

Rough List of Books on Polar Voyages, collected by the late Mr. John Brown, F.R.G.S., of Clerkenwell, and presented to the Library by his son, Mr. James Roberts Brown.

Any of these Books may be had for use in the Reading Room only, on Application Forms being filled up and presented in the usual way.

Abrahall (Chandos H.) Arctic enterprise: a poem. 1856. - - - - - - J 4431

Career of Franklin, an ode; with other poems. 1860. - - - - - - J 4430

Admiralty Library, London, Catalogue. N.D. - H 4589

Antarctic explorations. N.D. - - - B 4582

Arctic miscellanies: a souvenir of the late Polar search, by the officers and seamen of the Expedition. 1852 *Ill.* - - - C 4531

Arctic regions and Arctic explorations. N.D. *Ill.* - B 4586

Arctic rewards and their claimants. 1856. - - C 458[illegible]

Armstrong (Alex.) Personal narrative of the discovery of the North-West Passage. 1857. *Map. Ill.* - B 443[illegible]

Back (Sir George) Narrative of the Arctic land expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River, 1833 to 1835. 1836. *Map. Ill.* - - B 443[illegible]

Barrow (Sir John) Auto-biographical memoir. 1847 *port.* - - - - - - C 443[illegible]

Chronological history of voyages into the Arctic regions. 1818. *Map* (3 copies). C 4435, C 4534, C 453[illegible]

Life, voyages, and exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake. 1843. - - - C 4438

Visit to Iceland, in the summer of 1834. 1835. *Ill.* - - - - - - B 4436

Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic Regions, 1818 to the present time. 1846. *Map. port.* - - - - B 4434

Beamish (North L.) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth century. 1841. *Maps.* - B 4439

Beaufoy (Colonel) Possibility of approachimg the North Pole, asserted by the Hon. D. Barrington, with an appendix on the same subject by Colonel Beaufoy. 1818. *Map.* (2 copies.) - B 4440, B 4536

Beechey (F. W.) Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, 1825-28. 1831. 2 v. *Map. Ill.* B4441-2

Voyage of discovery towards the North Pole, performed by H.M.S. "Dorothea" and "Trent." 1843. *Ill.* - - - B 4443

Belcher (Sir Edward) Last of the Arctic voyages; being a narrative of the Expedition in H.M.S. "Assistance," in search of Sir John Franklin during the years 1852-54. *Ill.* - - - B4444-5

Bellot (J. R.) Journal d'un voyage aux Mers Polaires. Paris. 1854 - - - - - B 4446

Bellot, Memoir of Lieutenant, to accompany his engraved portrait. 1854 - - - - C 4594

Bellot, Memoirs of Lieutenant Joseph René, with his journal of a voyage in the Polar Seas, in search of Sir John Franklin. 1855. 2 v. *Port.* -C4532-33

Bowen (Francis) Life of Baron Steuben. Boston. 1838 - - - - - - C 4519
(Contained in Sparks's American Biography, vol. IX.)

Brown (John) North-West passage and the fate of Sir John Franklin. 1860 - - - B 4447

Bulletin de la Société de Geographie. Paris. 1853 C 4587

Burney (James) Chronological history of North-Eastern voyages of discovery. 1819. *Map.* - C 4448

Cabot: Memoir of Sebastian, with a review of the history of Maritime discovery. 1832 - - C 452

Chambers's Papers for the people. Arctic explorations. N.D. *Ill.* - - - - - - B 454

Cochrane (John D.) Pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary 1825 2 v. *Maps.* B4449-5

Collection of all the despatches and papers laid before the Houses of Parliament relative to the Expeditions to the Arctic Regions from 1848 to 1860 inclusive 1854-55. Several maps and charts ·C4541-4

Collinson (Richard) Journal of H.M.S. "Enterprise" on the Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin's ships, by Behring Strait, 1850-55. 1889. *Maps. Ill. Port.* - - - - - - C 445

Coningham (Wm.) *ed.* Last journals of Captain Fitzjames of the lost Polar Expedition. Brighton. N.D. - - - - - - C 454

Discovery and colonization in the Polar Regions. N.D. B 458

Dumont-Durville (Captaine) Rapport sur le Voyage de M. le Captaine Beechey. Paris. N.D. - C 445

Egede (Hans) Description of Greenland, with an historical introduction and a life of the Author. 1818. *Map.* - - - - - C 445

Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the years 1746-47. Dublin. 1749 - - - - B 445

Fanning (Edmund) Voyages round the world. New York. 1833. *Ill.* - - - - B 445

Felton (Cornelius C.) Life of William Eaton. Boston. 1838 - - - - - - C 451

(Contained in Sparks's American Biography, vol. IX.)

Findlay (A. G.) Probable course pursued by Sir John Franklin's expedition. N.D. *Map.* (2 copies) B 4549 & B 455

Fisher (Alexander) Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions in the years 1819-1820. 1821. *Maps.* - - - - - B 445

ranklin (John) Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819 to 1822. 4 v. *Ill. Ports.* B 4458 61

ranklin (Lady) Letter to Viscount Palmerston. 1857. *Chart.* (2 copies) - - - C 4551-4552

ranklin. Relics in museum of the United Service Institute. Catalogue - - - - 4590

laughton (T. Leigh) Voyages of discovery to the Polar Regions. *Ill.* 1829 - - - J 4528
(Contained in the Oxford prize poems.)

oodsir (Robt. A.) Arctic voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound. 1850. *Ill. Map* - B 4462

raah (Capt. U. A.) Narrative of an Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland. 1837. *Map* - B 4463

reat Arctic mystery. 1856 - - - C 4588

amel (De J.) England and Russia; voyages to the White Sea. 1854 - - - B 4464

ayes (I. I.) Arctic boat-journey in the autumn of 1854. 1860. *Map* - - - - B 4508

ayward (Charles) Life of Sebastian Cabot. Boston. 1838 - - - - - C 4519
(Contained in Sparks's American Biography, vol. IX.)

erve (A.) and Lanoye (F. de) Voyages dans les glaces du Pôle Arctique. Paris. 1863. *Ill.* - B 4452

eyward (Peter) Impracticability of a North-west passage for ships. 1824 - - - - B 4465

looper (W. H.) Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1853. *Ill. Map.* - B 4466

nglefield (E. A.) Summer search for Sir John Franklin; with a peep into the Polar Basin. 1853. *Ill. Map* - - - - - - B 4467

Kane (Elisha K.) Arctic Explorations; the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in the years 1853-54-55. 1856. *Ill.* 2 v. B 4469-70

U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 1854. *Ill. Maps.* - - - B 4468

Kennedy (William) Second Voyage of "The Prince Albert" in search of Sir John Franklin. 1853. *Ill.* B 447

King (Richard) Franklin Expedition from first to last. 1855. *Ill.* - - - . B 4472, B 453

Kotzebue (Otto von) Voyage of discovery for the purpose of exploring a North-East passage. 1815-1818. 1821. *Col. Ill. Charts.* 3 v. - B 4473-4-

Latham (Francis L.) Discovery of the North-West Passage. Oxford. 1858. - - - - J 455

Letter to John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S., on the late extraordinary and unexpected Hyperborean discoveries. 1826. - - - - - C 459

Letters on the relief of Sir John Franklin's Expedition by an Observer. 1850 - - - C 459

Locke (John) Polar Exploration, Arctic and Antarctic. Dublin. 1861. *Charts.* - - - B 455

Lyon (G. F.) Private Journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry. 1824. *Map. Ill.* - - - - - - B 447

Unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay. 1825. *Map. Ill.* - - - - B 447

McClintock (F. L.) Reminiscences of Arctic-travel in search of Sir John Franklin and his companions 1857 - - - - - - B 458

M'Dougall (George F.) Eventful voyage of H.M. discovery ship "Resolute" to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 1857 *Col. Ill.* - B 448

McIlraith (John) Life of Sir John Richardson. 1868. *Port.* - - - - - C 448

Maclure (Robert) Arctic dispatches containing an account of the discovery of the North-West passage. N.D. *Map.* - - - - C 455

Malte-Brun (V. A.) Destinée de Sir John Franklin. Paris. 1860. - - - - - C 455

Mangles (James) Arctic searching expeditions of 1850-51-52. 1852. *Maps* - - - - B 447

Map of Discoveries in the Arctic Sea up to 1854 - B 453

Markham (Clements R.) Arctic Navy List; or a Century of Arctic and Antarctic Officers. 1773-1873. 1857. *Maps.* - - - - C 4480

Franklin's footsteps: a sketch of Greenland, along the shores of which his expedition passed. 1853. *Map.* - - - - B 4557

Threshold of the unknown region. 1873. *Maps* B 4481

Maury (M. F.) Physical geography of the sea. 1859. *Charts* - - - - - E 4540

Mayne (F.) *ed.* Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic Regions. 1855. - - - - C 4558

Morrell (Benjamin) Narrative of four voyages to the South Sea. 1822 to 1831. New York. 1832. *Port.* - - - - - - B 4485

Murray (Hugh), etc. Discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions. Edinburgh. 1831. *Ill.* - - - - - - - B 4476

Murray (John) Tides and currents in, and connected with, the Polar sea. 1854. - - - B 4559

Nares (Sir L. G. S.) Official report of the recent Arctic expedition. 1876. *Chart.* - - C 4560

Osborn (Sherard) Career, last voyage and fate of Captain Sir John Franklin. 1860. *Ill.* - - C 4486

Discovery of the North-West Passage by H. M. S. "Investigator," Captain R. M'Clure. 1850-1854. 1857. *Ill. Map.* - - - B 4482

Exploration of the Polar regions. 1865. *Chart.* B 4584

Stray leaves from an Arctic journal; search of Sir John Franklin's expedition, in the years 1850-51. 1852. *Map. Ill.* - - - B 4522

Oxford Prize Poems: being a collection of English poems which have obtained prizes in the University of Oxford. 1831. *Ill.* - - - J 4528

(Contains a poem on the Voyages of discovery to the Polar Regions.)

Papers and despatches relating to the Arctic searching expeditions of 1850-51. 1851. *Maps.* - C 4525

Parry (Edward) Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, Kt. 1859. *Map. Port.* - - C 4493

Parry (Sir W. E.) Three voyages for the discovery of the North-West Passage. *Ill. Port.* 1828-29 -B4487-92

Parsons (James) Reflections on the mysterious fate of Sir John Franklin. 1857. *Chart.* - - C 4494

Peabody. Reception and dinner in honour of George Peabody, Esq., of London, by the citizens of the old town of Danvers, Oct. 9, 1856. Boston, 1856. *Ill. Port.* - - - - - C 4527

Penny (W.) Letter to the Lords' Commissioners of the Admiralty. 1852. - - - - C 4561

Petermann (Augustus) Search for Franklin: a suggestion submitted to the British public. 1852. *Chart.* - - - - - - C 4562

Pim (Bedford) An earnest appeal to the British public on behalf of the missing Arctic expedition. 1857 - - - - - C 4563, 4564

Pre-Columbian discovery of America. N.D. - C 4591

Proctor (Richd. A.) Proposed journey to the North Pole. 1867. - - - - - C 4565

Rae (John) Expedition to the shores of the Arctic Sea, in 1846-47. 1850. *Maps.* - - - B 4495

Richardson (Sir John) Arctic searching expedition 1851. *Ill. Map.* 2 v. - - - -B 4496-7

Roquette (M. de la) Last expedition made in search of Sir John Franklin. Paris. 1856. - - C 4566

Notice biographique sur l'Admiral Sir John Franklin. Paris, N.D. *Port.* - - C 4568

Notice sur la vie et le travaux de John Brown. Paris. 1863. *Port.* - - - - C 4567

Nouvelle recherche Arctique. Paris. N.D. - C 4579

Ross (Sir James) Voyage of discovery and research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, in the years 1839-43. 1847. *Ill. Maps.* 2 v. - . - 4498-9

Ross (Sir John) Observations on a work, entitled "Voyages of discovery and research within the Arctic Regions." Edinburgh. 1846. - - C 4571

Rear-Admiral Sir John Franklin. 1855. *Ill.* (2 copies) - - - - C 4569, C 4570

Sabine (Edward) *ed.* Narrative of an expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820-23. *Port.* - - B 4500

Sargent (Epes) *ed.* Arctic adventure by sea and land Boston. 1860 - - - - - B 4501

Scandinavia, Ancient. N.D. - - - B 4581

Scoresby (Wm.) Arctic Regions and the Northern Whale-fishery. N.D. *Ill.* - - - - B 4511

Franklin expedition: or considerations on measures for the discovery and relief of our absent adventurers in the Arctic Regions. 1860. *Map.* - - - - - B 4502

Northern Whale-fishery. N.D. - - - B 4504

Voyage to the Northern Whale-fishery. Edinburgh. 1823. *Ill. Map.* - - - B 4503

My Father; being records of the adventurous life of the late William Scoresby, Esq, of Whitby. 1851. *Port.* - - - C 4505

The Whale and the Arctic regions. 1853. - B 4572

Search for Sir John Franklin. N.D. - - B 4595

Seemann (Berthold) Voyage of H.M.S. "Herald," during the years 1845-51. 1853. *Col. ill.* 2 v. - B 4506-7

Shaw (Norton) Introductory notice to Dr. I. I. Hayes's "Boat Journey" - - - - B 4573

Shields (Chas. W.) Funeral Eulogy at the obsequies of Dr. E. K. Kane. Philadelphia. 1857 - C 4509

Shillinglaw (John J.) Narrative of Arctic discovery from the earliest period to the present time. 1851. *Map. Port.* - - - - - B 4510

Simmonds (P. L.) Arctic Regions: a narrative of British enterprise to discover the North-West Passage. 1857 - - - - - B 4513

Sir John Franklin and the Arctic Regions. 1851. *Ill.* - - - - - - B 451

Arctic Regions . . with the discoveries made by Capt. McClintock as to the fate of the Franklin Expedition. 1860. *Ill. Map.* - B 451

Arctic Regions . . with an account of the new British Exploring Expedition fitted out in 1875; its objects and prospects. 1875. *Map. Ill.* - - - - - B 451

Simpson (Alexander) Life and travels of Thomas Simpson the Arctic discoverer. 1845. *Map. Port.* C 4516

Smith (Joshua Toulmin) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the tenth Century. 1839. *Maps* B 4517

Snow (W. Parker) Catalogue of the Arctic Collection in the British Museum. 1858 - - - D 4574

Lost Polar Expedition and possible recovery of its scientific documents. 1860 - - C 4575

Voyage of the "Prince Albert" in search of Sir John Franklin. 1851. *Col. ill.* - - B 4518

Sutherland (Peter C.) Journal of a voyage to Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850-1851. 1852. *Maps. Col. ill.* 2 v. - - B4520-21

Vidal (Owen A.) Poem upon the life and character of Sir John Franklin. Oxford. 1860. (2 copies) J 4576 J 4577

Washington (Capt.) Eskimaux and English vocabulary for the use of the Arctic Expeditions. 1850 - - - - - - H 4529

Weddell (James) Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24. 1825. *Maps. Ill.* B 4523

Weld (Charles R.) Arctic Expeditions; A Lecture. 1850. *Chart.* - - - - - C 4578

Wilkes (Charles) Voyage round the world, embracing the principal events of the narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. New York. 1851. *Ill.* - - - . - - B 4524

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

he numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [361], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 361.**]

Molloy (J. Fitzgerald) **Faiths** of the peoples. 1892. 2 v. [361] - - - - - 7131-2

Popular account of the services, ritual, etc., of various religious beliefs—Jews, Mahommadens, Johanna Southcott, Methodists, Swedenborgians, Friends, Salvation Army, etc.

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Balfour (Alice B.) Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. **Africa**). 1896. *ill* [34] - - 7143

Cape Colony, Basutoland, Transvaal, Matabeleland, etc.

Barkley (Henry C.) Ride through **Asia Minor** and **Armenia:** giving a sketch of the characters, manners, and customs of both the Mussulman and Christian inhabitants. [1878, etc.] 1891. [21] 7128

Battye (Aubyn Trevor-) Ice-bound on **Kolguev,** a chapter in the exploration of Arctic Europe to which is added a record of the natural history of the Island. *ill. Maps.* [9] - - - 7144

Bayley (A. M. C. Clive) Vignettes from **Finland** or, twelve months in strawberry land. [1893-94.] 1895. *Map. ill.* [168] - - - - 7136

Bourget (Paul) Outre-mer; impressions of **America.** 1895. *Port.* [177] - - - - 7145

Society, Business, Lower orders, Education, etc., of the United States. Has also chapters on Georgia and Florida. French point of view.

Brown (A. Samler) **Madeira** and the Canary Islands. 1896. *Maps.* [35] - - - - 7304

Includes the Azores.

Browning (H. Ellen) Girl's wanderings in **Hungary.** 1896. *Map. ill.* [3] - - - - 7652

Burnaby (Evelyn) Ride from Land's End to John o' Groats. 1893. (**Great Britain**). [191] - - 7125

Clark (E. B.) Twelve months in **Peru.** [1889]. 1891. *ill.* [4] - - - - - - 7126

Cole (Grenville A. J.) Gypsy road, a journey from Krakow to Coblentz. 1894. *Map. ill.* [4] - 7147

Cycling tour through Galicia, Hungary, Moravia, Bohemia and the German Empire.

Cooke (Francis E.) A child's history of **England.** [B.C. 55—A.D. 1870]. 1896. *ill.* [184] - 7640

Crommelin (May) Over the **Andes** from the Argentine to Chili and Peru. 1896. *ill.* [13] - - 7610

Cumberland (Stuart) What I think of **South Africa;** its people and its politics. 1896. *Map. ill. Ports.* [35] - - - - - - 7148

Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal.

Dowding (M. K.) Old **Wiltshire** market towns and villages. 1896. *ill.* [193] - - - 7669

Salisbury, Warminster, Trowbridge, Bradford-on-Avon, Melksham, Devizes, Calne, Marlborough, Swindon, Chippenham, Corsham, Box, Biddestone, Malmesbury, Castle Combe.

Dubois (Felix) **Timbuctoo** the mysterious. 1897. *Maps. ill.* [35] - - - - - 7292

Travel in West Africa up the Senegal and down the Niger rivers to Timbuctoo in the Western Soudan, 1895-96.

Elliot (G. F. Scott) Naturalist in **Mid-Africa**, being an account of a journey to the mountains of the Moon and Tanganyika, [1893-94]. 1896. *ill.* [35] - - - - - - 7149

From Mombasa by way of Uganda, Victoria N'Yanza, Lakes Tanganyika and N'Yasa to the Zambesi.

Felbermann (Louis) **Hungary** and its people. [1892]. *ill.* [3] - - - - - 7150

History, national character, the country, etc.

Forbes (Archibald) "**Black Watch**" the record of an historic regiment. 1896. *ill.* [172] ... 7140

42nd Royal Highlanders 1729-1884.

Foster (A. J.) Tourist's guide to **Hertfordshire**. 1896. *Map.* [204] - - - - 6258

Gerard (John) What was the **gunpowder plot?** 1897. *ill.* [182] - - - - - 7084

Guy Fawkes plot cf 1605.

Hapgood (Isabel F.) **Russian** rambles. 1895. [168] 7152

St. Petersburg, Tzarskoe, Moscow, Kieff, Nini-Novgorod, Tolstoi, etc.

Hervey (Maurice H.) Dark days in **Chile**. 1891. *ill.* [13] - - - - - - 7123

An account of the Revolution of 1891.

Hodgetts (E. A. B.) Round about **Armenia**, the record of a journey across the Balkans through Turkey, the Caucasus, and Persia in 1895. 1896. *Map. ill.* [21] - - - - - 7077

Ingham (E. G.) **Sierra Leone** after a hundred years. 1894. *ill.* [35] - - - - 7127

History and description 1787-1894.

Jackson (Frederick G.) Great frozen land. Narrative of a winter journey across the Tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads. [**Siberia**, 1893-94]. 1895. *ill.* [9] ... - - - - 7134

Johnson (R. Brimley) *ed.* **Christ's Hospital**. Recollections of Lamb, Coleridge, and Leigh Hunt. With some account of its foundation. 1896. *ill.* [199] - - - - - - 7146

Knight (E. F.) **Madagascar** in war time. 1896. *ill. Map.* [34] - - - - - - 7153

The "Times" correspondent's experiences among the Hovas during the French invasion of 1895.

Knight (Francis A.) In the West Country. 1896. *ill.* [193] - - - - - - 7363

Clovelly, Dartmoor, Exmoor, Winscombe, Mendips, etc. Chiefly Devon and Cornwall.

Kroeker (Kate F.) A child's history of **Germany.** (B.C. 113—A.D. 1887]. 1896. *ill.* [164] - 7642

Landor (A H. Savage) **Corea** or Cho-Sen, the land of the morning calm. 1895. *ill.* [22] - - 6388

Lanin (E. B.) **Russian** characteristics. 1892. [168] 7154

Social and political characteristics, Commerce, Prisons, Armenia, Finance, Finland, Jews in Russia, etc.

Laurie (J. S.) Story of **Australasia**; its discovery, colonisation and development. 1896. *Map.* [5] 7157

History, from 1503 to 1896, of New South Wales, Tasmania, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, West Australia, New Zealand, Fiji and British New Guinea.

Lutzow (Francis) **Bohemia**, an historical sketch. 1896. *Maps.* [3] - - - - - 7155

History from 115 B.C. to 1620 A.D., with chapter on Bohemian literature.

Macgregor (John) Through the Buffer State. A record of recent travels through **Borneo, Siam,** and Cambodia. 1896. *ill.* [19] - - - 7156

Mannering (Geo. E.) With axe and rope in the **New Zealand** Alps. 1891. *ill.* [7] - - 7135

Marsh (Herbert). Two seasons in **Switzerland.** 1895. *ill.* [164] - - - - - 7159

Mountineering on the Alps in 1887, 1890—91.

Miller (William) **Balkans**. Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, and Montenegro [from A.D. 106 to 1896] 1896. *ill.* [4] - - - - - 6779

Monteiro (Rose) **Delagoa Bay**, its natives and natural history. 1891. *ill.* [35] - - 7162

The Portuguese settlement on the east coast of South Africa.

Morris (J.) Advance **Japan!** A nation thoroughly in earnest. 1895. *ill.* [22] - - - 7173
History, description, cities, language, mines, war with China, trade, etc.

Moss (Frederick J.) Through Atolls and islands of the great **South Sea.** 1889. *ill.* [6] - - 7174
Cruising among the smaller islands of the Pacific—Fiji Pleasant Island, Ponapè, etc. 1887.

Moulton (Louise C.) Lazy tours in Spain and elsewhere. 1896. [176] - - - - 7548
Spain, Southern Italy, Rome, Florence, Paris, Switzerland, certain French cures, Germany, Wiesbaden, Tunbridge Wells, Yorkshire.

Mourey (Gabriel) Across the Channel. 1896. [191] 7105
Life and art in London from the French point of view, with notices of Rossetti, Burne-Jones, Madox Brown, Millais, Holman Hunt, Wm. Morris, etc.

Mummery (A. F.) My climbs in the **Alps** and **Caucasus.** 1895. *ill.* [164] - - - 7221
Swiss Alps, Mont Blanc, Caucasus, 1888-94.

Nisbet (Hume) Colonial tramps, travels and adventures in **Australia** and **New Guinea** [1890]. 1896. *ill.* [5] - - - - - 7469

O'Brien (R. Barry) *ed.* A child's history of **Ireland** (431-1893). 1896. *Map.* [174] - - - 7633

Parsons (Alfred) Notes in **Japan.** 1896. *ill.* [22] 7223
Chiefly natural history notes with pictures by the author.

Peters (Carl) New light on dark **Africa.** Being the narrative of the German Emin Pasha Expedition among the native tribes of Eastern Equatorial Africa. 1891. *ill. Map.* [35] - - - 7106

Pratt (A. T.) Unknown **London,** its romance and tragedy [1896]. [203] - - - - 7331
Short papers on Tyburn, Millbank, curious occupations, Westminster, Soane Museum, Post Office, Thames, Fire Brigade, etc.

Robinson (Charles H.) **Hausaland,** or fifteen hundred miles through the Central Soudan. 1896. *Map. ill.* [35] - - - - - 7237
Journey up the Niger and through Sokoto, N.W. Africa, in 1894-95.

Russell (William H.) Great war with Russia, the invasion of the **Crimea**. Personal retrospect of the battles of the Alma, Balaclava, and Inkerman, 1854-55. 1895. [168] - - - - 7239

Selous (Frederick C.) Sunshine and storm in Rhodesia. Being a narrative of events in **Matabeleland**, both before and during the recent native insurrection, up to the date of the disbandment of the Bulawayo field force [1895-96.] 1896. *Map. ill.* [33] 7615

Sheldon (Louise Vescelius) Yankee girls in **Zulu Land.** 1889. *ill.* [35] - - - - 7241

Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal.

Sladen (Douglas) On the cars and off. Being the journal of a pilgrimage along the Queen's highway to the East, from Halifax in Nova Scotia to Victoria in Vancouver's Island, [**Canada**]. 1895. *ill.* [10] - - - - - - 7246

Slatin (Rudolf C.) Fire and sword in the **Soudan.** A personal narrative of fighting and serving the Dervishes [1879-1895.] 1896. *ill.* [35] - 7133

Refers to Khartoum and General Gordon.

Stoddard (Charles A.) Cruising among the **Caribbees.** 1895. *ill.* [13] - - - - 7249

Voyages among the West-Indian islands of St. Thomas, St. Kitt's, Antigua, Guadeloupe, Martinique, St. Vincent, Barbadoes, Trinidad, etc.

Taylor (Thomas E.) Running the Blockade. A personal narrative of adventures, risks, and escapes during the **American Civil War** [1861-65.] 1896. *Map. ill.* [10] - - - - - 7291

Theal (Geo. M'Call) Portuguese in **South Africa,** with a description of the native races between the river Zambesi and the Cape of Good Hope during the 16th century [1486-1888.] 1896. *Maps.* [35] 7276

Thomson (Joseph) Through Masai land. A journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of Eastern Equatorial **Africa** [1882-84.] N.D. *Map. ill.* [25] - 6939

Vincent (Frank) Actual **Africa**, or the coming Continent. 1895. *ill.* [34] - - - 7130

A general description of the whole Continent from Morocco, by way of Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, Egypt, Mauritius, Madagascar, Zanzibar, Natal, Transvaal, Cape Colony, Madeira, Angola, Congo Free State, Guinea Coast, etc.

Whishaw (Fred. I.) Out of doors in Tzarland. 1893. *ill.* [168] - - - - - 7251

Russian natural history and sporting sketches, St. Petersburg, etc.

Romance of the woods. 1895. *ill.* [168] - 7256

Sketches of Russian country life, folk-lore, etc.

Wilson (S. G.) **Persian** life and customs. 1896. *Map. ill.* [20] - - - - - 7262

Travel sketches in Persia, 1880-1893.

Wroth (W. & A. S.) **London** pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. 1896. *ill.* [196] - 7613

Contains several chapters on Clerkenwell, and deals with Vauxhall, Ranelagh, and other celebrated old-time resorts.

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Abbott (John S. C.) and Conwell (R. H.) Lives of the **Presidents** of the **United States** of America, from Washington to the present time. [1787-1890.] N.D. *ill.* [96] - - . - - 7285

Barrie (J. M.) Margaret **Ogilvy**, by her son. 1896. *Port.* [111.] - - - - - - 7670

Memoir of Mrs. Barrie, with many autobiographical glimpses of the author.

Elvey (Lady) Life and reminiscences of George J. Elvey. 1894. *Port.* [103] - - - 6762

The organist and composer.

Fletcher (C. R. L.) **Gustavus Adolphus** and the struggle of protestantism for existence. [1594-1648]. 1894. *Map. ill.* [105] - - - 7271

Rise of the Swedish military power.

Froude (James A.) English seamen in the sixteenth century. 1895. [96] - - - - 7151

Hawkins, Drake, the Armada. Generally on the growth of the British naval power.

Helps (Sir Arthur) Life of **Columbus**. 1896. [101] 7418

First published in 1868.

Life of **Pizarro** with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. 1896. [112] 7419

First published in 1868.

Sala (G. A.) William **Hogarth**: Painter, engraver, philosopher. 1866. *ill.* [106] - - - 6259

Essays on the man, the work, and the time.

Shorter (Clement R.) Charlotte **Brontë** and her circle. 1896. *Ports.* [99] - - - 6385

Thomson (J. B.) Joseph **Thomson**, African explorer. [1858-95]. 1896. *Maps. ill. Port.* [116] - 7279

Tooley (Sarah A.) Personal life of **Queen Victoria**. 1896. *ill. Ports.* [117] - - - - 7566

Traill (H. D.) Life of Sir John **Franklin**. 1896. *Maps. Ports.* [104] - - - - 7137

The great Arctic explorer, 1786-1847. With account of the Franklin expeditions.

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Ditchfield (P. H.) Old English **customs** extant at the present time. An account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. 1896. [363] - 7625

Hamilton (Sir R. Vesey) **Naval administration** the constitution, character, and functions of the Board of Admiralty, and of the civil departments it directs. 1896. *ill.* [37] - - - - 7283

Lefevre (G. Shaw) English **Commons** and forests, the story of the battle during the last thirty years for public rights over the commons and forests of England and Wales. 1894. [203] - - 7295

Reis (Jacob A.) Children of the **poor**. 1892. *ill.* [343] - - - - - - 6763

Poor of New York and methods of relief, etc.

Shore (Henry N.) **Smuggling** days and smuggling ways; or, the story of a lost art. 1892. *Map. ill.* [193] - - - - - - 7121

Smuggling on South English coast with an account of the rise and development of the Coastguard.

Webb (Sidney and B.) History of **trade unions**. 1894. [345] - - - - - 7122

From their rise in the 18th century to the present time.

Natural Sciences.

[Shelves 321 to 328].

Cornish (C. J.) **Wild England** of to-day, and the wild life in it. 1895. *ill.* [330] - - - 7124

Natural history sketches in Hampshire, Surrey, Suffolk, Yorkshire, etc.

Hatch (F. H.) Text book of **Petrology**. Containing a description of the rock-forming minerals and a synopsis of the chief types of igneous rocks. 1892. *ill.* [328] - - - - - - 7111

Ramsay (William) **Gases** of the atmosphere, the history of their discovery. 1896. *Ports.* [325] - 7680

Notices of Boyle, Hales, Jos. Black, Rutherford, Priestley, Lavoisier, Cavendish, etc., and their discoveries. Also an account of the discovery of "Argon."

Thornton (John) Human **physiology**. 1896. *ill.* [321] - - - - - - 7650

For students with "some preliminary knowledge of the subject," preparing for the second or advanced stage examination of the Science and Art Department.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.]

Barfield (T. C.) **Model drawing** and shading from casts. 1896. *ill.* [29] - - - - 7303

Crane (Walter) Decorative **illustration of books** old and new. 1896. *ill.* [296] - - - 7681

Grove (Mrs. L.) and others. **Dancing,** with musical examples. 1896. *ill.* [300] - - 7142

Ancient and modern dances of all nations.

Holt (Ardern) **Fancy dresses** described or, what to wear at Fancy Balls, with coloured and black and white illustrations. 1896. [41] - - - 7101

Sedding (John D.) **Art** and handicraft. 1893. *Port.* [296] - - - - - - 7129

Contains: Study of English architecture, religion and art; Handicrafts in old days; Art and nature in old Cornwall; Our arts and industries; Expression in architecture.

Streatfield (R. A.) **Opera,** a sketch of the development of opera, with full descriptions of every work in the modern repertory. 1897. [316] - - 7085

Useful Arts.

[Shelves 27 to 50.]

Ayrton (W. E.) Practical **electricity.** A laboratory and lecture course. V. 1. Current, pressure, resistance, energy, power and cells. 1896. *ill.* [42] - - - - - - 7296

Bailey (James B.) Diary of a resurrectionist, 1811-1812, to which are added an account of the **Resurrection men** in London and a short history of the passing of the Anatomy Act. 1896. *ill.* [46] 7288

Bottone (S. R.) **Electro-motors**, how made and how used. 1896. *ill.* [42] - - - 7024
Handbook for amateurs and practical men.

Farman (D.) **Auto-cars**, cars, tramcars, and smaller cars. 1896. *ill.* [38] - - - - 7290
On design and history of motor-carriages.

Hardy (W. J.) **Lighthouses** their history and romance. 1895. *ill.* [37] - - - 7265
Chapters on Trinity House, Grace Darling, Goodwin Sands, Eddystone, etc.

Hawkins (C. C.) and Wallis (F.) **Dynamo**, its theory, design, and manufacture. 1896. *ill.* [42] 7022

May (E. S.) **Guns** and **Cavalry**, their performances in the past and their prospects in the future. 1896. *Map. ill.* [36] - - - - - 7161

Pendleton (John) Our **railways**; their origin, development, incident, and romance. 1896. 2 v. *ill.* [37] - - - - - - 7138-9

Procter (William) Management and treatment of the **horse** in the stable, field, and on the road. 1896. *ill.* [45] - - - - - 7405

Seaton (Sir Thomas) Manual of **fret-cutting** and wood-carving. 1896. *ill.* [39] - - - 7649

Sekon (G. A.) History of the **Great Western Railway**. Being the story of the broad gauge. [1832-95]. 1895. *ill.* [37] - - - 7240

Tayler (A. J. Wallis) **Bearings and Lubrications**. A handbook for every user of machinery. 1896. *ill.* [38] - - - - - - 7281

Taylor (J. Traill) Optics of **photography** and photographic lenses. 1892. *ill.* [28] - - - 7346

Wells (Sidney H.) **Engineering drawing** and design. Part 1.—Practical geometry, plain and solid. Part 2.—Machine and engine drawing. 1896. *ill.* [38] - - - - - 7297

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320**]

Emerson (Oliver F.) Brief history of the **English language.** 1896. *ill.* [386] - - - 7094

Matthew (James E.) **Literature** of **music.** 1896. [381] - - - - - - 7714

Spielmann (M. H.) History of "**Punch.**" 1895. *ill.* [380] - . - - - - 7248

Origin, writers, and artists of "Punch," the weekly comic journal.

Wagner (Leopold) **Names** and their meaning. A book for the curious. 1893. [387] - - 6666

More about names. 1893. [387] - - 6667

On the origin and significance of personal and place names.

Wallace (A.) **Popular sayings** dissected. 1894. [311] - - - - - - 7351

Origin of common phrases.

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Browning (Robert) Poetical works. 1896. *Ports.* 2 v. [366] - - - - - - 7594-

Complete edition of poems and plays, in 2 vols.

Kipling (Rudyard) Seven seas. 1896. [371] - 7600

Poems on various subjects.

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249**].

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Alden (W. L.) Mystery of Elias G. Roebuck, and other stories - - - - - 7321

Short tales, chiefly fantastic.

Allen (Grant) Splendid sin - - - - 7076
Switzerland, England, social questions.

Balzac (H. de) Béatrix (Brittany, Paris, 1836). *ill.* - 7102

Bangs (J. K.) House-boat on the Styx. *ill.* - 7280
Fantastic. The doings of Shakespeare, Johnson, Tennyson, Carlyle, and other eminent "shades" in a future state.

Barr (Robert) Revenge. *ill.* - - - 6307
Short tales illustrating the passion of revenge.

Barrie (J. M.) Sentimental Tommy - - 6387
London. "Thrums." Development of a literary genius.

Bayly (Ada E.) *Edna Lyall.* Autobiography of a truth - - - . - - 7672
Armenia.

Black (William) Sabina Zembra (Society life in London, etc.) - - - - - 6665

Boothby (Guy) Dr. Nikola. *ill.* - - - 7578
Sequel to "Bid for fortune." China. Plot to surprise medical secrets of Lama priesthood of Thibet.

Bourget (Paul) Living lie - - - 6672
Parisian life.

Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* Sealskin cloak - 7080
London, Egypt, Australia. Case of mistaken identity.

Burton (J. B.) Denounced - - - - 6787
Jacobite conspiracies. London, Amiens, Paris, 1746-8.

Carey (Rosa N.) Mistress of Brae Farm - - 7606
Domestic story. Dorsetshire. Present time.

Chambers (Robert W.) Maker of moons - - 7711
Contains also: Silent land, Black water, In the name of the most high, Boy's sister, Crime, Pleasant evening, Man at the next table (American tales).

Clarke (Marcus) Heavy odds - - - 6382
England, middle of 19c. Political and sporting life. Australia.

Clemens (Samuel) *Mark Twain.* Tom Sawyer, detective - - - - - - 7737
Contains also other stories and a reply to Bourget's "Outre-mer."

Clifford (Mrs. W. K.) Flash of summer. The story of a simple woman's life (London) - - 6671

Craigie (Mrs) *John Oliver Hobbes.* Herb-moon, a fantasia (England, present time. Hopeless attachment. "Herb-moon" is a name for a marriage engagement). - - - - - 7118

Crawford (F. Marion) Casa Braccio [Rome Present time] - - - - - 6467

Khaled. A tale of Arabia - - - 6399

Crockett (S. R.) Grey-man of Auchendrane - 6308
Feuds of the Kennedys in Ayrshire, early in 17c.

Croker (B. M.) Two masters - - - 7075
Society life. England, Scotland, Ireland.

Cromie (Robert) Crack of doom - - - 6753
Fantastic. Telepathy. Plan to reduce the world to its primitive elements.

Davidson (John) Baptist Lake - - - 7432
London; chiefly north-east London. Present time.

Dawson (W. J.) Story of Hannah (Devonshire. Religion) - - - - - - 7658

Doyle (A. Conan) Rodney Stone. *ill.* - - 7141
Sussex, London, early 19c. Prize fighting, etc.

Du Maurier (George) Trilby. *ill.* *Second Copy* - 7108
Paris, artist life, mesmerism.

Edgeworth (Maria) Castle Rackrent, etc. - - 6391
Contains also: Absentee, Tales of Irish life early in 19 c.

Fenn (George M.) Cursed by a fortune - - 7726
Unlucky inheritance.

Fletcher (J. S.) Mistress Spitfire . . . episodes in the history of Richard Coope and Mistress Alison French, at the time of the Revolution 1642-1644 - - - - - - 7614
Yorkshire, General Fairfax.

Grant (James) Duke of Albany's own Highlanders - 6947
India and Afghanistan, 1878.

Dulcie Carlyon (Scotland, Zulu War, South Africa, 1879) - - - - - 6952

First love and last love - - - - 6766
Indian mutiny, chiefly a Delhi.

The Lord Hermitage (Scotland, Germany, Crimean War) - - - - - 6953

Love's labour won - - - - 6957
India.

Morley Ashton - - - - - 6958
Story of the Sea.

Phantom regiment, or, stories of "Ours" (Short stories) - - - - - 6980

Ross-shire Buffs (Persian war of 1856-57) - 7676
Contains also eight other short stories.

Violet Jermyn or, tender and true - - 6981

Grant (Robt.) Bachelor's christmas, etc. - - 6752
Contains also An eye for an eye; In fly-time; Richard and Robin; Matrimonial tontine benefit association; By hook or crook.

Guthrie (F. Anstey) Statement of Stella Maberly (Supernatural) - - - - - 7466

Harrison (Mrs.) *Lucas Malet.* Carissima, a modern grotesque - - - - - - 6809
S. Africa, Switzerland, Dog-haunted man.

Harte (Bret) Barker's luck, etc. - - - 7593
Contains also: Short tales of Western America.

Hervey (Maurice H.) Amyas Egerton, Cavalier - 7000
England, 17th Century, Charles I., Oxford, etc.

Hill (Headon) Guilty Gold, a romance of financial fraud and city crime. [London, Present time] *ill.* 7723

Hocking (Joseph) Fields of fair renown. [Literary life] - - - - - - 7604

Jabez Easterbrook - - - - 7360
Religious novel, Yorkshire.

Monk of Mar-Saba, and Elrad the Hic. [Two eastern tales] - - - - - 7362
Palestine, present time, Arabs and Christians.

Story of Andrew Fairfax (Scotland) - - 7570

Hope (Anthony) *Anthony Hope Hawkins.* Prisoner of Zenda. *Second copy* - - - - 7110

Hornung (E. W.) Rogue's march - - - 6315
London, New South Wales, Convict life.

Horsley (Reginald) Stonewall's scout. A story of the American civil war - - - - 6256

James (Charles) Where the Thames is wide, a romance of the last century - - - 7393
Smuggling in 18th c.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Inn by the shore - 6383
Mysterious robberies, kleptomania.

Johnston (Henry) Dr. Congalton's legacy, a chronicle of north country by-ways. [Scotland] - - 7626

Kennedy (J. P.) Horse-shoe Robinson - - 6260
Virginia and South Carolina in time of American war of independence, 1780.

Kernahan (Coulson) Child, the wise man, and the Devil. (Religion) - - - - - 6895

Le Queux (William) Great white Queen. *ill.* - 7599
Fantastic. West Africa, Treasure Hunting.

Linton (Mrs. Lynn) 'Twixt cup and lip, etc. - 7521
Contains also: Hermit of Lone Head, Contest of wits, Who was it? My charming lodger.

Lyall (David) Land o' the Leal - - - 6386
Short stories of Scottish life, attributed to Mrs. Burnett Smith, *Annie S. Swan.*

Lytton (Edward Bulwer, Lord) Alice, or the mysteries - - - - - - 6262

Caxtons - - - - - - 6263

Coming race - - - - - 6294

Devereux - - - - - 6264

Disowned - - - - - 6283

Ernest Maltravers - - - - 6284

Eugene Aram - - - - - 6285

Godolphin - - - - - 6286

Harold, the last of the Saxon Kings - - 6288

Last of the Barons - - - - 6289

Lucretia; or, the children of the night - - 6290

My novel. 2 vols. - - - - 6292-93

Night and Morning - - - - 6295

Paul Clifford - - - - - 6296

Pelham - - - - - - 6297

Strange story - - - - - 6298

What will he do with it? 2 vols. - 6299-6300

Zanoni - - - - - - 6306

Macleod (Fiona) Green Fire. A romance - 7104
Western Scottish Highlands.

Mitford (Bertram) Sign of the spider - - 7025
Johannesberg. Slave hunting. Zulus.

Moncrieff (Hon. Fred.) Provost Marshal. A romance of the Middle Shires - - - - 7684
Fife, Edinburgh, Borders, early 17c. James I.

Morrison (Arthur) Child of the Jago - - 6828
East-end London life. Present time.

Martin Hewitt Investigator. 3rd series. *ill.* - 7603
Detective stories.

Muddock (J. E.) Without faith or fear. A story of a soul - - - - - - 7540
England, Italy, Palestine.

Young Lochinvar - - - - 6328
Scottish and English borders, about 16c.

Murray (David C.) Capful o' nails - - 6899
Life of nail makers in Midlands. Strike.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Beleagured City. Being a narrative of certain events in the city of Semur (France, Supernatural) - - - - - 6398

Sir Robert's fortune. The story of a Scotch moor 6758

Paterson (A.) For freedom's sake - - - 7078
Anti-slavery disorders in Kansas, U.S., in 1856. John Brown.

Pease (Howard) White-faced Priest and other Northumbrian episodes - - - - 7129

Pemberton (Max) Puritan's wife. *ill.* - - 6312
London, Plague, Epping Forest, etc. Time of Charles II.

Roberts (Morley) and Max Montesole. Circassian. (Caucasus, Constantinople. Russian-Circassian War of 1859-64) - - - - - 7308

Robinson (F. W.) Woman in the dark - - 7117
London. Present time. Insanity.

Russell (W. Clark) Heart of oak - - - 7074
Wreck and rescue in Antarctic seas.

What cheer! - - - - 6309
Tale of Deal and the Sea.

Sergeant (Adeline) In the wilderness - - 6783
London, East-end life.

Sims (G. R.) As it was in the beginning. Life stories of to-day - - - - - 6781

Memoirs of a Mother-in-law - - - 6257
London life.

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie S. Swan.* Stormy voyager (Scotland. Edinburgh life) - - 7112

Smith (Mrs. Toulmin) *L. T. Meade.* Voice of the charmer (England. Forged will. Hypnotism) - 7119

Stables (Gordon) Rose of Allandale. A sensational story of love and crime - - - - 7587

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Beautiful Jim, of the Blankshire Regiment - - - 7086

Born soldier - - - - - 7089

Garrison gossip gathered in Blankhampton - 7090

Mignon's secret. The story of a barrack bairn 7113

Only human - - - - - 7091
London society life. Chili. Mining.

Red-coats (Short stories) - - - 7114

Soul of the Bishop - - - - 7092
Religious novel.

Strange story of my life - - - - 7403
India, England, Austria, Present time.

Steel (Flora A.) Flower of forgiveness - - 6400
Short stories of Indian life.

From the five rivers - - - - 7103
Short tales of India.

Miss Stuart's legacy - - - - 7109
India and Indian life.

On the face of the waters - - - 7603
Indian Mutiny, Delhi, Lucknow, Meerut.

Potter's thumb - - - - - 7079
Modern life in India.

Stockton (F. R.) Mrs. Cliff's yacht - - 6314
America, Sea, Sequel to "Captain Horn."

Stoker (Bram) Shoulder of Shasta [California] - 6668

Strain (Euphaus H.) A Man's foes - - 7547
Conflicts between Protestants and Catholics in Ulster. Siege of Londonderry, 1689.

Stuart (Esme) Harum Scarum, a poor relation. 7627
English social life.

Todd (George Eyre) Anne of Argyle, or cavalier and covenant - - - - - 6754
Historical novel, Scotland, 17c.

Townsend (Edward W.) Chimmie Fadden - 7563
Episodes in the life of a New York "Bowery Boy," told in dialect.

Turgenev (Ivan S.) Spring floods - - - 6390
Frankfort and Wiesbaden. Love tale.

Upward (Allen) Prince of Balkistan - - 7632
Detective tale. Russian intrigue in a Balkan State. Nihilists.

Queen against Owen - - - - 7585
Trial for murder in Wales.

Watson (John M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Kate Carnegie and those Ministers - - - - 6384
Life in Drumtochty. Chiefly character-sketches of Scottish ministers.

Wells (H. G.) Stolen Bacillus, etc. - - - 7107
Short fantastic stories.

Wheels of chance - - - - 6946
Cycling adventures of a London draper's assistant in South England

Wiggin (Kate D.) Marm Liza - - - 7559
California.

Wood (Mrs. Henry) House of Halliwell. 2 *copies* 7611, 7612
Early novel by Mrs. Wood.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A. to Z.**]

Armstrong (Frances) *Girl's loyalty. *ill.* - - 7664

Baker (Sir Samuel) True tales for my grandsons - 6482
Short stories.

Coleridge (Christabel R.) Minstrel Dick, a tale of the 14th century *ill.* - - - - 7675
Historical, time of Black Prince.

Farjeon (B. L.) Golden land; or, links from shore to shore. (London and Australia) - - 6494

Fenn (G. M.) Black Tor, a tale of the reign of James I. *ill.* - - - - - 6765

In honour's cause, a tale of the days of George the First. (Duelling, Jacobites). *ill.* - - 7116

Jack at sea. *ill.* . - - - 7032
Naturalist's cruise. South Seas.

Sappers and miners; or, the flood beneath the sea. *ill.* - - - - - - 7602
Cornwall, Tin Mines.

Frazar (Douglas) Perseverance Island; or, the Robinson Crusoe of the 19th century. *ill.* - 7663
South Pacific,

Green (E. Everett) Sign of the red cross. *ill.* - 7428
Plague and Great Fire of London, 1665.

Groves (Percy) Scotland for ever! *ill.* - - 7561
Guernsey, France, Ireland, late 18 c., Gordon Highlanders.

Harris (Joel C.) Story of Aaron - - - 7083
Negro life, Southern U.S.

Henty (G. A.) At Agincourt, a tale of the white hoods of Paris. *ill.* - - - - 6897
15th century.

On the Irrawaddy, a story of the first Burmese war. [1822-24]. *ill.* - - - - 6896

With Cochrane the dauntless, a tale of the exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American waters. [Early 19 c.] *ill.* - - - 6938

Young Colonists, a story of the Zulu and Boer wars. *ill.* - - - - - 6827

Hervey (Maurice H.) Eric the archer, a tale of chivalry. *ill.* - - - - - 7286
England, France, 14th century, Black Prince.

Reef of gold, a story of the South Seas. (Treasure hunting, New Guinea, etc., present time). *ill.* - 7287

Hughes (Thomas) Scouring of the white horse; or, the long vacation ramble of a clerk. [West England] 6389

Hutcheson (John C.) Young Tom Bowling, a story of the boys of the British Navy. *ill.* - - 7687
Navy life, Slave trade suppression in Africa.

Johnstone (David L.) Soldier of the legion. *ill.* - 6764
Spain, Carlist War, 1830-40.

Ker (David) Swept out to sea. *ill.* - - - 7081
Shetland, West Indies.

Kingston (W. H. G.) Hendricks the hunter; or, the border farm. (South Africa). *ill.* - - 6761

Manco, the Peruvian chief. *ill.* - - 7298
Tale of Peru.

Kunoś (Ignácz) Turkish fairy tales. *ill.* - - 6780

Lamb (Charles and Mary) *Tales from Shakespeare 6261
Stories based on Shakespeare's plays.

Laurie (André) Crystal city under the sea. *ill.* - 7562
Fantastic. Lost continent of Atlantis.

Leighton (Robt.) Under the foeman's flag, a story of the Spanish Armada. *ill.* - - - 7558

***Molesworth** (Mrs.) Christmas-tree land. *ill.* - 6393

Girls and I; a veracious history - - 6394

Little Miss Peggy: only a nursery story - 6395

Oriel window. *ill.* - - - - 7557

Rectory children - - - - 6396

Two little waifs - - - - - 6392

Munroe (Kirk) Big cypress, the story of an ever-glade homestead. *ill.* - - - - 7115
South Florida.

Rick Dale. *ill.* - - - - - 7657
North-west coast of United States.

Snow-shoes and sledges. (Alaska). *ill.* - 7653
Sequel to the "Fur Seal's tooth."

Through swamp and glade. *ill.* - - 7673
Florida U S. War with the Seminole Indians, 1835-42.

Nisbet (Hume) Kings of the sea; a story of the Spanish Main. (Early 18 c.) *ill.* - - 6782

Oxley (J. Macdonald) Baffling the blockade - - 7013
Blockade running, Atlantic ports, Southern U.S.

Pyle (Howard) Jack Ballister's fortunes—young gentleman who was kidnapped in the year 1719 and carried to Virginia. (Virginia, North Carolina, Pirates). *ill.* - - - - - 7082

Russell (Henry) Longshoreman. *ill.* - - 7674
Adventures of Deal boatman. Smuggling, etc.

Smith (Mrs. E. Toulmin) *L. T. Meade.* *Catalina: art student. (London, Manchester, present time) 7608

Stables (Gordon) Harry Milvaine. *ill.* - - 6670
Scotland, East Africa.

Pearl divers and crusoes of the Sargasso Sea - 6815
Atlantic Ocean.

Stanley Grahame, boy and man, a tale of the dark continent. (Africa) - - - 6669

Travels by the fireside. *ill.* - - - 7720
Short stories of Scotland, Africa and America.

Stockton (Frank R.) Captain Chap - - - 7073
Boys' adventures in Florida.

Stoddard (W. O.) Chumley's post - - - 7006
Settlers in Nebraska, U.S. Indian raids.

Tabor (Miss) *When I was a little girl - - 6397

Turner (Ethel) Little Larrikin (Melbourne life) - 7545

Verne (Jules) Floating Island. *ill.* - - - 7724
Adventures of an artificial island, inhabited by American millionaires, in the South Pacific.

Whishaw (Fred.) Boyar of the terrible. A romance of the court of Ivan the cruel, first Tzar of Russia 7607
16th Century.

Harold the Norseman. A tale of Harold Haardraada, King of Norway - - 7567
Norway, England, 11c.

Yorke (Curtis) * Those children - - - 7718

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383**]

Buchan (John) Scholar gipsies. 1896. *ill.* [305] 728

Contains also: April in the hills, Milestones, May-fly fishing, and other papers chiefly on aspects of the country.

Heine (H.) Heine on **Shakespeare.** A translation of his notes on Shakespeare heroines, by *Ida Benecke.* 1895. [308] - - - - 768

Howells (William D.) Impressions and experiences. 1896. [11] - - - - - 698

Papers chiefly on New York life. *Contains*: The country printer, Police report, East-side ramble, Closing of the hotel, Central Park, New York streets, etc.

Pearson (Chas. H., 1830-94). Reviews and critical essays. 1896. [380] - - - - 726

Contains: Memoir of Pearson, Caricatures, Cynicism in literature, Questions in casuistry, Optimism, Pessimism, Sheridan, Bismarck, Emerson, Mazzini, History of State schools, Court of Napoleon, Scottish characteristics, Early life of Renan, Agnostic's progress.

Skelton (John) Table-talk of Shirley. Reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall and others. 1895. [311] - 724

Zangwill (Israel) Without prejudice. 1896. [311] 767

"Selection, slightly revised, from my miscellaneous work during the last four or five years."

Short articles on such subjects as Art in England, General elections, Realistic novel, Gambling, Abolition of money, Ghost stories, Choice of parents, Authors and publishers, Budapest, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Paris, Venice, Afterthoughts, etc.

REVISED LIST OF PERIODICALS, 1897.

*Those marked * are presented.*

DAILIES.

*Daily Chronicle — *4 copies*
Daily Graphic
Daily Mail
Daily News — *2 copies*
Daily Telegraph — *2 copies*
Echo
Evening News
Evening Standard
Financial News
" Times
Globe
Islington Gazette — *2 copies*
Morning
*Morning Advertiser
Morning Leader
Morning Post
Pall Mall Gazette
St. James Gazette
Standard — 2 *copies*
Star
Sun
Times
Westminster Gazette

WEEKLIES.

Academy
*Amateur Photographer
Architect
Athenæum
*Bicycling News
Birmingham Post (weekly)
Black and White
*Blackpool Gazette and News
*Blackpool Times
*British Architect
Broad Arrow
Builder
Building News
Cambrian News (Welsh)
Cassell's Saturday Journal
*Chef
Christian World
*Church Weekly
*City
City Press (twice weekly)
*Civil Service Aspirant
*Clerkenwell Vestry Minutes
*Clothing and Outfitting World
Coventry Herald
*Cyclist
*Draper's Record
*Drapery World
Engineer
English Mechanic
Era
Field
Fun
Gentlewoman
Glasgow Weekly Herald
Graphic
Guardian
Harpers' Weekly
*Hertford & Ware Chronicle
Holborn Guardian
*Holloway & Hornsey Press
*Hotel
Illustrated London News
*Inquirer
Jeweller & Metal-worker
Judy
*Leamington Advertiser
*Licensing World
Liverpool Weekly Post
Lloyd's News
London
*London County Council Minutes
*London Educational Gazette
*London School Board Minutes
Manchester City News (weekly)
Nation (New York)
Nature
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle
*News of the World
Northern Whig (Belfast)

Notes and Queries
Optician
*Patents Official Journal
People
People's Friend
*Phonetic Journal
*Photographic News
*Present Truth
Punch
Queen
Railway News
*Railway Review
Reynolds' Newspaper
St. James' Budget
Saturday Review
Scientific American
,, ,, Supplement
Scotsman (weekly)
Sheffield Independent (weekly)
Sketch
Spectator
*Spinning Wheel
*Temperance Chronicle
*Temperance Companion
*Timber
Tit-Bits
To-Day
Truth
*Typist's Gazette
*University Correspondent
*Up-to-date (Folkestone)
Weekly Freeman (Dublin)
Weekly News & Chronicle *2 copies*
Westminster Budget
*Wheeling
Yorkshire Post (weekly)
Youth's Companion (American)

MONTHLIES.

A.B.C Guide
*Animal Guardian
*Animal Notes
*Animal's Friend
Antiquary
Argosy
Art Journal
*Author
Belgravia
*Bible Advocate
Blackwood's Magazine
Bookman
Bookseller
Boy's Own Paper
Bradshaw's Railway Guide
Cassell's Family Magazine
*Central (Clerkenwell)
Century
Chambers' Journal
Chums
*Clerk of Work's Association Journal
*Colonist
*Cook's Excursionist
Contemporary Review
Cornhill
*Cosmopolitan (American)
*Dawn of Day (Clerkenwell)
*Deceased Seamen, Register of
*East London Church Chronicle
*Educational Times
*Electrical Engineers' Journal
Ex Libris Journal
English Illustrated Magazine
*Foresters' Miscellany
Fortnightly Review
*Free Russia
Gentleman's Magazine
Girl's Own Paper
Good Words
Harper's Magazine
*Herald of the Golden Age
*Horological Journal
Idler
*Incorporated Accountants' Journal
*Insurance Agent
*Inventor's Review
*Jeweler's Circular (American)
*Keyboard
Leisure Hour
Library
Library Journal (American)
*Literary News
Longman's Magazine
Macmillan's Magazine
Magazine of Art
*Musical Herald
*Musical Times
*Natural Food
*Nature's Notes
*New Church Magazine
New Review
Nineteenth Century
*North London Gazette

*Orchestral Association Gazette
Pall Mall Magazine
Pearson's Magazine
*Philanthropist
*Philatelic Journal
Practical Printer
*Printer's Register
Quiver
Review of Reviews
Scribners' Magazine
St. Nicholas (American)
*Season
*State Correspondent
*Speler
*Stamp News
*State Medicine, Journal of
Stationery Trades Journal
*Strad
Strand Magazine
Strand Musical Magazine
Studio
Temple Bar
*Tool & Machinery Register
*Travel
*Undertaker's Review
*Unity
*University Correspondent
*Vegetarian Messenger
*Volunteer Service Magazine
Watchmaker & Jeweller
Windsor Magazine
Woman at Home
*Zoophilist

QUARTERLIES.

Edinburgh Review
Quarterly Review

RAILWAY TIME TABLES.

*Caledonian
*Great Eastern
*Great Northern
*Great Western
*London & North Western
*London & South Western
*London Brighton & South Coast
*London, Chatham & Dover
*Metropolitan
*Midland
*North British
*North Eastern
*South Eastern
*Sandy's Insurance Railway Guide
*Sandy's Railway Guide

NOTE:—The List in the entrance hall of the Library indicates which periodicals are placed in the News-room and which in the Reading Room.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [360], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 361.**]

Menzies (Allan) History of **religion**, a sketch of primitive religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character of the great systems. 1895. [360] - - - - - - 8215

Minto (William) **Logic** inductive and deductive. 1895. [349] - - - - - 8213

Robertson (George C.) Elements of general **philosophy.** 1896. [348] - - - - 8218

Elements of **psychology**. 1896. [348] - 8484

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Airy (Osmund) Text-book of **English history** from the earliest times. [B.C. 55 to A.D. 1887]. 1895. *maps.* [181] - - - - - 8212

Arber (Edward) Story of the **pilgrim fathers,** 1606-1623 A.D.; as told by themselves, their friends, and their enemies. 1897. *map, ports.* [11] 8336

Balch (Elizabeth) Glimpses of old **English homes.** 189-. *ill.* [195] - - - - - 8265

Penshurst, Arundel Castle, Hinchingbrooke, Eridge Castle, Chiswick House, Berkeley Castle, Highclere Castle, Osterley Park.

Bourinot (J. S.) **Canada.** 1897. *map, ill.* [10] - 8239

History and political movements, 1497-1891.

Brown (John) **Pilgrim Fathers** of New England and their Puritan successors. 1897. *ill.* [11] - 8302

Chevrillon (André) Romantic **India.** 1897. [18] - 8785

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) Unsentimental journey through Cornwall. 1884. *ill.* [195] - - - 8272

Dickens (Charles) **American** notes, and Reprinted pieces. N.D. *ill.* [11] - - - - 8317

Contains his travels in the United States in 1842 and various sketches and short tales.

Pictures from **Italy.** N.D. - - 1852

Descriptive of a visit to Italy in 1844. *Bound with the novel* "Hard Times," *and located in the Fiction Section.*

Erman (Adolf) Life in Ancient **Egypt.** 1894. *ill.* [23] - - - - - - 8273

Manners, customs, dress, furniture, etc.

Frazer (R.W.) British **India.** 1896. *map. ill.* [18] 8326

Early times to 1892.

Gardiner (Samuel R.) History of the great **civil war,** 1642-1649. 1894. 4 v. *maps.* [182] - 7849

Vol. 1.	1642-44	7849	Vol. 3.	1645-47	7851
Vol. 2.	1644-45	7850	Vol. 4.	1647-49	7855

Outline of **English History.** B.C. 55, A.D. 1895. 1896. *ill.* [182] - - - - 8100

School **atlas** of English History. 1895. [182] 7970

Companion atlas to 'The Student's History of England,' illustrating English History from the time of Romans to Crimean War.

Hare (Agustus J. C.) The **Rivieras.** 1897. *ill.* [166] 7960

Guide book to the French and Italian coasts from Marseilles to Spezia.

Hodgson (R.L.) Travels in unknown **Austria**. Illustrated by Princess Mary of Thurn and Taxis 1896. [4] - - - - - - 7844

Gradisca, Goritz and other Adriatic localities of the Küstenland of Austria.

Jennings (Payne) and Annie Berlyn. Photo pictures in **East Anglia**. [1896] *ill.* [192] - - 7968

Health resorts and picturesque places in Essex, Suffolk Cambridge, Norfolk and Lincoln.

Loftie (W. J.) **Cathedral** churches of England and Wales. 1892. *ill.* [189] - - - 8692

Meiklejohn (J. M. D) New **geography** on the comparative method with maps and diagrams, and an outline of commercial geography . 1896. *ill.* [17] 8057

Oman (C. W. C.) History of **Greece** from the earliest times to the death of Alexander the Great [323 B.C.] *maps.* 1895. [169] - - - - 8211

Palgrave (W. G.) Dutch **Guiana**. 1876. [13] - 8280

Scott (Clement) Blossom land, and Fallen leaves. [192] - - - - - - 8241

Essays on East England, etc.

Stevens (G. W.) Land of the dollar. 1897. [11] - 8298

Recent travel and observation in the United States.

Wood (Walter) Famous British war-ships and their commanders. 1897. [37] - - - 7969

The Revenge and Sir Richard Grenville, The Victory and Lord Nelson, The Royal George and Admiral Kempenfelt, etc. British Naval history from 16th to 19th centuries.

Wood (Walter E.) **Venezuela**; or two years on the Spanish Main. [1888-89]. 1896. *map. ill.* [13] 8202

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Byrne (Desmond) Australian writers. 1896. [90] 8221

Marcus Clarke, Henry Kingsley, Ada Cambridge, Adam Lindsay Gordon, Rolf Boldrewood, (T. A. Browne), Mrs. Campbell Praed, Tasma.

Craik (Henry) Life of Jonathan **Swift**, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin. 1894. 2 v. *ports.* [115] - 8263-4

Hazlitt (William C.) The **Lambs**, their lives, their friends and their correspondence. 1897. [108] - 7961

Chiefly notes and correspondence about Charles and Mary Lamb.

Hunter (Sir William W.) **Thackerays** in India and some Calcutta graves. 1897. [116] - - 8225

Contains: Some Calcutta graves, Thackeray's Grandfather in Bengal, Thackeray's Uncles in India Thackeray's Father in Bengal.

Jusserand (J. J.) Romance of a King's life. 1896. *ill.* [107] - - - - - - 7965

Life of James I. of Scotland, 1394-1437.

MacDonnell (John C.) Life and correspondence of William Connor **Magee** Archbishop of York, Bishop of Peterborough. 1896. 2 v. *ports.* [109] 8261-2

Parker (Joseph) Might have been, some life notes of Dr. Parker of the City Temple. 1896. [112] 7752

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Andrews (William) *ed.* **Legal lore**: curiosities of law and lawyers. 1897. *ill.* [343] - - 8509

Bates (Loïs) **Kindergarten** Guide. 1897. *ill.* [343] 8732

Chamier (Daniel) Law relating to literary **copyright** and the authorship and publication of books. 1895. [343] - - - - - - 8769

Chaney (H. J.) Our **weights** and **measures**, a practical treatise on the standard weights and measures in use in the British Empire, with some account of the metric system. 1897. *ill.* [323] - 8233

Howarth (W.) Our **clearing system** and clearing houses. 1897. [344] - - - - 8772

Johnson (George) **Mercantile practice.** 1897. [344] - - - - - - 8771

Account sales, bills of lading, bills of exchange, railway and mine workings, book-keeping by single entry, notes on auditing and book-keeping by double entry, grain accounts, transfers, cost accounts, life policies, reserve and sinking funds, etc.

MacDonagh (Michael) Book of **Parliament.** 1897. [340] - - - - - - 8344

History, procedure, customs, etc., of the British Parliament.

Mackenzie (Tessa) *ed.* **Art Schools** of London. Painting, music, etc., a description of the principal fine art schools in the London district, alphabetically arranged for reference. 1896. [343] - 7747

Wilson (A. J.) Plain advice about **life insurance.** 1893. *ill.* [345] - - - - - 8823

Natural Sciences.

[Shelves 321 to 328].

Atkinson (Philip) **Electricity** for everybody; its nature and uses explained. 1897. *ill.* [325] - 8479

Austin (W. C. Roberts) Introduction to the study of **metallurgy.** 1894. *ill.* [327] - - - 8343

Ball (Sir Robert S.) Atlas of **astronomy**, a series of 72 plates, with introduction and index. 1892. *ill.* [322] - - - - - - 8908

Bert (Paul) First year of scientific knowledge. *ill.* [324] - - - - - - 8688

Introduction to elementary science.

Blaikie (James) Elements of **dynamics** (Mechanics). 1896. *ill.* [325] - - - - - 8207

Brightwen (Mrs.) More about wild nature. 1897. *ill.* [332] - - - - - - 8727

Burn (Robert) *ed.* Introduction to **mechanics**, being a series of practical papers showing the leading principles of physical science. 1892. *ill.* [325] 8909

Carris (Astrup) **Book-keeping** by double entry: explaining the science and teaching the art. 1884. [323] - - - - - - 8770

Chambers (George F.) Pictorial **astronomy** for general readers. 1893. *ill.* [322] - - 8449

Clodd (Edward) Pioneers of **evolution** from Thales to Huxley with an intermediate chapter on the causes of arrest of the movement. 1897. [329] - 8226

Contains: Portraits and notices of Darwin, Wallace, Herbert Spencer, Huxley.

Cooke (M. C.) Our **reptiles** and batrachians a plain and easy account of the lizards, snakes, newts, toads, frogs and tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. 1893. *col. ill.* [333] - - - 8350

Coues (Elliott) Field and general **ornithology**, a manual of the structure and classification of birds. 1890, *ill.* [332] - - - - - 8271

Cross (M. I.) and Cole (M. J.) Modern **microscopy**, a handbook for beginners, combining: I. the microscope, and instructions for its use; II. microscopic objects: how prepared and mounted. 1895. *ill.* [328] - - - - - - 8444

Darwin (Charles) On the structure and distribution of **coral reefs**; also geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America. *maps. ill.* [328] - - - - - 8322

First published in 1842.

Darwin (Francis) and Acton (E. H.) Practical physiology of **plants**. 1895. *ill.* [337] - - 8232

Deschanel (A. P.) Elementary treatise on **natural philosophy**. 1894. *ill.* [324] - - - 8455

Earl (A. G.) Elements of **laboratory work**, a course of natural science. 1890. *ill.* [324] - 8763

Gore (G.) **Electro-chemistry**, Inorganic. 1885. 3rd ed. [324] - - - - - 8734

Gore (J. Ellard) **Star groups,** a student's guide to the constellations. 1891. *ill.* [322] - - 8468

Gore (J. Howard) **Geodesy.** 1891. *ill.* [323] - 8460

Grant (W. R. Ogilvie) Handbook to the **game-birds.** v. 2. 1897. *ill.* [333] - · - 8689

Gray (Samuel O.) British **sea-weeds:** an introduction to the study of the marine algæ of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands. N.D. *col. ill.* [337] - - - - - 8831

Green (J. Reynolds) Manual of **botany.** v. 2., classification and physiology. 1896. *ill.* [337] - 8837

Guillemin (Amédée) **Electricity** and magnetism. 1891. *ill.* [325] - - - - - 8278

Popular non-mathematical treatise.

Hobson (E. W.) and Jessop (C. M.) Elementary treatise on plane **trigonometry.** 1896. [323] - 8443

Hull (Edward) Treatise on the building and ornamental **stones** of Great Britain and foreign countries, arranged according to their geological distribution and mineral character. 1872. *ill.* [328] - - - - - - 8279

Jamieson (Andrew) Applied **mechanics,** an elementary manual. 1894. *ill.* [323] - - - 8721

Keane (A. H.) **Ethnology.** 1896. *ill.* [321] - 8335

Traces origins, varieties and history of the human race.

Kirby (W. F.) Elementary text-book of **entomology** 1892. *ill.* [336] - - - - - 8339

Lucas (W. J.) Book of British **butterflies,** a practical manual for collectors and naturalists. 1893. *ill.* [336] - - - - - - 8418

Mantegazza (Paolo) **Physiognomy** and expression. N.D. [321] - - - - - 8430

A study on the human countenance and expression.

Mill (Hugh R.) Realm of nature an outline of **physiography.** 1894. *maps. ill.* [329] - 8216

Mills (F. W.) **Photography** applied to the **microscope**, with a chapter on mounting objects, by T. C. White. 1891. *ill.* [328] - - - 8445

Parker (T. Jeffery) Lessons in elementary **biology**. 1896. *ill.* [329] - - - - - 8446

Picton (Harold W.) Story of **chemistry**. 1889. *ill.* [327] - - - - - - 8905

Plues (Margaret) British **ferns**: an introduction to the study of the ferns, bycopods, and equiseta indigenous to the British Isles, with chapters on the structure, propagation, cultivation, diseases, uses, preservation, and distribution of ferns, N.D. *ill.* [337] - - - - - - 8830

Popular scientific recreations, a storehouse of instruction and amusement in which the marvels of natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, astronomy, etc., are explained and illustrated. N.D. *ill.* [324] - - - - - - 8333

Pratt (Robert) **Sciography** or parallel and radial projection of shadows, being a course of exercises for the use of students in architectural and engineering drawing. 1891. *ill.* [323] - . 8764

Pringle (Andrew) Practical **photo-micrography**. *ill.* [328] - - - - - - 8447

Ramsay (Sir Andrew C.) Physical **geology** and geography of Great Britain: a manual of British geology. 1894. *map. ill.* [328] - - 8327

Remsen (Ira) Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon; or, organic **chemistry**. 1896. *ill.* [327] - - - - - 8492

Introduction to the study of **chemistry** [Inorganic]. 1893. *ill.* [327] - - - 8494

Roberts (R D.) Introduction to modern **geology**. 1893. *maps ill.* [328] - - - - 8217

Rutley (F.) Study of **rocks**. *ill.* [328] - - 8735

Sonnenschein (A.) and Nesbitt (N. A.) Science and art of **arithmetic**; for the use of schools. [323] - 8240
Part II.—Vulgar fractions.
,, III.—Approximate calculations.

Starling (Ernest H.) Elements of human **physiology**. 1895. *ill.* [321] - - - - - 8768

Tait (P. G.) **Heat**. 1895 *ill.* [324] - - 8718

Light. 1889. *ill.* [324] - - - 8741

Thomson (J. Arthur) Study of **animal life**. 1892. *ill* [331] - - - - - - 8214
University extension manual of elementary zoology, with chapters on evolution, best books on the subject, etc.

Thornton (John) Advanced **physiography**. 1896. *maps ill.* [325] - - - - - 8762

Thorpe (T. E.) Manual of inorganic **chemistry**. Vol II. The metals. 1896. *ill.* [327] - - 8469

Todhunter (I.) **Mensuration** for beginners. 1894. [323] - - - - - - 8078

Plane **trigonometry** for the use of colleges and schools. 1895. [323] - - - 8073

Trigonometry for beginners. 1894. [323] - 8075

Weir (Harrison) Our **cats** and all about them, their varieties, habits and management; and for show. 1892. *ill.* [333] - - - - - 8789

Weismann (August) Germ-plasm: a theory of **heredity**. 1893. *ill.* [321] - - - 8318

Willis (J. C.) Manual and dictionary of the flowering **plants** and **ferns**. 1897. 2 v. *ill.* [337] - 8063

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.**]

Aflalo (F. G.) **Sea-fishing** on the English coast. A manual of practical instruction on the art of making and using sea-tackle. 1891. *ill.* [300] - 8711

Anderson (William I.) **Architecture** of the renaissance in Italy, a general view for the use of students and others. 1896. *ill.* [298] - - - 8334

Balfour (Henry) Evolution of **decorative art**, an essay on its origin and development as illustrated by the art of modern races of mankind. 1893. *ill.* [297] - - - - - - 8697

Burn (Robert S.) Ornamental draughtsman and designer, examples of freehand drawing in outline and from the round. 1892. *ill.* [297] - - 8912

Ornamental **drawing** and architectural design with notes, historical and practical. N.D. *ill.* [298] - - - - - 8699

Day (Lewis F.) Nature, in **ornament** 1896. *ill.* [297] - - - - - - 8485

Fraipont (G.) Art of making and using **sketches**. 1893. *ill.* [297] - - - - - 8466

Garnier (Perran) Manual of **painting on glass** for the magic lantern. *ill.* [28] - - - 8060

Hulme (F. Edward) Birth and development of **ornament**. 1894. *ill.* [297] - - - 8696

Jackson (Frank G.) Theory and practice of **design**, and advanced text-book on decorative art. 1896. *ill.* [296] - - - - - - 8499

Sequel to "Lessons on decorative design."

Moody (F. W.) Lectures and lessons on **art** being an introduction to a practical and comprehensive scheme, with diagrams to illustrate composition and other matters. 1893. *ill.* [297] - - 8462

Muckley (William J.) Handbook for painters and art students on the character, nature, and use of **colours**, their permanent or fugitive qualities, and the vehicles proper to employ, with an appendix giving permanent hues and tints. 1897. *ill.* [297] 8467

Perkins (Thomas) Handbook to Gothic **architecture**, ecclesiastical and domestic. 1897. *ill.* [298] - - - - - - 8798

Prout (Ebenezer) **Musical form.** [301] - - 8943

Renton (Edward) **Intaglio engraving**, past and present. 1896. *ill.* [30] (Gem engraving) - 7845

Rhead (G. W.) **Etching**. N.D. *ill.* [295] - 8709

Riemann (Dr. H.) Catechism of **musical instruments** (guide to instrumentation) [301] - 8913

Shrubsole (W. G.) **Etching**: its principle and practice, a book for students and amateurs. N.D. *ill.* [295] - - - - - - 8707

Spiers (R. Phené) Orders of **architecture**, Greek, Roman and Italian, selected from Normand's Parallel and other authorities. 1893. *ill.* [302] 8710

Swannell (M.) Black-board **drawing**. 1896. *ill.* [302] - - - - - - 7971

Designs and instructions for teaching black-board drawing in schools.

Taylor (Edward R.) Elementary **art teaching**, an educational and technical guide for teachers and learners, including infant schoolwork; the work of the standards; freehand; geometry; model drawing; nature drawing; colour; light and shade; modelling and design. 1893. *ill.* [297] - 8752

Tuer (Andrew W.) Book of delightful and strange designs, being one hundred facsimile illustrations of the art of the **Japanese stencil** cutter. *ill.* [297] 8328

Vaughan (J.) **Brush drawing**, adapted to meet the requirements of the education code. 1896. *ill.* [297] 8765

Ward (James) Principles of **ornament**. 1896. *ill.* [28] - - - - - - 8062

Ornament as applied to the decoration of buildings, etc.

Waterhouse (J.) Practical notes on the preparation of **drawings** for **photographic reproduction**, with a sketch of the principal photo-mechanical printing processes. 1890. *ill.* [297] - - - 8698

Wedmore (Frederick) Fine **prints**. 1897. *ill.* [297] 8766

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Abney (Capt.) Evening talks at the Camera Club on the action of light in **photography.** 1897. *ill.* [28] - - - - - - 7755

Instruction in **photography.** 1892. *ill.* [28] 7991

Chiefly on the dry plate process, with chapters on photo-lithography and zincography, photo-reliefs and photo-engraving.

Barker (D. Wilson) Manual of elementary **seamanship.** 1896. *ill.* [37] - - - - 7748

Building of a ship, ropes, knots, splicing, gear, lead and log, rigging, anchors, sailmaking, handling of boats under sail, signals and signalling.

Blaine (Robert G.) Elementary lessons with numerical examples in practical mechanics and **machine design.** 1896. *ill.* [39] - - 8457

Bonney (G. E.) **Electro-platers'** handbook, a practical manual for amateurs and young students in electro-metallurgy. 1894. *ill.* [29] - - 8442

Brannt (William T.) **Metal-worker's** handy-book of **receipts** and processes, being a collection of chemical formulas and practical manipulations for the working of all the metals and alloys. 1890. *ill.* [29] - - - - - - 8719

Metallic **alloys,** a practical guide for the manufacture of all kinds of alloys, amalgams, and solders, used by metal-workers. 1896. *ill.* [29] - - - - - 8332

Buckland (Anne W.) Our **viands,** whence they come and how they are cooked, with . . recipes from cookery books of the last century. 1893. [49] 8346

Butler (W. C.) Modern practical **confectioner** for the master, improver, apprentice, and the trade generally. 1890. [49] - - - - 8691

Carter (Robert B.) Practical treatise on diseases of the eye. 1875. *ill.* [48] - - - - 8269

Coles (Oakley) Manual of **dental mechanics**. 1876. *ill.* [46] - - - - - - 8788

Dye (F.) **Hot water supply,** a practical treatise upon the fitting of hot water apparatus for domestic and general purposes. 1896. *ill.* [39] - - 8258

Firth (Oliver) **Postage stamps** and their collection: a practical guide to philately for all collectors. 1897. *ill.* [297] - - - - - - 7749

Gardner (J. S.) **Ironwork,** Part II., from the close of the mediæval period to the end of the 18th c., excluding English work. 1896. *ill.* [29] - - 8061

Green (F. W. Edridge) **Colour - blindness** and colour perception. 1891. *col. ill.* [48] - - 8472

Harcourt (L. F. Vernon) Achievements in **engineering,** during the last half century. 1892. *ill.* [38] 8456

Hartridge (Gustavus) **Opthalomoscope,** a manual for students. 1894. *ill.* [48] - - - 8471

Hasluck (Paul N.) **Milling machines** and processes, a practical treatise on shaping metals by rotary cutters, including information on making and grinding the cutters. 1892. *ill.* [39] - - 8345

Hellyer (S. Stevens) Principles and practice of **plumbing.** 1896. *ill.* [39] - - - 8729

Higgens (Charles) **Ophthalmic practice.** 1888. *ill.* [48] - - - - - - - 8828

Hiorns (Arthur H.) Mixed metals or **metallic alloys.** 1890. [29] - - - - 8726

Imray (J.) and Biggs (C. H. W.) First principles of **mechanical engineering,** being an attempt to provide an elementary book, and to treat the subject without any but simple mathematics. N.D. *ill.* [39] - - - - - - 8725

Kemp (Wilfred) Practical **plasterer,** a compendium of plain and ornamental plaster work with useful recipes and a glossary of terms. 1893. *ill.* [39] 8845

Lake (Nancy) Daily **dinners**, a collection of 366 distinct menus in English and French, 1892. [50] 8712

Leland (Charles G.) **Wood carving**. 1894. *ill.* [39] 8507

Mitchell (Kate) Gentlewoman's book of **hygiene.** 1892. [48] - - - - - 8437

Health, exercise, clothing and training of women.

Morton (A. Stanford) Refraction of the **eye**, its diagnosis and the correction of its errors. 1897. *ill.* [47] - - - - - - 8224

Nettleship (Edward) Diseases of the **eye.** 1890. *ill.* [48] - - - - - - 8787

Peters (Charles) ed. Home handicrafts. 1890. *ill.* [41] - - - - - - 8502

Painting, decoration, etc., of wood, glass and metals.

Philipson (John) Art and craft of **coach building**. 1897. *ill.* [39] - - - - - 8072

Phillips (Joseph) **Wood carving** . . . graduated educational course for schools and adult classes. 1896. *ill.* [39] - - - - - 7990

Preece (W. H.) and Sivewright (I.) **Telegraphy.** 1897. *ill.* [42] - - - - - 8731

Régamey (Felix) **Japan** in **art** and **industry**, with a glance at Japanese manners and customs. 1893. *ill.* [41] - - - - - - 8945

Richards (Joseph W.) **Aluminium** : its history, occurrence, properties, metallurgy and applications, including its alloys. 1896. *ill.* [29] - - 8329

Schauermann (Francois L.) **Wood carving** in practice and theory, as applied to home arts. 1892. *ill.* [39] - - - - - - 7972

Seaton (A. E.) Manual of **marine engineering** : comprising the designing, construction, and working of marine machinery. 1896. *ill.* [38] - 8342

Simmonds (Thomas C.) **Woodwork**, carpentry and joinery: an elementary course of manual instruction. N.D. *ill.* [39] - - - 8728

Smeaton (John) **Plumbing**, drainage, water supply, and hot water fitting. 1893. *ill.* [39] - - 8508

Swanzy (Henry H.) Handbook of the diseases of the **eye** and their treatment. 1897. *ill.* [48] - 8706

Taylor (Frederick) Practice of **medicine.** 1895. [45] 8786

Thompson (S. P.) **Electromagnet** and electromagnetic mechanism. 1892. *ill.* [32] - - 8340

Treves (Frederick) **Physical education.** 1892. [48] 8825

Urquhart (John W.) **Dynamo construction**, a practical handbook for the use of engineer-constructors and electricians-in-charge. 1895. *ill.* [42] 8730

Ward (H. Marshall) Diseases of **plants.** N.D. *ill.* [31] - - - - - - 8436

Watson (Rosamund M.) Art of the house. 1897. *ill.* [41] - - - - - - 8773
House furnishing and decoration.

Wells (Robert) Ornamental **confectionery**, a guide for bakers, confectioners and pastrycooks, including a variety of modern recipes, and remarks on decorative and coloured work. 1890. *ill.* [49] 8490

Wilkinson (W. T.) **Photo-mechanical processes,** a practical guide to photo-zincography, photo-lithography and collotype. 1892. [28] - - 8944

Wilson (John) **Carpentry** and joinery. 1895. *ill.* [39] - - - - - - 8826

Wright (Lewis) **Optical projection,** a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. 1895. *ill.* [28] - - - 8495

Y (F.) Ornamental and constructional **carpentry** and joinery, an exposition of the arts of turning, fret-sawing, and wood-carving. N D. *ill.* [39] - 8716

Yeo (John) Steam and the marine **steam engine.** 1894. *ill.* [38] - - - - - 8782

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Collins (John C.) Study of **English literature**, a plea for its recognition and organization at the Universities. 1891. [380] - - - 8270

Ford (Harold) Art of extempore **speaking** or, the principia of pulpit and platform oratory. 1896. [303] - - - . - - 7811

Greenwood (Thomas) **Library** year book, 1897, a record of general library progress and work. 1897. *ill.* [382] - - - - - - 8227

Harrison (Frederic) Studies in early **Victorian Literature.** *Contains:* Characteristics of Victorian literature, Carlyle, Macaulay, Disraeli, Thackeray, Dickens, C. Brontë, Chas. Kingsley, Trollope, George Eliot. N.D. [381] - - - 8452

Hewitt (H. M.) and Beach (G.) Manual of our mother tongue. 1894. 2 v. [386] - - 8058

History, grammar and structure of the English language.

Ireland (Alexander) Book-lover's enchiridion: a treasury of thoughts on the solace and companionship of books, gathered from the writings of the greatest thinkers, from Cicero, Petrarch, and Montaigne, to Carlyle, Emerson, and Ruskin. 1894. [382] - - - - - 8450

Keene (H. G.) **Literature of France.** 1892. [381] 7964

Earliest time to Balzac, Hugo, etc.

Morell (Dr.) Biographical history of **English literature** being an elementary introduction to the greater English writers. 1895. [381] - - 8222

Earliest times to Macaulay.

Poetry and The Drama.

[Shelves 364 to 379, also 316].

Calderon (Pedro) Select plays. [In Spanish.] 1888. *port.* [367] - - - - - 8266
Edited by N. Maccoll.

Fo'c's'le yarns. 1889. [Poems] [364] - - 8276
Contains: Betsy Lee, Christmas Rose, Captain Tom, and Captain Hugh, Tommy Big-eyes.

Hay (John) Pike country ballads and other poems. 1897. [370] - - - - - 8842

Longfellow (H. W.) *ed.* Poems of places. 1877. *maps.* [372] - - - - - 8281-2
Poems by celebrated authors on localities of England.

Macdermott (Martin) *ed.* Songs and ballads of Young Ireland, with portraits of authors and an introduction, biographical sketches, and critical notes. 1896. [373] - - - - 7856
Contains: The "Spirit of the nation" (1842), and numerous patriotic songs by Carleton, Davis, Duffy, MacCarthy, McGee, Mangan, O'Hagan, etc.

Smith (George B.) *ed.* Illustrated British ballads, old and new. 1894. 2 v. *ill.* [364] - - 8259-60

Prose Fiction.

[Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249].
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Alexander (William) Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk - 8473
Aberdeenshire. Disruption of Free Church, 1843.

Andreae (Percy) Signora. (Chiefly London. Musical) 7860

Barrett (Frank) Missing witness - - - 8231
North London, Yorkshire.

Barrett (Wilson) Sign of the cross - - - 8022
Novel founded on the play.

Cherbuliez (Victor) With fortune made - - 8220
South of France.

Cobban (J. M.) Wilt thou have this woman? - 8292

Corelli (Marie) Ziska, the problem of a wicked soul 8242

Cornford (L. C.) Captain Jacobus - - - 8238
Highwayman in time of Commonwealth and Charles II. West England.

Crane (Stephen) Little regiment and other episodes of the American civil war - - - - 8323
Contains also: Three miraculous soldiers, Mystery of Heroism, An Indian campaign, A grey sleeve, veteran

Crawford (F. Marion) Don Orsino - - - 8301
Sequel to Sant Ilario.

Crockett (S. R.) Lad's love. *ill.* - - - 8285
Farm life in Galloway, Scotland.

Croker (B. M.) Beyond the Pale - - - 8219
Tale of modern Ireland.

Dawe (W. C.) Captain Castle - - - 8838
Tale of the Chinese Sea. Mutiny

Emerson (P. H.) Caóba, the Guerilla chief, a real romance of the Cuban rebellion. [1867-68] - 7966

Gould (S. B.) Guavas the tinner - - - 8286
Dartmoor tinworkers of 17th century.

Green (Anna K.) *Mrs. Rohlfs.* That affair next door - 8834
New York. Detective tale.

Grier (Sydney C.) His Excellency's English governess - - - - - - 8846
Bagdad, etc., present time.

Uncrowned King, Romance of high politics. (Balkan States) - - - - - 7896

Haggard (H. R.) Jess. *ill.* (Transvaal, Boer war of 1880-81) - - - - - - 7745

Hardy (Thomas) Well-beloved, a sketch of a temperament. *ill.* - - - - - 8303

Harraden (Beatrice) Hilda Strafford, and the Remittance man - - - - - 8316
Two Californian stories.

Herman (H.) Great Beccleswaite mystery - - 7846
Mysterious London murder.

Hill (Headon) Queen of the night - - - 8223
London. Mediterranean. Syndicate of poisoners.

Hope (Anthony) *Anthony Hope Hawkins.* Phroso. *ill.* 8243
Greek Archipelago. Present time. Turkish rule.

Hume (Fergus) Marriage mystery, told from three points of view - - - - 7744
Mysterious murder, Hampshire.

Hungerford (Mrs.) *Mrs Argles.* An anxious moment, etc. - - - - - - - 8003
Contains also: Poor little Cinderella, Miss Saville of Thorby Hall, In great distress, Lucky ghost hunt, Storm-driven, Terrible mistake, Her first situation, A chance meeting, How I write my novels.

Hunt (Violet) Way of Marriage. *ill.* - - 7743
Short stories.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Dudley Horne - 8235

Jewett (Sarah O.) Country of the pointed firs. Tale of life on the Coast of Maine, U.S. - - 7862

Jokai (Maurus) Green book - - - - 8230
St. Petersburg, early 19th century. Secret societies. Pushkein.

Keightley (S. R.) Cavaliers - - - - 8880
Tale of the Civil war. England, 17c.

Crimson sign, a narrative of the adventures of Mr. Gervase Orme, sometime Lieutenant in Mountjoy's regiment of foot. (Siege of Londonderry, 1689.) *ill.* - - - - 8844

Last recruit of Clare's, being passages from the memoirs of Anthony Dillon, Chevalier of St. Louis, and late Colonel of Clare's regiment in the service of France. *ill.* - - - 8841
Early 18th century.

Larchey (Lorédan) Narrative of Captain Coignet, soldier of the Empire, [1776-1850] *ill.* - - 8234

France, chiefly wars of Napoleon.

Lilburn (Adam) The Borderer. (Fraternal rivalry. Cheviot, district of England) - - - 7897

Lowry (H. D.) Man of Moods. - - - 8294

London. Scilly Islands. Present time.

Merriman (Henry S.) Grey lady. (Spain. Sea, etc.) 8257

Moore (F. Frankfort) Jessamy bride. *ill.* - - 8311

London, 18th century. Dr. Johnson and Oliver Goldsmith, principal characters.

Nisbet (Hume) Swampers, a romance of the West-ralian Goldfields. *ill.* - - - 8021

Norris (W. E.) Clarissa Furiosa. - - - 8482

Peacock (Thomas L.) Misfortunes of Elphin and Rhododaphne. *ill.* - - - - - 8299

Wales 6th century. Fantastic. Rhododaphne is a poem on a Greek subject.

Pemberton (Max) Christine of the hills - - 8293

Austria, Dalmatia.

Phillpotts (Eden) Lying prophets - - - 8299

Cornwall and London. Present time.

Praed (Mrs. C.) Mrs. Tregaskiss. (Tale of Australian life) - - - - - - 8011

Raimond (C. E.) Below the salt - - - 7861

Contains also: Lucky sixpence, confessions of a cruel mistress, Portman memoirs, Fatal gift of beauty, Gustus Frederick, Vroni.

Raymond (Walter) Charity chance. *ill.* - - 8289

Rees (William) Gwen and Gwladys. (Country life in North Wales) - - - - - 7754

Russell (W. Clark) Tale of ten, a salt-water romance. *ill.* - - - - - 8256

Piracy and conspiracy on the high seas. South Pacific Ocean.

Schreiner (Olive) Trooper Peter Halket of Mashonaland. *ill.* - - - - - - 8315

South Africa.

Sergeant (Adeline) Idol maker. (India, England) - 7963

Smart (Hawley) Master of Rathkelly - - 8297

Ireland, hunting tale.

Smeaton (Oliphant) Our laddie. *ill.* - - 8295

Scotland.

Smith (F. Hopkinson) Colonel Carter of Cartersville. *ill.* (Virginia, U.S.) - - - 8513

Day at Laguerre's and other days, being nine sketches. 1897 - - - - - 8521

Gentleman vagabond and some others - - 8478

Contains also: Knight of the legion of honor, John Sanders, laborer, Bäader, Lady of Lucerne, Jonathan, Along the Bronx, Another dog, Brockway's hulk.

Tom Crogan. (Near New York. American-Irish life and labour troubles) - - - 7895

Southworth (Mrs. Emma) Gertrude Haddon. *ill.* 8228

Sequel to 'Rejected bride.'

Rejected Bride. *ill.* - - - - 8229

Sequel to 'Only a girl's heart.'

Speight (T. W.) Master of Trenance - - 8300

Stephens (Riccardo) Cruciform mark - - 8767

Edinburgh Medical Student life. Mysterious murders. Hypnotism.

Swift (Benj.) *Wm. R. Patterson* Nancy Noon- - 7898

Upward (Allen) Secrets of the Courts of Europe. *ill.* 8839

Westall (William) With the red eagle, an historical romance - - - - - - 8014

Hofer's rising in the Tyrol in 1809, against the French and Bavarians.

Wood (Mrs Henry) Story of Charles Strange - 8840

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A. to Z.**]

Burdett (Lois) Stormy days, a story for boys. *ill.* 8284

Lowry (H. D.) Make believe. *ill.* - - - 7962

Tale for children.

Munroe (Kirk) Fur-seal's tooth, a story of Alaskan adventure. *ill.* - - - - - 7751

Continued in 'Snow-shoes and sledges.'

Sullivan (James F.) Flame-flower and other stories. *ill.* - - - - - - - 8795

Contains also: Lost idea, Old primrose, Bob Robinson's baby, Island of Professor Menu, Tommy Twister's discovery.

Smyth (Edith E.) Who can say? *ill.* - - 8282

Temperance story.

Turner (Ethel) Seven little Australians. *ill.* - 8347

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [361], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 361.**]

Allon (Henry) **Vision of God,** and other sermons. 1877. [358] - - - - - 9085

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Besant (Sir Walter) Rise of the **Empire.** 1897. [184] - - - - - - 11126

Cabrera (Raimundo) **Cuba** and the Cubans. 1896. *ill.* [13] - - - - - 9110

Social and Industrial conditions, Political conditions, Public Offices, Judicial system, and Literature of Cuba

Cook (E.C. and E.T.) **London** and environs, with chapters on the British Museum, National Gallery, National Portrait Gallery, and South Kensington. 1897. *maps. ill.* [201] - - - 11137

Grant (James) History of the war in the **Soudan.** N.D. 6 v. *ill.* [172] - - - -

Vol. 1-3 10200-10202.
Vol 4-6 10215-10217

Hare (Augustus J.C.) Walks in **Rome.** 1893. 2 v. *map.* [165] - - - - - 9101-2

Guide book to modern Rome.

Jennings (Payne) Summer holidays in **north-east England.** N.D. *ill.* [192] - - - 10100

Views in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland, Durham and Yorkshire.

McCarthy (Justin) History of our own times from 1880 to the diamond jubilee, 1897. [183] - 10265

Newton (Margaret) Glimpses of life in **Bermuda** and the tropics. 1897. *ill.* [14] - - 10091

Russell (T.O.) Beauties of **Ireland,** being a tourist's guide to its most beautiful scenery and an archæologist's manual for its most interesting ruins. 1897. *ill.* [174] - - - - 10842

Ryland (Frederick) Events of the **reign,** 1837-1897. 1897. [184] - - - - - 10799

Principal events of each year of Her Majesty's reign.

Windle (Bertram C.A.) Life in **early Britain,** being an account of the early inhabitants of this Island and the memorials which they have left behind them. 1897. *map. ill.* [183] - - 11130

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Clarke (Marcus) Stories of **Australia** in the early days. 1897. [87] - - - - 9116

Series of sketches of colonial governors, convicts, &c.

Hodder (Edwin) Life of Samuel **Morley.** Statesman 1809-1886 1887. *port.* [110] - - 9080

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Sherard (Robert H.) *R. H. S. Kennedy.* White slaves of **England,** being true pictures of certain social conditions in the kingdom of England in the year 1897. 1897. *ill.* [341] - - - 10713

Chiefly on dangerous trades.

Woods (Robert A.) and others. Poor in great **Cities,** their problems, and what is being done to solve them. 1896. *ill.* [341] - - - 9087

The poor in London, New York, Boston, Chicago, Naples.

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Ball (Sir R. S.) **Star-land,** being talks with young people about the wonders of the Heavens. 1895. *ill.* [322] - - - - - 11135

Lydekker (R.) and others. Concise knowledge **natural history.** 1897. *ill.* [331] - - 10453

Sharpe (R. Bowdler) Handbook to the **birds** of Great Britain. vol. 4. 1897. *col. ill.* [334] - 10097

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.**]

Abt (Franz) Seventeen favorite **songs** with pianoforte accompaniment. [403] - - - -

Altschul (Rudolf) Fifty Hungarian **songs,** accurately arranged from the originals. [404] -

Arne (Thomas A.) Album of twenty **English songs**, edited by Wm. Alex Barrett. [403] - - 10061

Auber (Daniel) **Crown Diamonds**, (Les diamants de la Couronne) opera. [401] - - - 9219

Le domino noir (**Black Domino**) Opera in three Acts. [401] - - - - 9220

Bach (J. S.) Forty-eight **Preludes** and fugues for pianoforte or organ, edited by Ernest Pauer. [404] 9218

Balfe (M. W.) **Satanella**, opera in four acts. [401] 9224

Barrett (Wm. Alex) English **folk-songs**, collected, arranged and provided with symphonies and accompaniments for the pianoforte. [403] - - 10067

Beethoven (L. van) Compositions for the **piano.** [404] - - - - - - 9123

Bagatelles, Rondos, etc.

Concertos for **piano.** [404] - - - 9122

(Piano solo, arranged by L. Winkler).

Symphonies, full orchestral score. [405]

Symphony No. 4.	op. 60.	-	10070
Symphony No. 5.	op. 67.	-	10071
Symphony No. 6.	op. 68.	-	10072
Symphony No. 7.	op. 92.	-	10082
Symphony No. 8.	op. 93.	-	10083
Symphony No. 9.	op. 125.	-	10090

Bellini (Vincenzo) La Sonnambula, opera in two acts [401] - - - - - 9236

Bishop (Sir Henry R.) Album of twenty English songs, edited by Wm. Alex Barrett. [403] - 10068

Brahms (Johannes) Hungarian dances. Pianoforte solo. [404] - - - - - 9124

Callcott (William H.) National melodies, arranged for the pianoforte. [404]

English Airs. - - - -	9161
Irish Melodies - - - -	9162
Welsh Melodies - - - -	9163
Italian, French, German, and Alpine Airs	9164
North and South European Airs - -	9177

Chopin (F.) Mazurkas for pianoforte. [404] - 9208

Nocturnes for pianoforte [404] - - - 9211

Cowen (Frederic H.) Ruth, a dramatic **oratorio**. [402] - - - - - - 9306

Dvorak (Antonin) Sixteen songs with pianoforte accompaniment. [403] - - - - 9141

Franz (Robert) Album of German songs (30) with pianoforte accompaniment, selected, and the words translated into English by Francis Hueffer. [403] - - - - - - 9137

Fourteen songs set to poems of Robert Burns. Edited and adapted by Natalia Macfarren. [403] 9139

Gluck (Chr.) Armide. Opera in five acts. [401] 9240

Iphigenie in Aulis. Opera in three acts. [401] 9241

Goetz (Hermann) Taming of the Shrew. Comic opera in four acts. [401] - - - 9249

Gounod (Charles F.) Songs and Melodies, with pianofore accompaniment. [403] - - - 9149

Handel (G. F.) Acis and Galatea, a serenata. [402] 9308

Esther, an oratorio. [402] - - - 9309

Susanna, an oratorio. [402] - - - 9313

Theodora, an oratorio. [402] - - - 9346

Haydn (Joseph) Twelve Canzonets, with pianoforte accompaniment. [403] - - - - 9155

Heaton (Aldam) Beauty and **Art**. [296] - - 10096

General papers on decorating and furnishing.

Kjerulf (Halfdan) Select songs, with the original words and English version by C. Laubach. [403] - - - - - - 9156

Kücken (Friedrich W.) Twelve Favorite songs, with English and German words, and pianoforte accompaniment. [403] - - - - 9157

Lynd (William) Popular account of ancient **musical instruments.** 1897. *ill.* [300] - - - 11127

Mann (William) Model **drawing** on true principles. 1897. *ill.* [296] - - - - - 11131

Mascagni (Pietro) L'Amico Fritz, lyric comedy in three acts. [401] - - - - 9250

Mendelssohn (F.) Antigone. [402] - - 9387
Music for the play by Sophocles.

Hear my prayer, motet for soprano, solo with chorus. [402] - - - - 9357

Lauda Sion (Praise Jehovah) a sacred cantata. [402] - - - - - - 9375

Moffat (Alfred) Minstrelsy of Scotland, 200 Scottish Songs adapted to their traditional airs, arranged for voice, with pianoforte accompaniment. [403] 9217
With notes on the songs.

Nicolai (Otto) Merry Wives of Windsor (Die lustigen weiber von Windsor), comic opera in three acts. [401] - - - - - - 9251

Novello's collection of anthems by modern composers. [402] - - - - -
Vol. 1. 9566 Vol. 3. 9874
Vol. 2. 9643 Vol. 4. 10028

Standard glee book, being a collection of the most favourite glees by English composers, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte, revised by J. Barnby. [403] - - 10060

Glee-hive, a collection of popular glees and madrigals in vocal score with accompaniment for the pianoforte. [403]
Vol. 1. 10040.
Vol. 2. 10041.
Vol. 3. 10053.

Part song book, a collection of choruses and other pieces in harmony for three, four, and five voices. Ed. by Edwin G. Monk. [403] 10054

Part-song book (second series) a collection of part-songs, glees and madrigals. [ ]
Vol. 1. 10055.
Vol. 2. 10058.
Vol. 3. 10059.

Offenbach (Jacques) Orphée aux enfers, opera. [401] 9258

Pauer (E.) March-album, a collection of the most celebrated Italian, French and German marches for the pianoforte. [404] - - - 9213

Musical pastime for the young, a collection of 36 short and easy pieces for the pianoforte. [404] - - - - - 9215

62 Volkslieder. Popular songs. [403] - 9160

Sunday music, a collection of 100 pieces arranged for the pianoforte. [404] - - - 9216

Purcell (Henry) Twelve songs, edited and arranged by Wm. H. Cummings. [403] - - - 10069

Rubinstein (Anton) 58 Songs with pianoforte accompaniment, the original German words with an English translation by W. Grist. [403] - 9158

Schubert (Franz) Song of Miriam for soprano solo and chorus. [402] - - - - 9390

Schumann (Robert) Compositionen für pianoforte. Ed. by C. Kühner. [404]

Vol. 1. Album for the youth. Scenes of childhood. Forest scenes. Album leaves. - 9125
Vol. 7. Sonate 1, 2 and 3. - - - - 9126
Vol. 9. Studien nach capricen von Paganini, Concert-Etuden. 12 Etudes Symphoniques, Théme, Impromptus - - - - 9133

Scenes from Gœthe's Faust, composed for solo voices, chorus and orchestra. [401] - - 9414

Smart (Henry) Bride of Dunkerron, a dramatic cantata. [401] - - - - - 9509

Stanford (C. Villiers) Canterbury Pilgrims, Opera written by Gilbert à Beckett. [401] - - 9268

Songs of old Ireland, a collection of fifty Irish Melodies, words by A. P. Graves [403] - 9134

The Revenge, a ballad of the fleet, by Alfred, Lord Tennyson, set to music for chorus and orchestra. [401] - - - - 9564

Sullivan (Arthur) Martyr of Antioch, sacred musical drama. [402] - - - - - 9565

Thomas (Ambroise) Mignon, opera in three acts. [401] - - - - - 9291

Thomas (A. Goring) Esmeralda, opera in four acts. [401] - - - - - - 9292

Wallace (W. V.) Lurline, opera in three acts. [401] 9302

Wagner (Richard) Meistersinger von Nürnberg (Master-singers of Nuremberg). [401] - - 9294

Parsifal, a festival drama. [401] - - 9293

Rheingold (Rhine-gold) opera. [401] - - 9301

Weber (F.) *ed.* Family singing book, a collection of . . . songs and duets, and an easy pianoforte accompaniment. 1884. [403] - - - 9159

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Armies of to-day, a description of the Armies of the leading Nations at the present time. 1893. *ill.* [36] - - - - - - 10733

Abbott (Fant) **Swiftograph**, a simple shorthand system for the million. N.D. [36] - - 9113

Allsop (F. C.) **Telephones**, their construction and fitting. A practical treatise on the fitting up and maintenance of telephones and the auxiliary apparatus. 1897. *ill.* [42] - - - 9099

Bradley (J. W.) and Goodwin (T. G.) Manual of **illumination** on paper and vellum. N.D. *ill.* [31] 10811

Hibberd (Shirley) Rustic adornments for **homes** of taste: floral embellishment of the home, garden, balcony, etc., with hints on freshwater and marine **aquariums**, vivariums, etc. 1895. *ill.* [41] - 9100

Meyer (Franz S.) Hand-book of **art smithing** for the use of practical smiths, designers of ironwork, etc. 1896. *ill.* [29] - - - - 9084

Panton (J. E.) Gentlewoman's **home**, the whole art of building, furnishing, and beautifying the home. 1896. *ill.* [41] - . - - - 9097

Taylor (A. J. Wallis) Modern **cycles**, a practical handbook on their construction and repair. 1897. *ill.* [39] - - - - - - - 10732

White (W. Hale) Materia medica, **pharmacy**, pharmacology and therapeutics. 1897. [46] - 10223

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Brooke (Stopford A.) English **literature** from A.D. 670 to A.D. 1832. 1897 [381] - - - 9104

Humphreys (Arthur L.) Private **library**. What we do know, what we don't know, what we ought to know about our books. 1897. [382] - - 9112

Koopman (Harry L.) Mastery of **books**, hints on reading, and the use of Libraries. 1896. [381] - 9108

Lanier (Sidney) English **novel**, a study in the development of personality. 1897. [381] - 10099

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249.**]
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Barrie (James M.) Auld Licht Idylls - - 8964
Scotland. Sequel is "Window in Thrums."

Little Minister - - - - - 9078
Scotland. "Thrums."

When a man's single. (England, Thames Literary) - - - - - 8950

Window in Thrums. (Scotland). Sequel to "Auld Licht Idylls." - - - - 8949

Besant (Sir Walter) Fountain sealed. *ill.* - - 11128
Historical Novel. England, 18 c.

Master craftsmen - - - - 9089
East and West End London, early 18 c.

Broughton (Rhoda) Dear Faustina. - - 10289

Browne (T.A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* My run home. - 10417
Australian's adventures in England.

Bunner (H.C.) Love in old cloathes, and other stories. *ill.* - - - - - 9103
Contains also: Letter and a paragraph, "As one having authority," Crazy wife's ship, French for a fortnight, Red silk handkerchief, Our aromatic uncle.

Cornford (L. Cope) Master-beggars. *ill. map.* - 9111
Netherlands 16 c., Duke of Alva, etc.

Crawford (F. Marion) Rose of yesterday - - 11136

Crockett (S.R.) Grey-man of Anchendrane - 8948
Feuds of the Kennedy's in Ayrshire, early in 17 c.

Lilac sun-bonnet. - - - - 9020
Galloway love-tale.

Raiders (Galloway outlaws, 18 c.) - - 8952

Stickit minister, etc. (Galloway and other stories) 8967

Davis (Richard H.) Soldiers of fortune. *ill.* - 11132
Mining. Revolution in Venezuela.

Dowling (Richard) Old Corcoran's money. - 10186
South of Ireland.

Doyle (A. Conan) Micah Clarke. *ill.* - - 9074
Monmouth's rebellion, 17 c.

Refugees, a tale of two continents. *ill.* - 9073
Huguenots. Paris. Canada, 17 c.

Sign of four - - - - - 9075
Sherlock Holmes.

Study in scarlet. *ill.* - - - - 9072
Mormons, London.

Uncle Bernac: a memory of the Empire. *ill.* 10199
France, early 19 c.

White company. (England, France, 14 c.) - 9036

Gissing (George) Nether world - - - 9079
Clerkenwell.

Whirlpool - - - - - 9083
Modern life, speculation, etc.

Guthrie (F.A.) *F. Anstey.* Puppets at large. Scenes and subjects from Mr. Punch's show. *ill.* - 9095

Herman (H.) Lady Turpin - - - 9120
Life of a female burglar.

Hill (Headon) Zambra the detective - - 10714

Hocking (Joseph) Birthright. *ill.* - - - 10454
Cornwall. Smuggling, treasure-hunting, 18 c.

Hope (Anthony) *Anthony Hope Hawkins.* Father Stafford. - - - - - - 9077

God in the car - - - - - 9005
South Africa. Railway speculation.

Indiscretion of the Duchess, being a story concerning two ladies, a nobleman, and a necklace. *ill.* - - - - - 10657
France.

Hornung (E.W.) My Lord Duke - - - 10272

Howells (William D.) Landlord at Lion's Head - 9098
United States.

Hugo (Victor) Les Misérables - - - 9067

Notre-Dame; or, the bellringer of Paris. *ill.* 9076
Paris, 15 c.

Hunter (P. Hay) John Arminger's revenge - 10646
Scotland.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Girls at the grange. 11134

Jerome (Jerome K.) Sketches in lavender, blue and green - - - - - - 10418
Short sketches. London.

Keith (Leslie) *Miss Grace Johnston.* My bonnie lady. 11129
Scotland.

Kernahan (Coulson) Captain Shannon - - 9121
London, etc. Detective Tale. Anarchism.

Literary gent, a study in vanity and dipsomania 9114
Novel on the drink curse.

Kipling (Rudyard) Plain tales from the hills. - 9006
India.

Soldiers three - - - - - 9004
Contains also: Story of the Gadsbys, In black and white.

Le Clerc (M. E.) Sworn allies. - - - 9119

Le Queux (William) Eye of Istar, a romance of the land of the no-return. *ill.* - - - - 10304

Loti (Pierre) Madame Chrysanthème - - 9088
Life in Japan.

McCarthy (Justin) Riddle ring - - - 10834
Paris, London.

Macdonald (George) Salted with fire - - 11133
Scotland.

Mason (A. E. W.) Philanderers - - - 10410
Central Africa and London Society Life.

Mitford (Bertram) Fordham's Feud. *ill.* - - 10187
Swiss Alps.

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Nulma - - - 10270
Australia. Society Life.

Prevost (Francis) False Dawn - - - 9092
Contains also: Dark of Day.

On the verge - - - - - 9107

Rust of Gold - - - - - 10162

Pryce (Richard) Elementary Jane - - - 9091
London Music Hall Life.

Ramé (Louisa de la) *Ouida.* Massarenes - - 9090
London Society Life. South Africa.

Roberts (Morley) Maurice Quain - - - 9081
London. Present time. Riverside and wharf life.

Russell (W. Clark) Last entry. (Sea tale) - - 10647

Smith (Annie S.) *Annie S. Swan.* Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B. More experiences of Elizabeth Glen. *ill.* - - - - - 9093

Snaith (J.C.) Fierceheart the soldier - - 10404

Mistress Dorothy Marvin, being excerpta from the memoirs of Sir Edward Armstrong, Baronet of Somerset. *ill.* - - - 10721
Monmouth rebellion, 17 c.

Speight (T.W.) Minion of the moon, a romance of the King's highway - - - - 9118

Steel (Flora A.) In the tideway - - - 10271
India. Hebrides.

Stephens (Riccardo) Mr. Peters - - - 9082
Tale of a vendetta. Edinburgh life.

Stevenson (Robt. L.) Black arrow. *ill.* - - 9071
England, 14 c. Wars of Roses.

Catriona (Scotland and Holland) - - 9066
Sequel to "Kidnapped."

Master of Ballantrae. *ill.* - - - 9068
Scotland. America.

New Arabian nights - - - - 9080
Paris. London.

Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, with other fables - - - - - 9070
Fantastic.

Treasure island. *ill.* - - - - 9069
Treasure hunting.

Stockton (Frank R.) Story-teller's pack - - 10273
Short tales.

Upward (Allen) Crown of straw - - - 10720
Court intriques in the Balkans.

Watson (John M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Beside the bonnie brier bush. (Scottish tales and sketches) - 9064
Sequel is "Days of Auld Lang Syne."

Ian Maclaren. Days of Auld Lang Syne - 8961
Sequel to "Beside the bonnie brier bush." Scottish life and character at Drumtochty.

Wells (A.G.) Plattner story and others - - 9117
Fantastic short tales.

Weyman (Stanley) Gentleman of France - - 9002
France, 17 c.

Red cockade ; an historical romance. (South of France, time of revolution, end 18 c.) *ill.* - 8947

Under the red robe. *ill.* - - - 8946
France. 17 c. Richelieu.

Wood (Mrs. Henry) Ashley and other stories - 9094
Contains also : Engagement of Susan Chase, Prebendary's daughter, Mr. Castonel.

Yeats (S. Levett-) Galahad of the creeks, and other stories - - . - - - 9115
Contains also : Worthy and pitiful guest of Susanna Hope (A lost Hakluyt), Widow Lamport.

Zangwill (I.) Children of the Ghetto, a study of a peculiar people - - - - - 8957
Jewish life in East London.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A. to Z.**)

Green (E. Everett-) Young pioneers ; or, with La Salle on the Mississippi. (North America, 17 c.) 9096

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383**]

Quintilian Institutes of **oratory** ; or, education of an orator, translated with notes by J. S. Watson. 1892. 2 v. [303] - - - - 9105-6

Warner (Charles D.) Relation of **literature** to life. 1897. [311] - - - - - 9109
Contains also : Simplicity, "Equality," What is your culture to me ? Modern fiction, Thoughts suggested by Mr. Froude's "Progress," England, English volunteers during the late invasion, The novel and the common school, A night in the garden of the Tuileries.

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [363], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 363.**]

Lang (Andrew) Book of **dreams** and ghosts. 1897. [363] - - - - - - - 11209

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Dearmer (Percy) Cathedral church of **Oxford.** A description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. 1897. *ill.* - - - 11177

Ditchfield (P. H.) Story of our **English towns.** 1897. *ill.* [192] - - - - - 11167

Gardiner (Samuel R.) What **Gunpowder Plot** was. 1897. *ill.* [182] - - - - - 11164

A reply to Father Gerard's "What was the Gunpowder Plot?"

Hiatt (Charles) Cathedral church of **Chester.** A description of the fabric, and brief history of the Episcopal See. 1897. *ill.* - - - 11179

Kingsley (Charles) Roman and the Teuton. 1887. [165] - - - - - - 3287

Deals with Imperial period and fall, and race conflict between the Roman and Teuton.

Knox (Thomas W.) Decisive **battles** since Waterloo; the most important military events from 1815 to 1887. 1895. *ill. maps.* [172] - - 11160

Logan (J. A.) In joyful **Russia**. 1897. *ill.* [168] 11220

Descriptive travel in Russia.

Molloy (J. F.) Court life below stairs, or London under the Georges. 1897. *ports.* [186]

Vol. I. The first Georges. [1714-1760] - 11175
Vol. II. The last Georges. [1760-1830] - 11176

Palmer (G. H.) Cathedral church of **Rochester**. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. 1897. *ill.* - - - 11181

Ramsay (W. M.) Impressions of **Turkey** during twelve years' wanderings. 1897. [21] - - 11184

Treats on the work of the American missionaries, Armenians, Mohammedan races, the government and officials in European and Asiatic Turkey.

Symonds (John A.) Renaissance in **Italy**. 1897. [166] - - - - - - 11186

Vol I. Fine Arts.
Vol. II. Age of the despots.
Vol. III. Revival of learning.

Traill (H. D.) *ed.* Social **England**. A record of the progress of the people. Vol. 6. From the battle of Waterloo to the general election of 1885. 1897. [180] - - - - - - 11157

White (Gleeson) *ed* Cathedral church of **Salisbury**. A description of its fabric and a brief history of the See of Sarum. 1896. *ill.* - - - 11178

Withers (Hartley) Cathedral church of **Canterbury**. A description of its fabric and a brief history of its Archiepiscopal See. 1897. *ill.* - - 11180

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Brown (J. D.) and Stratton (S.S.) British **musical biography:** a dictionary of musical artists, authors and composers born in Britain and its Colonies. 1897. [96] - - - - 11158

Ford (Robert) **American humorists** recent and living. 1897. *ports.* [87] - - - 11139

Contains the lives of Artemus Ward, Mark Twain, J. Billings, Bret Harte, O. W. Holmes, J. R. Lowell, Max Adeler, M. Quad, W. Carleton, J. M. Bailey, Col. J. Hay, Bill Nye, C. G. Leland, G. W. Bagby, C. F. Adams, P. V. Nasby, J. W. Riley, O. C. Kerr, E. Field.

Griffith (Frederic) Notable **Welsh musicians** of to-day, with a preface on the condition of music in Wales at the present time. 1896. *ports.* [96] - 11141

Thornton (James H.) Memories of seven campaigns, a record of 35 years' service in the Indian Medical Department in India, China, Egypt, and the Soudan. 1895. *port. ill.* [116] - - 11170

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Bremner (C. S) **Education** of **girls** and women in Great Britain. 1897. [343] - - - 11152

Cowham (Joseph H.) **School organisation,** hygiene and discipline, with additional chapter on school ethics as appendix. 1895. *ill.* [343] - - 11203

Designed for the guidance of teachers in their professional training.

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Robinson (Phil) In garden, orchard and spinney. 1897. [331] - - - - 11165

Natural history sketches.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302, 403, &c.**]

Berlioz (Hector) Treatise on modern **instrumentation** and orchestration [301] - - 11168

Chesterton (Thomas) Manual of **drill** and physical exercises with or without dumb-bells or music. 1893. [299] - - - - - 11232

Garcia (Manuel) **Singing** tutor. A complete practical treatise on the art of singing. [403] - - 11169

Krehbiel (Henry E.) How to listen to **music**, hints and suggestions to untaught lovers of the art. 1897. *ill.* [301] - - - - - - 11215

Ranjitsinhji (K. S.) Jubilee book of **cricket**. 1897. *ill.* [299] - - - - - - 11189

Ruskin (John) **Modern painters.** 1897. [295)

Vol. I. On general principles and of truth - 11162

Vol. II. Of the imaginative and theoretic faculties - - - - 11163

Vol. III. Of many things - - - 11202

Ward (James) Historic **ornament,** treatise on decorative art and architectural ornament. 1897. *ill.* [297] - - - - - 11221

Treats of prehistoric art; ancient art and architecture; Eastern; early Christian; Byzantine, Saracenic, Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance architecture and ornament.

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Bailey (L. H.) Principles of **fruit-growing.** 1897. *ill.* [31] - - - - - - 11191

Hinton (A. H.) **Platinotype** printing, a simple book on the process. 1897. *ill.* [28] - - 11140

Ortner (Jessica) Practical **millinery.** 1897. *ill.* [49] - - - - - 11185

Pitman (Sir Isaac) **Shorthand** dictionary [36] - 11166

Roose (Robson) Waste and repair in modern life. 1897. [47] - - - - - 11188
Essays on sanitary science and public health.

Rothschild (M.D.) Handbook of **precious stones.** 1895. [30] - - - - - 11161
Information concerning the various properties of precious stones.

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Ogle (John J.) **Free Library.** its history and present condition. 1897. [382] - - 11197

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Dunbar (Paul L.) Lyrics of lowly life. 1897. *port* [369] - - - - - - 11138
Short poems on American Negro life.

Mackay (Charles) Gossamer and snowdrift. Poems. 1890. [373] - - - - 11171

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249**].
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

About (Edmund) King of the Mountains - - 11148
Greece.

Adams (Mrs. Leith) Colour-Sergeant of No. 1 Company - - - - - - 11155

Allen (Grant) An African millionaire. Episodes in the life of the illustrious Colonel Clay. *ill.* - 11143
The exploits of a professional swindler.

Allen (James Lane) Choir invisible - - 11174
Kentucky, latter part of 18th century.

Barr (Amelia E.) Prisoners of conscience. *ill.* - 11213
Shetland Islands, early present century.

Barr (Robert) Mutable many - - - 11144
London life, strikes, labour question. Originally issued as "At war with his workers."

Bellamy (Edward) Equality - - - 11147
Sequel to "Looking backwards." Social problems, &c., of a supposed future state.

Boothby (Guy) Fascination of the King. *ill.* - 11159
An imaginary kingdom of Farther India.

Sheila McLeod. *ill.* (Queensland). - - 11208

Burgin (G. B.) Fortune's footballs - - 11226
Theatrical life, present time.

Caine (Hall) The Christian. (2 copies) - 11196, 11172
London, 19th century. Religious, theatrical and other life.

Carey (Rosa N.) Dr. Luttrell's first patient - 11219

Old, old story - - - - - 11173

Cobban (J. M.) Her Royal Highness's love affair - 11224
London—France.

Crawford (F. Marion) Taquisara - - - 11190
Modern Italian life.

Du Maurier (George) Martian - - - 11200
Life in Paris and London. Career of a literary genius influenced from the planet Mars.

Francis (M. E.) *Mrs. Francis Blundell.* Maime o' the corner - - - - - 11207
Lancashire.

Gould (S. Baring) Bladys of the Stewponey. *ill.* 11211
Shropshire, 18th century.

Gribble (Francis) Lower life. - - - 11149
London life. Stock Exchange speculations, &c.

Harte (Bret) Three partners, or the big strike on Heavy Tree Hill. *ill.* - - - - 11223
Mining, San Francisco.

Hector (Mrs.) *Mrs. Alexander.* Barbara, lady's maid and Peeress - - - - - 11204

Crooked path - - - - - 10172

Henty (G. A.) Queen's cup. - - - 11227
Indian Mutiny, yachting, &c.

Hume (Fergus) Dwarf's chamber. *ill.* - - 11153
Short tales, England.

Jacobs (W. W.) Skipper's wooing, &c. - - 11225
Contains also: The brown man's servant.

James (Henry) The other house - - - 11145

What Maisie knew - - - - 11205
London, present day. Character novel of an innocent girl in bad surroundings.

Kielland (Alexander L.) Norse tales and sketches 11154

Marsh (Richard) The beetle. *ill.* - - - 11217
London. Egyptian hypnotism.

Mason (A. E. W.) Lawrence Clavering - - 11206
Jacobite rebellion, 1715.

Mayo (Isabella F.) *Edward Garrett.* Daughter of the Klephts, or a girl of modern Greece. *ill.* - 11150

Merriman (H. S.) In Kedar's tents (Spain) 11212

Moore (J. F.) In our hours of ease - - - 11146
Short tales.

Norris (W. E.) Marietta's marriage - - 11214
London Society. Present time.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Lady's walk - - - 11210

Parker (Gilbert) Pomp of the Lavilettes - - 11229
Canada.

Paterson (Arthur) Father and son - - - 11218
Lancashire.

Pemberton (Max) Queen of jesters - - 11198
Tales of Paris.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) Rich man's daughter - - 11187

Russell (W. Clark) Tale of two tunnels; a romance of the Western Waters - - - - 11151
Cornwall.

Sergeant (Adeline) Claim of Anthony Lockhart - 11216
Scotland, 19th century. Hidden will.

Stannard (Mrs.) Everybody's favourite - - 11201

Upward (Allen) Bride's madness - - - 11183
Detective tale. Scotland—West of England.

Wells (H. G.) Invisible man - - - 11199

Wilkins (Mary E.) Jane Field - - - 11231

Young Lucretia and other stories. *ill.* - - 11222

Wolley (Clive Phillipps) One of the broken brigade 11230
British Columbia.

Yeats (S. Levett) Chevalier D'Auriac - - 11142
Paris, 16th century. Historical romance.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A to Z.**]

***Armstrong** (A. E.) Mona St. Claire. *ill.* - 11228
Scotland – London.

Graham (P. Anderson) Country pastimes for boys. 1897. *ill.* [267] - - - - 11182
An encyclopædia of outdoor games.

King (Charles) Trooper Ross and Signal Butte. *ill.* - - - - - - - 11156
U.S. soldiers and Indians.

REFERENCE LIBRARY.
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Aflalo (J. G.) *ed.* Literary year book for 1897. *ports.* H 4765

Album of design. N.D. *ill.* - - G 4729-31
Vol I. Metal arts.
Vol. II. Arts of wood.
Vol. III. Ceramic arts.

Allerlei bierrath. [Suggestions in design for decorators, architects, engravers, &c.] N.D. *ill.* G 4747

Alphabets. Muster alphabets. N.D. *ill.* - - G 4728
Collection of ornamental alphabets.

Andom (R.) *A. W. Barrett.* Industrial explorings in and around London. 1896. *ill.* - - G 4677

Andrews (John) Studies in photography. 1892. *ill.* G 4670

Apocrypha - - - - - - A 4716

Ashbee (H. S.) An iconography of Don Quixote, [1605-1895]. 1895. *ill.* - - - - H 4389

Atkinson (A.) *ed.* Bright's illustrated guide to Bournemouth. *ill.* - - - - - B 4379

Baptie (David) Sketches of glee composers; historical, biographical, and critical (from about 1735-1866). 1896. *ill.* - - - - - C 4622

Barrere (A.) and Leland (C. G.) Dictionary of slang, jargon, and cant, embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian slang, Pidgin English, gypsies' jargon, and other irregular phraseology. 1897. 2 vols. - - - - H 4812-13

Bedford (W. K. R.) Sir Edmund Lechmere. - C 4375

Beeton's Encyclopædia of universal information, *ed.* by G. R. Emerson. 4 vols. *ill.* - - - 4707-10

Geography, biography, science, art, literature, religion, and philosophy.

Bell (A. M.) Science of speech. 1897. - - H 4822

Benjamin (Park) Modern Mechanism. 1892 - G 4385

Exhibiting the latest progress in machines, motors, and the transmission of power.

Bibliographical Society's Transactions. Vol. 3, 1895. - - - - - - H 4391

Booth (General) In darkest England. N.D. *ill* - D 4794

Brewer (E. C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1895 L 4420

Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of difficult words - - - - - H 4705

Bright's Map of Bournemouth, with index - - B 4380

Brown (J. D.) and Stratton (S. S.) British musical biography: a dictionary of musical artists, authors and composers born in Britain and its Colonies. 1897. - - - - - - C 4828

Brown (M. W.) *ed.* Inland navigation. 1895. *ill.* - G 4659

Budge (E. A. W.) Life of Alexander the Great. 1896. *port.* - - - - - C 4627

Burgoyne (F. J.) and Ballinger (J.) Books for village libraries. With notes upon the organisation and management of village libraries by J. D. Brown. 1895 - - - - - - H 4382

Burke (Sir E.) General Armory. 1884. *ill.* - C 4618

Chaffers (Wm.) Gilda aurifabrorum; a history of English goldsmiths and plateworkers and their marks stamped on plates. N. D. - - - G 4786

Hall marks on gold. 1896. *ill.* - - G 4777

Chisholm (Geo. C.) Longman's Gazetteer of the world. 1895. - - - - - B 4401

Clark (Lyonel) Development. 1896. - - G 4671
Photography.

Colburn (Geo.) Poems on mankind and nature. 1891. *port.* - - - - - J 4661

Colling (J. K.) Art foliage for sculpture. 1878. *ill.* F 4802

English mediæval foliage. 1874. *ill.* - - F 4803

Dalbiac (Philip H.) Dictionary of quotations (English). 8896. - - - - - H 4680

Davies (A. C. Fox) and Crookes (M. E. B.) Public arms. A cyclopædia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and seals, as authorised and as used, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the United Kingdom. 1894. *ill.* - - C 4795

Davis (Owen W.) Art and work. 1885 - - G 4693

Duff (E. Gordon) Hand-lists of English printers. [1501-1556]. 1895 - - - - H 4390

Fincham (H.) and Brown (J. R.) Bibliography of book-plates. 1892. - - - - H 4605

Fovargue (H. W.) Public Libraries Act. 1896 - H 4695

Freshfield (E.), Jun. Communion plate in the parish churches . . . of London. 1895. *ill.* - G 4609

Froehlich (W.) Allerlei gedanken in vorlagen fuer das besticken und bemalen. 1888. *Col. ill.* - F 4727
Designs for embroidery.

Germain (Pietro) Elementi d'oreficeria. N.D. 2 vols. *ill.* - - - - - - - G 4806-7
Designs for metal work and jewellery facsimiled from a MS. of 1748.

Great cathedrals of the world. *ill.* - - F 4714-15

Greenwood (Thomas) Library year book. 1897. *ill.* H 4760

Griffiths (R. F.) Licensing laws. 1896. - - D 4773

Haebler (K.) Early printers of Spain and Portugal 1897 - - - - - - H 4785
(Bibliographical Soc. Monograph, No. 4.)

Hamilton The Birmingham of Canada. 1892. *ill.* B 4388

Hasluck (P. N.) Screw threads. 1896. - - G 4724

Havard (Henry) Histoire de l'orfevrerie Française. 1896. *ill.* - - - - - - G 4804
Art metal work in France from the earliest times.

Haydn (Joseph) Book of dignities. 1851 - - C 4424

Dictionary of dates and useful information. 1895 - L 4392
Containing the history of the world to the autumn of 1895.

Historic houses of the United Kingdom; descriptive, historical, pictorial. 1892. *ill.* - - - B 4706

Hodges (John A.) Lantern slide manual. 1892. G 4672

Hood (E. P.) Moral and religious anecdote. 1870. A 4793

Peerage of poverty. N. D. - - - C 4792

Hoskins (L. M.) Elements of graphic statics. 1892. G 4596

Hovenden (R.) *ed.* Register of burials St. James's Clerkenwell. (1551-1754). 1891. 3 vols. C 4737-39

How (W. W.) and Leigh (H. D.) History of Rome to the death of Cæsar. 1896. *ill* - - C 4756

Hulme (F. Edward). Familiar wild flowers. 1897 *col. ill.* 5 vols. - - - - - E 4837

James (Ralph N.) Painters and their works; a dictionary of great artists who are not now alive. 1896, 3 vols. *ill.* - - - - C 4833-35

Law (J. J.) Grocers' manual. N. D. - - G 4418

Leaper (C. J.) Experimental photography. 1893. G 4673

Lineham (Ray S.) Directory of science, art and technical colleges. 1895. - - - - D 4386

Lineham (W. J.) Mechanical engineering. N. D. *ill.* G 4596

Lyster (Thomas W.) *ed.* Select poetry for young students. 1896. - - - - - J 4675

Manly (Frank) Time in music. N. D. (2 copies) F 4398-9

Maxwell (Sir H) Sixty years a queen; the story of her Majesty's reign. 1897. *col. ill.* - - C 4841

Mayor (J. B) Choice of classical books. 1896 - H 4745

Monograms for embroidering. N. D. *ill.* - - G 4746

Morgan (J. D.) Westminster Abbey. 1896. *ill* - F 4757

Motley (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands. 1860-67. 4 vols. *ports.* - - - C 4601-4604

Municipal year book. 1897. *Ports.* - - D 4811

Musee des arts décoratifs. N. D. *ill.* - - G 4816
Pottery, furniture, gold and silversmith work, &c.

Pascall (James) Clerkenwell charitable bequests. 1851. 2 copies - - - - - B 4396-7

Pennell (Joseph) Modern illustration. 1895. *ill.* F 4421

Petzendorfer (L.) Schriften-atlas. 1889. *ill.* - G 4599
Illumination, alphabets, ornamental letters, &c.

Photography, Competitive papers on. 1893. *ill.* - G 4669

Polyglot bible. N.D. 2 vols. - - - A 4722-3

Queen's London. A pictorial and descriptive record of the streets, buildings, parks, and scenery of the great metropolis. 1896. *ill.* - - - F 4668

Racinet (M. A.) Costume historique. 1888. 6 vols. *col. ill.* - - - - - - G 4796

Riemann (H.) Dictionary of music. N.D. - - F 4814

Robertson (Emily) *ed.* Letters and papers of Andrew Robertson, A.M. Born 1777, died 1845. N.D. - - - - - - - C 4678

Robinson (H. P.) Art photography in short chapters. 1895. *ill.* - - - - G 4674

Roger-Miles (L.) Comment discerner les styles du VIIIe au XIXe Siècle. N.D. *ill.* - - G 4805
Furniture, jewellery, art metal work, &c., of various ages.

Salvey (C. M.) Fans of Japan. 1894. *ill.* - F 4810

Sell (H.) World's press. 1897. *ill.* - - L 4769

Simkin (R.) Our armies. N.D. *ill.* - - D 4778

Sladen (D.) *ed.* Who's who. 1887. - - C 4774

Spencer (Chas.) Cyclists' road book. 1895. *Map-* B 4400

Step (Edward) and Watson (W.) Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. 1897. *Col. ill.* 4 vols. E 4779

Vicary (J. F.) Saga time. 1887. *ill.* - - B 4790

Walker (Charles C.) John Heminge and Henry Condell, friends and fellow actors of Shakespeare. 1896 - - - - - - C 4712

Whitaker's Directory of titled persons. 1897. - C 4775

Williams (T.) and Calvert (J.) Fiji and the Fijians, and missionary labours among the cannibals. 1870. *ill.* - - - - - - - B 4719

Wilson (J. F.) *ed.* North London working classes' industrial exhibition of 1864. *ill.* - - - B 4711

Woltmann (Alfred) and Woermann (Karl). History of painting. 1880. 2 vols. *ill.* - - - F 4808-9

Vol. I. Ancient, early Christian, and mediæval painting.
Vol. II. Painting of the renascence.

Wright (J.) *ed.* English dialect dictionary. 1896. H 4699

Wright (William) Illustrated bible treasury. 1896. *ill. maps* - - - - - - A 3740

NOTES AND NEWS.

SINCE the last Quarterly Guide was issued, a considerable change has been made in the arrangement of the **Newsroom.** Each periodical is now fixed to a desk, and can always be found in its place, while the removal of the chairs has had the effect of ridding the room of certain undesirable frequenters who never used the room for any useful purpose, and prevented others from coming who could make good use of the periodicals. In the Reading Room upstairs a somewhat similar result has been attained by removing all the magazines from the open rack, and only issuing them on application. Further improvements are contemplated in this department, and will be duly announced. The re-arrangement of both these rooms has called forth the approval of all classes who frequent the Library for purposes of study or business.

The next section of the new **Catalogue** is nearly ready and will be issued in the course of the present year. It comprises the **Sciences and the Fine, Recreative and Useful Arts,** and contains descriptive entries of all the books in these classes. When this Class Guide is published the catalogue of the Lending Library will be complete, save for the Miscellaneous classes (such as Theology, Poetry, Literature, and Social Science), which will be issued as a separate Guide early in 1898. Since the open access system was adopted in May, 1894, the catalogue has not been sold so largely as was to be expected. Readers imagine that access to the books is sufficient, but this alone can give but a partial knowledge of the contents of the Library, owing to so many books being in circulation. In proof of this, it is only necessary to state that books are constantly being proposed for addition which are already in the Library. If readers would provide themselves with catalogues and procure the "Quarterly Guides" regularly, they would soon know as much about the contents of the Library as the Librarian. As the separate "Class Guides" forming the catalogue will only be published every three or four years, and at the rate of about one per annum, every reader may keep posted in the work of the

Library and its collection of books, at the small cost of a few coppers per annum. If the Commissioners could afford to give these Guides away freely, they would do so with pleasure, but the limited income at their command makes this course impossible. Readers are therefore urged to bear in mind that the catalogue will be published in separate sections as follows, at the moderate prices affixed :—

CATALOGUE OF THE LENDING LIBRARY.

1. Class-Guide to Fiction and Juvenile Literature, 3d.
2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical, and Biographical Literature, 4d
3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science ; Fine, Recreative, and Useful Arts, *Nearly ready.*
4. Class-Guide to Theology, Social Science, Poetry, Language and Literature. *In preparation.*

The following tables showing the **Book Issues** for the nine months ending September in 1896 and 1897, may prove interesting :—

1896.	Lending.	Refer.	Total.
January	10033	2792	12825
February	9698	2261	11959
March	9804	1729	11533
April	9065	1217	10282
May	8742	978	9720
June	8591	1111	9702
July	8605	1072	9677
August	8044	1044	9088
September	9431	1202	10633
	82013	13406	95419

1897.	Lending.	Refer.	Total.
January	9782	2339	12121
February	9262	2279	11541
March	10470	1458	11928
April	9417	1051	10468
May	9152	879	10031
June	8284	730	9014
July	8841	870	9711
August	8178	1428	9606
September	8987	2187	11174
	82373	13221	95594

The attention of Borrowers is again directed to the fact that **students' or duplicate tickets,** available for non-fictional works, are issued to anyone who makes the necessary application. By their use, readers may have two works at a time: a novel on the ordinary ticket and a volume of music, history, travel, or a magazine on the duplicate ticket ; or two works of travel or in other classes may be borrowed on the two tickets, Many borrowers have found these students' tickets very useful, as they have been enabled to have out at one time books which were aids to each other, or which gave different lights on the same subjects.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [355], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 361.**]

Besant (Annie) Ancient Wisdom, an outline of **theosophical** teachings. 1897. [355] - - 11420

Cox (Marian R.) Introduction to **folk-lore**. 1897. [363] 11440

Illustrated New Testament. N.D. *ill.* [356] - - 11430

Phelps (Elizabeth S.) *Mrs. Ward.* Story of **Jesus Christ**, an interpretation. [351] - - - 11473
Narrative life of Christ.

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Besant (Sir Walter) **Westminster**. 1897. *ill.* [203] - 11252

Brewster (F. Carroll) From Independence Hall around the world. 1895. *ill.* [17] - - - 11421

Clemens (Samuel L.) "*Mark Twain.*" More tramps **abroad.** [17] - - . - - 11383
Australia, New Zealand, India, Mauritius, etc.

Clinch (Geo.) and Kershaw (S. W.) ed. Bygone **Surrey**. 1895. *ill.* [193] - - - - 11413
History, description, dialect, folk-lore, and local customs.

Cust (A. P. Pusey-) Our English **minsters**. (Second series). 1897. *ill* by H. Railton, etc. [190] - - 11445
St. Paul's, York, Ely, Norwich, St. Albans, Salisbury, Worcester, Exeter.

Daniell (A. E.) London riverside **churches.** 1897. *ill.* [196] - - - - - - 11397

Davis (Richard H.) **Cuba** in war time. 1897. *ill.* [13] 11354

Fitchett (W. H.) Deeds that won the **Empire.** 1897. *ports.* and *plans.* [172] - - - - 11417
British battles

Foster (H. O. Arnold-) History of **England** from the landing of Julius Cæsar to the present day. 1897. *ill.* [184] - - - - - - 11268

Guppy (H. B.) **Solomon Islands** and their natives. 1887. *map ill.* [6] - - - - - 11234
Scientific expedition made by H.M.S. "Lark" in 1882.

Hill (Alex) Run round the **Empire,** being the log of two young people who circumnavigated the globe. 1897. *ill.* [16] - - - - - 11433

Jeaffreson (J. Russell-) **Faröe** Islands. 1898 *map ill.* [2] - - - - - - - 11423

Jennings (Payne) and Suffling (E. R.) Sun pictures of the **Norfolk Broads.** *ill.* [189] - - - 11366

Kingsley (Mary H.) Travels in **West Africa,** Congo Français, Corsico and Cameroons. 1897. *ill.* [35] - 11475

Law (Ernest) Short history of **Hampton Court.** 1897. *ill.* [193] - - - - - - 11405

Lebon (André) Modern **France.** 1789-1895. 1897. *ill.* [176] - - - - - - 11425

Thomson (H. C.) Outgoing Turk, impressions of a journey through the Western **Balkans.** 1897. *ill.* [170] - - - - - - - 11416

Biography,

[Shelves 87 to 118.]

Griffith (George) Men who have made the **Empire.** 1897. *ill.* [88] - - - - - 11360
William the Norman, Edward the long legs, Queen's little pirate, Oliver Cromwell, William of Orange, James Cook, Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Nelson, Wellington, "Chinese Gordon," Cecil Rhodes.

Roberts (Lord) Forty-one years in India, from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief. 1897. 2 v. *ill. ports. maps* [113] - - - - 11410-11

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Baldwin (Joseph) **School** management and school methods. 1897. [343] - - - - 11247

Beebe (Katherine) **Home** occupations for little children. N.D. [343] - - - - - 11255

Humphry (Mrs.) Manners for **women.** 1897. [342] 11454

Morley (Charles) Studies in **Board Schools.** 1897. *ill.* [343] - - - - - - 11323

Sketches of various aspects of School Board work in London

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328**].

Bateman (G. C.) and Bennett (R. A. R.) Book of **aquaria** . . . construction, arrangement, and management of fresh-water and marine aquaria. N.D. 2 v. *ill.* [331] - - - - - 1141-2

Cooke (M. C.) Account of British **fungi,** with especial reference to the esculent and economic species. 1884. *col. ill.* [338] - - - - - 11431

Green (J. Reynolds) Manual of **botany.** 1897. *ill.* [337] - - - - - - 11248

Vol. 1.—Morphology and anatomy.

Harting (James E.) Rambles in search of **shells,** land and fresh-water. 1875. *col. ill.* [335] - - 11345

Hogg (Jabez) **Microscope**: its history, construction, and application. N.D. 14th ed. *ill.* [328] - - 11324

Hutchinson (H. M.) Prehistoric **man** and beast. 1890. *ill.* [321] - - - - - 11415

Popular account of Palæontology, or fossil remains of past life.

Perry (John) Applied **mechanics**, a treatise for the use of students. 1897. *ill.* [325] - - - 11324

Scott (Dukinfield H.) Introduction to structural **botany**. 1895. 2 v. *ill* 3rd ed. [338] - - 11372-3
Vol. 1.—Flowering plants.
Vol. 2.—Flowerless plants.

Smith (J. H.) **Metric** system of weights and measures. 1897. [323] - - - - - - 11328

Thompson (Silvanus P.) **Light**, visible and invisible. 1897. [324] - - - - - - 114404
Account of electric and other lights, Röntgen or X rays, etc.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302, 401, etc.**]

Alard (D.) School for the **violin**. [402] - - 11464

Beethoven (L. van) Trios, quartettes and quintettes. 4 v. [401]
For stringed instruments.
Opus 18 - - - - - - 11309
,, 59, 74 - - - - - - 11310
,, 95, 127, 130 - - - - - 11311
,, 131, 132, 133, 135 - - - - 11312

Bertram (Charles) Isn't it wonderful? a history of **magic** and mystery. 1896. *ill.* [300] - - 11414

Best (W. T.) Art of **organ** playing practically illustrated. [400] - - - - - - 11294

Bellenghi (Giuseppe) Complete method for the **mandoline** (with four double strings). [402] - 11298

Bristol tune book, a manual of tunes and chants. [406] - - - - - - - 11358

Browne (H. Morgan-) Sporting and athletic records. 1897. [299] - - - - - - 11381
Records to 1897 of cricket, athletics, billiards, railway racing, etc.

Carr (F. Osmond) Joan of Arc, or the merry maid of Orleans. Opera burlesque. [404] - - - 11238

Carrodus (J. T.) Chats to **violin** students on how to study the violin. 1895. *ports.* [301] - - 11406

Cellier (A.) Doris, a comedy opera, vocal score. [404] 11239

Spectre Knight. Comic opera, vocal score. [404] 11240

Clark (Robert) **Golf**: a royal and ancient game. 1893. *ill.* [300] - - - - - - 11351

Clarke (Hamilton) Manual of **orchestration**; designed especially to enable amateurs to follow intelligently the performance of orchestral music. [301] 11307

Congregational church hymns. [406] - - 11402

Pardon (G. F.) *Capt. Crawley.* **Billiards**, its theory and practice, with a chapter on bagatelle. N.D. *ill.* [300] - - - - - - - - 11332

Dancla (Charles) **Violin** school. [402] - - 11290

Dent (C. T.) **Mountaineering**. 1892. *ill.* [300] - 11330

Dunn (Sinclair) Auld Scotch sangs. 2 v. [407] 11249-50

Words and music, for voice and pianoforte.

Elliott (J. W.) National nursery **rhymes** and nursery songs set to original music. *ill.* [407] - - 11303

Eve (G. W.) Decorative **heraldry**, a practical handbook of its artistic treatment. 1897. *col. il.* [298] - 11408

Fitz Gerald (S. J. A.) Stories of famous **songs**. 1898. [301] - - - . - - 11341

History of the words and music.

Foster (R. F.) Complete Hoyle, an encyclopedia of all the indoor **games** played at the present day. 1897. *ill.* [300] - - - - - 11422

Ganthony (Robert) Practical **ventriloquism** and its sister arts. 1893. *ill.* [300] - - - - 11437

German (Edward) Three dances from "Henry VIII.," arranged for the pianoforte. [408] - - - 11318

Godfrey (Fred.) Reminiscences of England (Pianoforte solo). [409] - - - - - 11460

Reminiscences of Ireland (Pianoforte solo). [409] 11461

Reminiscences of Scotland (Pianoforte solo). [409] 11462

Reminiscences of Wales (Pianoforte solo). [409] - 11463

Goss (Sir John) **Organist's** companion, a collection of voluntaries for the organ. [400]
Vol. 1. - - - - - - 11295
Vol. 3. - - - - - - 11296

Grieg (Edward). Album of songs, with English and Scandinavian words. 2 v. [407] - - 11466-7

Hamilton (Adam) Scottish Orpheus. [407] - - 11359
Scots songs for voice and pianoforte.

Hamilton (J. A.) Modern instructions for the **pianoforte,** enlarged, improved, and fingered throughout by Carl Czerny. [408] - - - - 11292

Handel (G. F.) Messiah, sacred oratorio, vocal score. [406] - - - - - - 11279

Haydn (Joseph) Quartets for strings. (Score). 2 v. [401] - - - - - 11313-14

Hemy (Henri F.) Royal modern tutor for the **pianoforte.** [408] - - - - - 11293

Hermann (Fr.) Album for the **violin** and piano. 2 v. [402] - - - - - 11288-89

Hymns, ancient and modern, for use in the services of the church. [406] - - - - 11357

Hillier (G. L.) and Bramson (W. G. H.) Amateur **cycling** with hints on training. N.D. [300] - - 11261

Holland (Edwin) **Voice** production, a simple and practical method for the cultivation of tone and improvement of the singing voice [407] - - 11299
Arranged for voices of different compass.

Hopkins (Albert H.) **Magic,** stage illusions and scientific diversions, including trick photography. 1897. *ill.* [300] - - - - - 11342

Humperdinck (E.) Hänsel and Gretel, a fairy opera, [404] - - - - - - 11284

Hutchinson (Horace G.) **Golf.** 1895. *ill.* [300] - 11329

Irvine (Dr) and Alcock (C. W.) **Football,** a popular handbook of the game. N.D. *ill.* [300] - - 11319

Jones (Sidney) Gaiety girl, opera. [404] - - 11302
The Geisha, Japanese musical play. [404] - 11301

Jones (Stanton) **Cornet** tutor. [403] - - 11305

Kappey (J. A.) Complete tutor for the **Euphonion.** [403] - - - - - - - 11306

Lehmann (R. C.) and others. **Rowing.** 1897. *ill.* [300] - - - - - - - 11376

Leland (Charles G.) *Hans Breitmann.* **Drawing** and designing. 1897. *ill.* [296] - - - 11443

Longman (F. W.) **Chess** openings. [300] - - 11321

Low (J.) **Harmonium** album. [401] - - - 11287

Mason (James) Principles of **chess** in theory and practice. 1896. *ill.* [300] - - - - 11346

Mattei (Tito) Prima Donna, comic opera. [404] - 11237

Melrose (C. I.) Modern scientific **whist.** 1898. *ill.* [300] - - - - - - 11447

Mendelssohn (F.) Quartets for strings (score). [401] - 11315

Mozart (W. A.) Quartette for stringed instruments. [401] 2 v. - - - - - 11316-17

Niecks (Frederich) Concise dictionary of musical terms. N.D. [301] - - - - - 11308

Oberthur (Charles) Theoretical and practical course of instruction for the **harp.** [402] - - - 11465

Pauer (Ernest) Traditional Hebrew melodies, arranged for the pianoforte, [407] - - - 11469

Purcell (Henry) King Arthur, opera. [405] - - 11286

Popular pieces for pianoforte. [408] - - 11300

Pearce (Walter) **Painting** and decorating. 1898. *col. ill.* [28] - - - . - - 11370

Contains chapters on house painting, paper-hanging, staining and varnishing, gilding, sign-writing, rules for measuring and estimating, coach-painting.

Planquette (R.) Nell Gwynne, comic opera. [405] 11236

Le cloches des Corneville (The bells of Corneville), comic opera. [405] - - - - 11283

Redmond (Walter) **Banjo** tutor. [402] - - 11297

Richards (Brinley) Songs of Wales. [417] - - 11304

Words and music.

Ruskin (John) **Modern painters.** 1897. *ill.* [295]
Vol. 4.—Of mountain beauty - - - 11356
Vol. 5.—Of leaf beauty, of cloud beauty, of ideas of relation - - - - - - - 11419
Vol. 6.—General index, bibliography and notes - 11476

Saward (B. C.) Decorative **painting**: a practical hand-book on painting and etching upon various objects and materials. N.D. *ill.* [296] - - 11438
Painting and etching on textiles, pottery and porcelain, paper, vellum and leather, glass and wood, stone, metal, etc.

Scott (Henry T.) **Autograph** collecting: a practical manual for amateurs and historical students. 1894. *ill.* [298] - - - - - - 11453

Sitt (Hans) Practical **viola** school. [402] - - 11291

Smith (Laura A.) Music of the waters, a collection of the sailor's chanties, or working **songs of the sea**, of all maritime nations. 1888. [407] - - 11278

Solomon (Edward) Nautch girl, or the Rajah of Chutneypore, comic opera. [405] - - - 11241

Sparkes (W. E.) How to **draw** from models and common objects. 1897. *ill.* [296] - - - 11371

Stainer (J.) Crucifixion, a mediation on the sacred passion of the Holy Redeemer. [406] - - 11470

Stanford (Charles V.) Requiem for solos, chorus, and orchestra. [407] - - - - 11285

Statham (H. H.) Modern **architecture.** 1897. *ill.* [297] - - - - - - - 11444

Sullivan (Sir A.) Utopia Limited, or the flowers of progress, comic opera. [405] - - - 11242

Wagner (Richard) Siegfried, musical drama. [405] - 11281
Valkyrie, musical drama. [405] - - - 11280

Wilson (Claude) **Mountaineering** 1893. *ill.* [300] - 11394

Winn (R. G. Allanson-) **Boxing.** 1897. *ill.* [300] - 11377

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Binns (C. F.) Story of the **potter**, principal manufactures of pottery and porcelain in all parts of the world. 1898. *ill.* [40] - - - - 11455

Blackmore (Edward) British **mercantile marine**: a short historical review, including the rise and progress of British shipping and commerce. 1897. [37] - - - - - - - 11382

Broughton (Mrs. I.) Practical **dressmaking** for students and technical classes. 1897. *ill.* [41] - 11452

Hulme (F. E.) **Flags** of the world; their history, blazonry, and associations, from the banner of the Crusader to the burgee of the yachtsman. *ill.* [1897.] [37] - - - - - - - 11393

Marshall (Mrs. A. B.) Fancy ices. 1894. *ill.* [50] - 11409
Collection of recipes for fancy icing.

Poore (George V.) Dwelling **house**. 1897. *ill.* [41] - 11331
Planning and sanitation of modern houses.

Sandow (Eugen) **Strength** and how to obtain it. 1897. *ill.* [48] - - - - - 11403

Usill (George W.) Practical **surveying**, a text-book for students. 1898. *ill.* [36] - - - 11439

Wood (J. A. E.) How to make a **dress**. 1897. *ill.* [41] 11378

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Gosse (Edmund) Short history of modern **English literature**. 1898. [381] - - - - 11375

Mill (Hugh R.) Hints to teachers and students on the choice of **geographical** books for reference and reading, with classified lists. 1897. [382] - - 11380

Larned (J. N.) A talk about **books**. N.D. [381] - 11256

Shorter (Clement) Victorian **literature**. Sixty years of books and bookmen. 1897. [381] - - 11368

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.**]

Dobson (Austin) Collected **poems**. *port.* 1897. [369] 11339

Gordon (Adam Lindsay) **Poems.** 1897. *ill. port.* [370] - - - - - - 11395

Henley (William E.) *ed.* English **lyrics**, Chaucer to Poe, 1340-1809. 1897. [370] - - - 11450

Meynell (Alice) *ed.* Flower of the mind, a choice among the best poems. 1897. [373] - - - 11374

Songs of Scotland chronologically arranged. . . 1893. [364] - - - - - - 11235

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249.**]
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Adderley (James) Paul Mercer, a story of repentance among millions - - - - - 11348

Allen (Janes L.) Summer in Arcady - - 11343
America.

Balfour (Andrew) By stroke of sword. *ill.* - - 11244
Scotland, London, West Indies, 16c.

Barlow (Jane) Creel of Irish stories. - - - 11325
Contains: Keys of the chest, a deserted child, an account settled, M'Neill's tiger-sheep, the snakes and Norah, three pint measures, surree at Mahon's, the shortest way, the stay-at-homes, a proud woman.

Barr (Amelia E.) Knights of the nets - - 11353
Scotland, 19c.

Bayly (Ada E.) *Edna Lyall.* Wayfaring men. A novel. 11277
Theatrical touring life in England.

Becke (Louis) Pacific tales - - . - 11335
18 short tales.

Blackmore (R. D.) Dariel. - - - - 11396
Surrey and Circasssia, 19c.

Burgin (G. B.) Tuxter's little maid. - - - 11367
London life in neighbourhood of Holborn.

Burnett (Frances H.) His Grace of Osmonde - 11384
Sequel to "A lady of quality."

Burton (J. B.) Clash of arms. - - - - 11274
France, 17c.

Carey (Rosa N.) Other people's lives - - - 11429
Short studies of English village life.

Conrad (Joseph) Nigger of the "Narcissus" - 11434
Sea life.

Craigie (Mrs.) *John Oliver Hobbes.* School for saints - 11451

Crockett (S. R.) Lochinvar. *ill.* - - - 11273
Holland, Hebrides, 17c.

Daudet (Alphonse) Port Tarascon, the last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. *ill.* - - - 11233

Dumas (Alexandre). Brigand, a romance of the reign of Don Carlos, to which is added Blanche de Beaulieu, a story of the French Revolution. *ill.* - 11457

Horoscope, a romance of the reign of Francis II. *ill.* - - - - . - - 11458

Sylvandire, a romance of the reign of Louis XIV. *ill.* 11456

Farjeon (B. L.) Miriam Rozella - - - 11449

Fenn (George M.) High play, a comedy off the stage. 11361
London society life, present time.

Fletcher (J. S.) Builders. - - - - 11364
North English country life.

Garland (Hamlin) Rose of Dutcher's Coolly - - 11432
Western American life.

Gissing (Algernon) Scholar of Bygate - - 11336
Northumberland.

Glanville (Ernest) Tales from the veldt. *ill.* - 11259
South African life.

Grand (Sarah) Beth book - - - - 11347
Life of a literary aspirant—Ireland, London—present time.

Gray (Maxwell) Sweethearts and friends, a story of the seventies - - - - - - 11264
London.

Guthrie (F. A.) Baboo Jabberjee. *ill.* - - 11344
Adventures of an Indian in England.

Hill (Headon) Beacon fires, war stories of the coast. *ill.* - - - - - - - 11254
South-east coast of England, early 19c.

Hill (Headon) By a hair's breadth - - - 11276
Nihilist plots against the Czar's life during Royal tour through Europe.

Zone of fire. *ill.* - - - - - 11251
Egypt.

Hocking (Joseph) And shall Trelawny die? - - 11424
Cornwall.

Hocking (Silas K.) In spite of fate. *ill.* - - 11272
Cornwall.

Hyne (Cutliffe) "Paradise" coal-boat - - 11333
Contains also: Salvage Hunter, Journeymen Smugglers, A Lottery Duel, First Mrs. Beckett, King Diamond, "Wolf's Donkeyman," Orange-growers, Mrs. Wade of Lagos, For a Woman of the South, The Ransom, Case of Barratry, Defier, Old Lardav's Son-in-law, Captain Kettle's President.

Jokai (Maurus) Lion of Janina - - - 11388
Albania, early 19c. War of Ali Pasha against Turkey.

Macfarlane (Charles) Camp of refuge. *ill.* - 11400
East England. Norman conquest of the Saxons. 11c. Might be read as a sequel to Kingsley's "Hereward the Wake."

Manning (Anne) *A. Rathbone.* Maiden and married life of Mary Powell and its sequel, Deborah's diary. *ill.* - - - - - - 11436
Story of Milton's life. England 17c.

Marsh (Richard). Duke and damsel - - - 11275

Murray (D. C.) This little world - - - 11363

Pain (Barry) Octave of Claudius - - - 11398

Payn (James) Another's burden - - - 11362

Roberts (Morley) Adventures of the broad arrow, an Australian romance. *ill.* - - - - 11355

Robinson (F. W.) Young Nin. - - - 11399
London. Music hall life.

Russell (W. Clark) Two captains - - - 11253
Piracy, early 19c.

Setoun (Gabriel) *T. N. Hepburn.* George Malcolm. - 11340
Scottish life and character.

Sherard (Robert H.) Iron cross, a story - - 11257
South-west of France. Search for lost relic, 19c.

Sienkiewicz (Henryk) Hania - - - - 11459
"Quo Vadis," a narrative of the time of Nero - 11407
Roman empire, birth and triumph of Christianity.

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie S. Swan.* Ne'er do weel - 11327

Stevenson (Robert L.) St. Ives - - - 11243
The adventures of a French prisoner in Scotland and England, early 19c. Completed by A. T. Quiller Couch.

Stockton (Frank) Great stone of Sardis - - 11428
Scientific romance of 1947. Discovery of North Pole, etc.

Swift (Benjamin) *W. R. Paterson.* Tormentor - 11334

Tasma. *Jessie Fraser.* Fiery ordeal - - - 11258
Australia.

Train. (E. Phipps) Deserter from Philistia - - 11391
Theatrical life.

Walford (L. B.) Iva Kildare, a matrimonial problem 11269

Whitby (Beatrice) Sunset - - - - 11326

Wilkins (Mary E.) Jerome, a poor man - - 11246
New England rural life.

Wister (Owen) Lin McLean - - - - 11448
Adventures of a cowboy in Wyoming.

Yorke (Curtis) Valentine - - - - 11396

Books for Young Readers.

[**Shelves 250 to 294. A to Z.**]

Bellerby (Isabel) and others. Diamond fairy book. *ill.* 11392

Bennett (John) Master Skylark, a tale of two children and some players—Shakspere, Carew, and others in the time of Queen Elizabeth. *ill.* - - - 11435

Crockett (S. R.) Surprising adventures of Sir Toady Lion. *ill.* - - - - - - 11365

Fenn (George M.) Frank and Saxon, a tale of the days of good Queen Bess. *ill.* - - - 11265

Vince the rebel, or the sanctuary in the bog. *ill.* 11387
Monmouth rebellion.

Hall (Mrs. A. W.) ed. Icelandic fairy tales. *ill.* - 11352

Harraden (Beatrice) Untold tales of the past. *ill.* - 11418

Harris (Joel C.) Aaron in the wildwoods. *ill.* - 11338
United States.

Henty (G. A.) March on London, being a story of Wat Tyler's insurrection. *ill.* - - - 11262
Late 14c.

With Frederick the Great, a story of the seven years' war. *ill.* - - - - - 11270
Prussia, middle 18c.

With Moore at Corunna. *ill.* - - - 11263
Peninsular war, early 19c.

Horsley (Reginald) Hunted through Fiji, or betwixt convict and cannibal. *ill.* - - - - 11389

Kipling (Rudyard) Captain Courageous. *ill.* - - 11260
Adventures of a boy at the Newfoundland cod fisheries.

Lang (Andrew) ed. Nursery rhyme book. 1897. *ill.* 11426

Pink fairy book. *ill.* - - - - 11427

Leighton (Robert) Golden galleon. *ill.* - - 11266
Adventures in West Indies under Sir R. Grenville in 1591.

MacLeod (Fiona) Laughter of Peterkin, "a re-telling of old tales of the Celtic wonderland." *ill.* - 11401

Marsh (John B.) Life and adventures of Robin Hood. *ill.* - - - - - - - 11472

Munroe (Kirk) With Crockett and Bowie, or fighting for the Lone-Star flag. *ill.* - - - 11267
Tale of Texas. Mexican war with U.S. c. 1835-36.

St. John (Percy B.) Backwood rangers. *ill.* - - 8016
America, 18c.

St. Johnston (Alfred) Charlie Asgarde, the story of a friendship. *ill.* - - - - - 3414

Stoddard (William O.) Lost gold of the Montezumas, a story of the Alamo. *ill.* - - - - 11379
Mexican-American war for Texas, 1835-36. Bowie and Crockett.

Trollope (Anthony) Dr. Wortle's school - - 9827

Verne (Jules) Clovis Dardentor. *ill.* - - - 11350
Algeria.

For the flag. *ill.* - - - - - 11349
Pirates. Secret of a great explosive.

Waterloo (Stanley) Story of Ab, a tale of the time of the cave men. *ill.* - - - - - 11474

Whishaw (Fred.) White witch of the Matebele. *ill.* . 11369
South Africa.

Wiseman (Cardinal) Fabiola, or the church of the catacombs - - - - - - 10291

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Blackman (Robert D.) ed. Voice, speech, and gesture: a practical handbook to the **elocutionary** art. 1897. *ill.* [303] - - - - - - 11446

Dobson (Austin) Eighteenth century vignettes, third series. 1896. [306] - - - . - 11412
Contains: "Exit Roscius," Dr. Mead's Library, Grosley's "Londres," "Polly Honeycombe," Thos. Gent, printer, Adventures of Five Days, Rival of Reynolds, Fielding's Library, "Cambridge, the Everything," Officina Arbuteana," Matthew Prior, Puckle's "Club," Mary Lepel, Lady Hervey, Tour of Covent Garden.

Muddock (J. E.) ed. Savage Club papers. 1897. *ill.* [309] - - - - - - 11337

Murray (David C.) My contemporaries in fiction. 1897. [309] - - - - - - 11245
Collection of essays on: Charles Dickens, Charles Reade, R. L. Stevenson, Meredith, Hall Caine, Kipling, Thomas Hardy, George Moore, Crockett, Maclaren, Macdonald, Barrie, Miss Marie Corelli.

Rands (W. B.) **Lazy lessons** and essays on conduct. 1897. [310] - - - - - - 11386

Lilliput **lectures**. 1897. [310] - - - 11385

Wells (H. G.) Certain personal matters, a collection of material mainly autobiograpihcal. 898. [114] - 11320

Revised List of Periodicals, 1898.

Those marked * are presented.

Academy.
*Accountant's Journal.
*Amateur Photographer.
*Anglo-Californian.
*Anglo-Russian.
*Animal Guardian.
*Animal's Friend.
*Animal Notes.
Antiquary.
Architect.
Argosy.
Art Journal.
Athenæum.
*Author.
Belgravia.
*Bible Advocate.
*Bicycling News.
Birmingham Post (weekly).
Black and White.
*Blackpool Gazette and News
Blackwood's Magazine
Bookman.
Bookseller.
*Book World.
Boys' Own Paper.
*British Architect.
British Printer.
*British Weekly.
*Broad Arrow.
*Brotherhood.
Builder.
Building News.
Cambrian News.
Cassell's Family Magazine.
Cassell's Saturday Journal.
*Catholic Times.
*Central (Clerkenwell)
Century.
Chambers's Journal.
*Child's Guardian.
Christian World.
Chums.
*Church Weekly.
*City.
City Press (twice weekly).
*Civil Service Aspirant.
*Clerk of Works Assoc. Journal.
*Clerkenwell Vestry Minutes.
*Colonist.
*Cook's Excursionist.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill.
*Cosmopolitan.
*Coventry Herald.
*Cyclist.
*Daily Chronicle (4 copies).
Daily Graphic.
Daily Mail.
Daily News (2 copies).
Daily Telegraph (2 copies).
*Dawn of Day (Clerkenwell)
*Deceased Seamen (Register of)
*Draper's Record.
*Drapery World.
*East London Church Chronicle.
Echo.
Edinburgh Review.
*Educational Times.
*Electrical Engineers' Journal.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
English Mechanic.
Era.
Evening News.
Evening Standard.
Field.
Financial News.
Financial Times.
*Forester's Miscellany.
Fortnightly Review.
*Free Russia.
Fun.
Gentleman's Magazine.
Gentlewoman.
Girls' Own Paper.
Glasgow Weekly Herald.
Globe.
Good Words.
Graphic.
Guardian.

Harpers' Monthly Magazine.
Harpers' Weekly.
*Health Review.
Holborn Guardian.
*Holborn Union Minutes.
*Holloway and Hornsey Press.
*Horological Journal.
Hotel.
*House, The
Idler, The
Illustrated London News.
*Insurance Agent.
*Inquirer.
Islington Gazette (2 copies).
*Islington Herald.
Jeweller and Metalworker.
Judy.
Leisure Hour.
Library.
Library Journal (American).
*Licensing World.
*Literary Guide.
*Literary News.
Literature.
Liverpool Weekly Post.
Lloyd's News.
London.
London Argus.
*London County Council Minutes.
*London Crusader.
*London Educational Gazette.
*London School Board Minutes.
*London Temperance Times.
Longman's Magazine.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Magazine of Art.
Manchester City News.
Morning.
Morning Advertiser.
Morning Leader.
Morning Post.
*Musical Herald.
*Musical News.
*Musical Times.
Nation.
Nature.
*Nature's Notes.
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle.
*New Age.
*New Church Magazine.
New Review.
*News of the World.
Nineteenth Century.
*North London Gazette.
Northern Whig (Belfast).
Notes and Queries.
Optician.
*Orchestral Association Gazette.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Pall Mall Magazine.
*Patents Official Journal.
Pearson's Magazine.
People.
People's Friend.
*Philanthropist.
*Philatelic Journal.
*Phonetic Journal.
*Photographic News.
Practical Photographer.
*Present Truth.
*Printer's Register.
*Public Health Engineer.
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Quiver.
*Railway News.
*Railway Review.
Review of Reviews.
Reynold's Newspaper.
*Rural World.
St. James' Budget.
St. James' Gazette.
St. Nicholas.
Saturday Review.
Science Gossip.
Scientific American.
,, ,, (supplement).
Scotsman (weekly)
Scribner's Magazine.
Season.
Sheffield Independent.
Sketch.
Spectator.
*Stamp Collector's Fortnightly.
*Stamp News.
Standard (2 copies).
*State Correspondent.
Stationery Trades' Journal.
Star.
*Stock and Share News.
*Stories.
*Strad.
Strand Magazine.

Strand Musical Magazine.
Studio.
Sun.
*Temperance Chronicle.
*Temperance Companion.
Temple Bar.
Times.
*Timber.
Tit-Bits.
To-Day.
*Tool and Machinery Register.
*Travel.
Truth.
*Typists' Gazette.
*University Correspondent.
*Vegetarian Messenger.
Watchmaker and Jeweller.
Weekly Freeman (Dublin).
Weekly News and Chronicle.
*West Ham Guardian.
Westminster Budget.
Westminster Gazette.
*Wheeling.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.
Yorkshire Post.
Youth's Companion (American).
*Zoophilist.

Time Tables.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
*Caledonian.
*Great Eastern.
*Great Northern.
*Great Western.
*London and North-Western.
*London and South-Western.
*London, Brighton & South Coast.
*London, Chatham & Dover.
*Metropolitan.
*Midland.
*North-British
*North-Eastern.
*South-Eastern.
*Sandy's Insurance Railway Guide.
*Sandy's Railway Guide.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [355], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 361.**]

Allen (Grant) Evolution of the idea of God; an inquiry into the origins of **religions.** 1897. [351] - 11621

Cunningham (John) **Quakers** from their origin till the present time; an international history. 1897. [355] - - - - - - 11517

Hartland (Edwin S.) Science of fairy tales: an enquiry into **fairy mythology.** 1891. [363] - 11783

Humphreys (A. E.) Epistles to **Timothy** and **Titus.** With notes. (Cambridge Bible for schools). 1897. *map.* [357] - - - - - - 11624

Jevons (W. S.) Principles of science, a treatise on **logic** and scientific method. 1892. [350] - 11515
First published in 1874.

Moule (H. C. G.) Epistles to the **Colossians** and to **Philemon,** with notes. (Cambridge Bible for schools). 1894. [357] - - - - 11623

Perowne (T. T.) **Malachi.** With notes. (Cambridge Bible for schools). 1893. [357] - - - 11626

Ryle (Herbert E.) **Ezra** and **Nehemiah.** With notes. (Cambridge Bible for schools). 1897. *maps.* [358] 11625

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Adams (W. H. D.) Book about **London,** its memorable places, its men and women, and its historical and literary associations. 1890. [197] - - 11499

Addleshaw (Percy) Cathedral church of **Exeter,** a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. 1898. *ill.* - - - - 11580

Andrews (William) Bygone **England:** social studies in its historic byways and highways. 1892. *ill.* [193] 11503
Old customs, umbrellas, tea, cock-fighting, matches, body-snatching, Christmas, etc.

Boulger (Demetrius C.) Short history of **China,** being an account for the general reader of an ancient empire and people. [B.C. 2637—A.D. 1892] 1893. [22] - - - - - - 11491

Channing (Edward) **United States** of America, 1765-1865. 1896. *ill.* [10] - - - 11797

Creighton (Louise) First history of **France.** B.C. 58, A.D. 1875. 1893. *maps. ill.* [178] - - - 11799

Davitt (Michael) Life and Progress in **Australasia.** 1898. *maps.* [5] - - - - - 11612
Short sketches of life, scenery, politics, prisons, etc. in Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.

Dilke (Sir Charles W.) Problems of **Greater Britain,** 1890. *maps.* [175] - - - - - 11502
Political relations of Britain to her Colonies and Imperial federation and defence. Contains much historical matter relating to the Colonies and India.

Du Chaillu (Paul B.) The **Viking Age:** the early history, manners and customs of the ancestors of the English-speaking nations. 1889. *ill. map.* 2 v. [176] - - - - - - 11661-2
Scandinavian nations generally.

Finck (Henry T.) Pacific coast scenic tour from Southern **California** to **Alaska,** the Canadian Pacific Railway, Yellowstone Park and the Grand. 1891. *ill.* [15] - - - - - 11493

Fitzgerald (E. A.) Climbs in the **New Zealand Alps.** 1896. *map. ill.* [7] - - - - - 11492
Mountaineering in the Southern Island of New Zealand in 1894.

Hannay (David) Short history of the Royal **Navy.** 1898. [172] - - - - - - 11630
1217 to 1688.

Hassall (Arthur) Handbook of **European history**, 476-1871, chronologically arranged. 1897. [175] - 11541

Holmes (T. Rice) History of the **Indian Mutiny** and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the civil population. 1898. *maps.* [18] - - 11592

Irwin (D. Hastings) **War Medals** and decorations issued to the British military and naval forces from 1588 to 1889. 1890. *ill.* [172] - - - 11579

Jewett (Sarah O.) The **Normans,** told chiefly in their relation to their conquest of England. 1891. *ill. map.* [176] - - - - - 11667

King (C. Cooper) Story of the **British Army**. 1898. *ports. maps. ill.* [172] - - - - 11590

Murray (David C.) Cockney Columbus. 1898. [11] 11540

Travels and observations in the *United States*, Canada, and Australia.

Oman (C. W. C.) The **Byzantine Empire**. 2nd ed. 1897. *ill. map.* [170] - - - - 11666

From 328 to 1453.

Owen (Jean A.) Story of **Hawaii**. 1898. *ill.* [6] ... 11594

Quennell (C. H. B.) Cathedral church of **Norwich**, a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. 1898. *ill.* - - - - 11581

Rawlings (Gertrude B.) **British Coinage**, story of English, Scottish, and Colonial coinage from 150 B.C. to the present day. 1898. *ill.* [298] - 11622

Smith (G. B.) History of the **English Parliament**, together with an account of the parliaments of Scotland and Ireland. 1892. 2v. [175] - 11489-90

Vol. 1.—From the earliest times to the death of Charles II.
Vol. 2.—From the revolution to the reform acts of 1884-85.

Steevens (G. W.) With the conquering Turk, confessions of a Bashi-Bazouk. 1897. [170] - - 11482

Greek-Turkish war of 1896-97. *See also* Brailsford's "Broom of the War God" in Fiction list.

Sweeting (W. D.) Cathedral church of **Peterborough**; a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Episcopal See. 1898. *ill.* - - 11627

Synge (M. B.) Brave men and brave deeds, or famous stories from **European history.** [1492-1860] 1898. *ill.* [96] - - - - - 11665

Toomey (T. E.) Heroes of the **Victoria Cross.** 1895. *ports.* [172] - - - - - - 11591

A list of the winners of the cross, with brief notices.

Trotter (J. K.) Niger sources and the borders of the new **Sierra Leone** Protectorate. 1898 *ill. map.* [35] - - - - - - 11595

Windt (H. de) Through the gold-fields of **Alaska** to Behring Straits. 1898. *map. ill.* [10] - - 11796

Travels in the Klondike regions of Canada.

Biography.

[Shelves 87 to 118.]

Bates (William) Maclise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters, with memoirs . . . Illustrative of the literature of the former half of the present century. 1898. *ports.* [94] - - - - 11534

Series of portraits of literary celebrities by Sir D. Maclise, first published in "Fraser's Magazine," 1830-38, with memoirs by W. Bates. First issued in complete from in 1874. Contains notices of 84 persons, such as Campbell, Moore, Scott, Croker, Brougham, Goethe, Lytton, Wordsworth, Carlyle, Coleridge, O'Connell, Béranger, Cobbett, Faraday, Hallam, Thackeray, etc.

Browne (G. Lathom) **Nelson.** Public and private life, as told by himself, his comrades, and his friends. 1896. *ill.* [111] - - - - 11501

Browning (Oscar.) Life of **Peter the Great.** 1898. *ill.* - - - - - - - 11635

Daft (Richard) Kings of **Cricket**: reminiscences and anecdotes, with hints on the game. [1893.] *ports.* [188] - - - - - - 11782

Darmesteter (Madame J.) *A. M. F. Robinson.* Life of Ernest **Renan.** 1898. - - - - 11574

Forbes (Archibald) Life of **Napoleon the third.** 1898. *ill.* - - - - - - 11479

Gissing (George) Charles **Dickens**, a critical study. 1898 - - - - - - - 11596

Griffiths (Arthur) **Wellington** memorial, Wellington, his comrades and his contemporaries. *ill.* 1897 - 11488
Biographical and historical, with many portraits.

Henley (W. E.) **Burns**; life, genius, achievment. 1898. *port.* - - - - - - 11553
The essay from Henley's edition of Burns' works.

Hulme (F. Edward) History, principles, and practice of **heraldry**. 1897. *ill.* [297] - - 11788

Laughton (John K.) **Nelson** memorial, Nelson and his companions in arms. 1896. *col. ill.* - - 11500
Life and naval battles.

McCarthy (Justin) Story of **Gladstone's** life. 1898. *ports. ill.* - - - - - - 11583

Soldene (Emily) My theatrical and musical recollections. 1897. *ill.* - - - - - 11504

Wales, (H.R.H. the Prince of) An account of his career, including his birth, education, travels, marriage and home life; and philanthropic, social, and political work. 1898. *ill.* - - - 11604

Whibley (Charles) A book of **Scoundrels**. 1897. [87] 11655
Contains notices of Captain Hind, Moll Cutpurse, Jonathan Wild, Jack Sheppard, Sixteen-string Jack, Deacon Brodie, Charles Peace, etc.

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Baker (J. J.) and W. Taylor. Three aspects of **Temperance**, scriptural, economic, and physiological. N.D. [341] - - - - - 11529

Collyns (Edith) **Typists'** advanced manual: a practical guide for all classes of copying applicable to any make of typewriter. 1896. [344] - - 11608

Herbart (J. F.) and Felkin (H. M. and E.) Science of **education**, its principles deduced from its aim, and the æsthetic revelation of the world. 1897. [343] - - - - - - 11599

Hooper (F.) and J. Graham. Introduction to modern **business** methods. 1897. [344] - - - 11539
Book-keeping, correspondence, banking, exchange.

Landon (Joseph) Principles and practice of **teaching** and class management. 1898. [343] - - 11588

Maccunn (John) Ethics of **citizenship**. 1896. [341] 11584

Schulze-Gaevernitz (G. von.) Social peace; a study of the **Trade Union movement** in England. Translated by C. M. Wicksteed. 1893. [341] - 11786

Wines (F. H.) and J. Koren. **Liquor problem** in its legislative aspects. 1897. [341] - - - 11528
Prohibition and liquor laws of the United States.

Zenker (E. V.) **Anarchism**, a criticism and history of the Anarchist theory. 1898. [341] - - 11589

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Ashby (Henry) Notes on **physiology.** 1893. *ill.* [321] 11483
For medical students. General physiology.

Cole (Grenville A. J.) Aids in Practical **geology.** 2nd ed. 1893. *ill.* [328] - - - - 11669

Cunningham (William) **Microscopical** teachings: being chapters descriptive of some micro-organisms. 1896. *ill.* [328] - - - - - 11520

Geikie (Sir Archibald) The Founders of **geology.** 1897. [328] - - - - - - 11631
Lectures on the progress of geological discovery and theory.

Gould (Charles) Mythical **monsters.** 1886. *col. ill.* [330] - - - - - - - 11522
Remarkable animal forms, antiquity of man, antediluvian monsters, dragons, sea-serpent, unicorn, phœnix.

Greene (W. T.) Favourite foreign **birds** for cages and aviaries. 1897. *ill.* [334] - - - 11634

Hunter-Duvar (John) Stone, bronze and iron ages: treatise on **archæology**. 1892. *ill.* [321] - 11785
Popular account of the remains of prehistoric man.

Kearton (R.) With nature and a camera. 1897 *ill.* [330] - - - - - - 11637
Natural history sketches, chiefly of bird life in St. Kilda, the Scottish highlands and various parts of England.

Laver (Henry) The **mammals**, reptiles and fishes of **Essex**: a contribution to the natural history of the county. 1898. *ill.* [330] - - - - 11663

Nadaillac (Marquis de) Manners and monuments of **prehistoric peoples**. 1892. *ill.* [321] - - 11798

Proctor (Richard A.) The **Moon**; her motions, aspect, scenery, and physical condition. 1898. *ill.* [322] - 11611
First published in 1873.

Reclus (Elie) Primitive folk; studies in comparative **ethnology**. N.D. *ill.* [321] - - - 11781
Manners, customs, etc., of savage peoples.

Taylor (J. E.) **Flowers**; their origin, shapes, perfumes, and colours. N.D. *ill.* [338] - - - 11525

Sagacity and morality of **plants**. 1891, *ill.* [338] 11527
Life and conduct of the vegetable kingdom.

Woodward (S. P.) Manual of the mollusca, a treatise on recent and fossil shells. 4th ed. 1890. *ill.* [335] 11633

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 362, 401, etc.**]

Barnard (Geo.) **Drawing** from nature: a series of progressive instructions in sketching. 1877. *col. ill.* [302] - - - - - - 11519

Baye (Baron J. De) Industrial **arts** of the **Anglo-Saxons**, 1893. *ill.* [302] - - - - 11521
Arms, rings and fibulæ, necklaces, ear-rings, combs, buckles, glass vases, pottery.

Brinsmead (Edgar) History of the **pianoforte**, and also of the music and musical instruments of the ancients. 1889. *ill.* [301] - - - - 11555

Crane (Walter) The Bases of **designs**. 1898. *ill.* [297] - - - - - - 11615
Lectures on the origin of design, delivered to Manchester students.

Dadd (S. T.) and E. B. S. Montefiore. **Animal painting** for beginners, twelve simple studies in [water] colours. N.D. *col. ill.* [295] - - 11549

Daniels (J. H.) History of British **postmarks**, together with a list of numbers used in obliterations in Great Britain and certain Colonial possessions. 1898. *ill.* [298] - - - - - 11603

Foster (Vere) **Landscape painting** for beginners, first stage, teaching the use of one colour. N D. *col. ill.* [295] [Water colour] - - - - 11545

Landscape painting for beginners, second stage, teaching the use of seven colours. N.D. *col. ill.* [295] [Water-colour] - - - - 11546

Simple lessons in **landscape painting**. [Water-colour] N.D. *col. ill.* [295] - - - 11547

Heathcote (J. M.) and C. G. Tebbutt. **Skating** [with] figure-skating, by T. M. Witham. 1894. *ill.* [300] 11668

Hermann (Felix) **Painting on Glass** and porcelain, and enamel painting. 2nd ed. 1897. *ill.* [296] - 11636
Preparation of colours and fluxes used for painting on glass, enamel, etc.

Hillier (C. L.) and Bramson (W.) Amateur **cycling**, with hints on training. N D. [300] - - 11542

Loftie (W. J.) Lessons in the art of **illuminating**, a series of examples selected from works in the British Museum, Lambeth Palace Library, and South Kensington Museum. N.D. *col. ill.* [296] - 11550

Nisbet (Ethel) **Flower painting** for beginners. Twelve studies from nature. [Water-colour.] N.D. *col. ill.* [295] - - - - - 11548

Pemberton (A. C.) etc. Complete **cyclist**. 1897. *ill.* [300] - - - - - 11478
Contains articles on Rides round London, the Cycle in Society, and general information.

Roberts (John) Game of **billiards**, and how to play it. 1897. [300] - - - - - 11613

Taylor (Sedley) System of **sight-singing** from the established musical notation, based on the principle of tonic relation. 1890. *ill.* [301] - - 11556

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Banner (Bertha) Household **sewing**, with home dress-making. 1898. *ill.* [41] - - - - 11538

Beeton's Lady's **Bazaar** and **fancy fair** book, containing suggestions upon the getting up of bazaars and instructions for making articles. N.D. *ill.* [41] 11523

Beringer (C. and J. J.) Text-book of **Assaying**: for the use of those connected with mines. 4th ed. 1897. *ill.* [31] - - - - - 11670

Bolas (Thomas) **Glass-Blowing** and working. N.D. *ill.* [41] - - - - - - 11632

Brough (B. H.) Treatise on **mine-surveying** . . . 6th ed. 1898. *ill.* [31] - - - - 11617

Fleming (J. A.) **Magnets** and electric currents, an elementary treatise for the use of electrical artizans and science teachers 1898. *ill.* [42] - - 11593

Fletcher (B. F. and H. P.) **Carpentry** and joinery, a text-book for Architects, Engineers, Surveyors, and Craftsmen. 1898. *ill.* [27] - - - 11600

Foster (C. Le N. F.) Ore and stone **mining**. 2nd ed. 1897. *ill.* [31] - - - - - 11671

Gatty (Mrs. A.) Book of **sun-dials** collected by Mrs. A. Gatty, with an appendix on the construction of dials by W. Richardson. [Ed. by Eden and Lloyd.] 3rd ed. 1898. [30.] *ill.* - - - - 11605

Henderson (John) Practical **electricity** and magnetism. 1898. *ill.* [42] - - - - - 11537

Hepworth (Cecil M.) **Animated Photography**, the A B C of the cinematograph, a guide to the pro-

jection of living photographs, with notes on the production of cinematograph negatives. 1897. *ill.* [28] - - - - - - 11597

Maclean (Hector) Popular **photographic printing** processes. 1898. *ill.* [31] - - - - 11602

Practical guide to printing with gelatine-chloride, artigue, platinotype, carbon, bromide, collodio-chloride, bichromated gum and other sensitised papers.

Powell (Arthur) **Printer's** primer. 1895. *ill.* [31] - 11484

Part I.—Composition.

Price (R. J. Lloyd) **Rabbits** for profit and rabbits for powder: a treatise upon the industry of hutch rabbit farming in the open, and upon warrens specially intended for sporting purposes. 1898. *ill.* [333] 3rd ed. - - - - - 11607

Southward (John) Artistic **printing**. 1892. *col. ill.* [31] - - - - - - - 11485

Supplement to "Practical Printing."

Practical **printing**. 4th ed. 1892. 2v. [31] - 11486-7

Stacpoole (Florence) Handbook of **housekeeping** for small incomes. [1898] N.D. [50] - - 11601

Threlfall (Richard) On **laboratory arts**. 1898. [39] - 11598

Hints on the manipulation of glass and on glass-blowing for laboratory purposes, preparation of vacuum tubes for the production of Professor Röntgen's radiation, glass-grinding and optician's work, electro-plating and allied arts, platinising glass.

Language and Literature.

[Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.]

Dowden (Edward) History of **French literature.** 1897. [380] - - - - - - 11787

Middle ages to 19c.

Garnett (Richard) History of **Italian literature.** 1898. [380] - - - - - - 11610

Earliest to present times.

Poetry and the Drama.

[Shelves 364 to 379, also 316.]

Ashton (John) Modern street ballads. 1888. *ill.* [365] 11518

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Works. 1898. [368] - - 11568
Edited by A. W. Pollard and others. Contains the chief poetical works of Chaucer.

Eaton (W. A.) Poems. N.D. [369] - - - 11638
31 Poems separately issued, such as "Fireman's Wedding," "Theatre on Fire," etc.

Henley (William E.) Poems. 1898. *port.* [370] - 11576
Contains: In Hospital, Bric-à-brac, Echoes, London voluntaries, Rhymes and rhythms.

Ingelow (Jean) Poetical works. 1898. *port.* [371] - 11569

Lowell (James R.) Poetical works. 1891. *port.* [372] - - - - - - - 11514

Phillips (Stephen) Poems. 1898. [375] - - 11552
Contains: "Christ in Hades," etc.

Prose Fiction.

[Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249.]

(A to H) (H. to P) (R to Z)

Allen (Grant) Incidental Bishop - - - 11563
South Sea Islands, England. Story of a sailor who becomes a Bishop in spite of himself.

Arabian Nights' Entertainments transl. by Edward W. Lane - - - - - - 11678

Aubrey (F.) Devil tree of El Dorado; a romance of British Guiana. *ill.* - - - - - 11495
Ascent of Mount Roraima and discovery of an ancient people.

Balzac (H. de) Unconscious mummers, and other stories. *ill.* - - - - - - 11606
Contains also: Prince of Bohemia, Man of business, Gaudissart II., Firm of Nucingen, Facino Cane.

Barrett (Frank) Was she justified? - - - 11571

Batson (Mrs. Stephen) Dark - - - - 11616
Life in West England.

Boothby (Guy) Bushigrams. *ill.* - - - 11532
Short tales of life in Australia.

Bid for fortune. (2nd copy) - - - 11755

Doctor Nikola. (2nd copy) - - - 11709

Lust of Hate - - - - - 11792
Australia, London, South Africa, Dr. Nikola.

Brailsford (Henry N.) Broom of the War-God. - 11791
Greek-Turkish war of 1896-97. Service with the Greek foreign legion. *See also* Steevens "With the Conquering Turk," in History Section.

Browne (T. A.) **Rolf Boldrewood.** Plain living, a bush idyll. - - - - - - 11577
Life in Australia.

Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress. - - - 11779

Burnett (Mrs. F. H.) Little Lord Fauntleroy. - 11759

Caine (Hall) Christain. (3rd copy) - - - 11649

Deemster. (2nd copy) - - - - 11690

Scapegoat. (2nd copy) - - - - 11708

Shadow of a Crime. (2nd copy) - - - 11710

Son of Hagar. (2nd copy) - - - 11711

Carey (R. N.) Barbara Heathcote's trial. (2nd copy) 11702

Heriot's choice. (2nd copy) - - - 11739

Nellie's memories. (2nd copy) - - - 11701

Only the Governess (2nd copy) - - - 11737

Wee Wifie. (2nd copy) - - - - 11700

Wooed and married. (2nd copy) - - - 11738

Clemens (Samuel L.) Adventures of Tom Sawyer - 11696

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn - - - 11698
Life on the Mississippi in the days of slavery in the U.S.

Tom Sawyer abroad - - - - 11697

Prince and the Pauper - - - - 11695

Corelli (Marie) Ardath. (2nd copy) - - - 11717
Barabbas. (2nd copy) - - - - 11718
Mighty Atom. (2nd copy) - - - 11656
Romance of Two Worlds. (2nd copy) - - 11714
Sorrows of Satan. (2nd copy) - - - 11713
Soul of Lilith. (2nd copy) - - - 11712
Vendetta. (2nd copy) - - - - 11716
Wormwood. (2nd copy) - - - - 11715
Crane (Stephen) Third Violet - - - 11664
Crockett (S. R.) Cleg Kelly. (2nd copy) - - 11776
Grey Man of Auchendrane. (3rd copy) - - 11652
Lad's Love. (2nd copy) - - - - 11719
Lochinvar. *ill.* (2nd copy) - - - 11651
Cross (Mrs. J. W.) *George Eliot.* Scenes of Clerical Life. (2nd copy) - - - - - 11706
Silas Marner. (2nd copy) - - - 11707
Cudlip (Mrs. Pendler) *Annie Thomas.* Dick Rivers. 11567
Cummins (Maria S.) Lamplighter. - - - 11768
Davidson (John) The Great men. A Practical novelist. *ill.* - - - - - - 11620
Two short stories.
Dawson (A. J.) God's foundling - - - 11575
Defoe (Daniel) Robinson Crusoe, Life and adventures *Ill.* by W. Paget - - - - - 11681
Dickens (Mary A.) Against the tide - - - 11573
Dodgson (C. L.) *Lewis Carroll.* Alice in Wonderland 11774
Through the looking glass - - - 11775
Doyle (A. Conan) Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. (2nd copy) - - - - - - 11704
Last adventures of Sherlock Holmes. (2nd copy) 11705
Exploits of Brigadier Gerard. (2nd copy) - 11691
Firm of Girdlestone. (2nd copy) - - - 11689
Rodney Stone. (2nd copy) - - - 11703

Doyle (A. Conan) Round the Red Lamp. (2nd copy) 11692

Tragedy of the Korosko. *ill.* - - - 11551

Egypt present time. Tourist party kidnapped by Arabs.

Uncle Bernac: a memory of the Empire - 11693

Du Maurier (George) The Martian. (2nd copy) - 11648

Fenn (George M.) Dick o' the Fens - - - 11756

Golden Magnet - - - - - 11757

In the King's name - - - - 11773

Vince the rebel - - - - - 11684

Woman worth winning - - - - 11793

England, Private madhouses.

Flammarion (Camille) Urania, a romance. *ill.* - 11494

Fantastic astronomical romance. A journey among the planets.

Fox (John) Kentuckians, a novel. *ill.* - - 11554

Conflict between the mountain and town dwellers of Kentucky.

Gallon (Tom) Tattlerley, the story of a dead man - 11513

Garland (Hamlin) Prairie folk - - - 11535

Short tales of Western American life.

A Spoil of Office - - - - - 11628

Political novel of present time. Western United States.

Wayside courtships - - - - 11784

Short tales of life in Western U.S.

Glanville (E.) Kloof bride, or the lover's quest. *ill.* - 11585

Arabs and slavers. Zanzibar and Zambesi districts of Africa.

Gribble (Francis) Sunlight and limelight, a story of the stage life and the real life - - - 11565

Chiefly threatrical life in London, with part of the action in Switzerland.

Griffith (George) Virgin of the Sun, a tale of the conquest of Peru. *ill.* - - - - 11794

Pizarro and his followers in the 16c.

Griffiths (Arthur) Prison Princess, a romance of Millbank Penitentiary - - - - 11510

Grimm (J. L. and W. K.) Household tales. 2v. 11687-8

Guthrie (F. A.) Vice-Versâ. (2nd copy). - - 11734

Hardy (Thomas) Far from the madding crowd. (2nd copy) - - - - - - 11647

Hand of Ethelberta, a comedy in chapters. (2 copies) - - - - 11497-11767

Life's little ironies. (2nd copy) - - - 11660

Mayor of Casterbridge. (2nd copy) - - 11646

Pair of Blue Eyes. (2nd copy) - - - 11683

Trumpet-Major. (2nd copy) - - - 11766

The Well-beloved. (2nd copy) - - - 11650

Hay (Mary Cecil) For her dear sake. (2nd copy) - 11578

Heddle (Ethel F.) Three girls in a flat. *ill.* - - 11657
Tale of modern London life.

Henty (G. A) Colonel Thorndyke's secret. - - 11789
England, early 19c. Stolen Indian Jewel.

Held fast for England. - - - - 11676

Redskin and Cow-boy. - - - - 11674

St. Bartholomew's Eve - - - - 11672

True to the Old Flag - - - - 11673

When London burned - - - - 11675

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins.* Simon Dale - 11560
Chiefly London and Dover, 17c. Charles II. Louis XIV. of France. Nell Gwynne.

Hughes (Thomas) Tom Brown's Schooldays - 11752

Tom Brown at Oxford - - - - 11685

Hugo (Victor) By order of the King. (2nd copy) - 11792

History of a crime. (2nd copy) - - - 11769

Les Misérables. (3rd copy) - - - 11679

Notre-Dame. (3rd copy) - - - - 11680

Toilers of the sea. (2nd copy) - - - 11771

Jacobs (W. W.) Many cargoes - - - 11543
Short humorous tales of the sea, chiefly Thames seafaring life.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Girls will be girls - 11481
South England.

Jerome (J. K.) Three Men in a boat. (3rd copy) - 11758

Kampe (J. H.) Swiss Family Robinson - - 11677

Keeling (Elsa D'Esterre-) Old maids and young - 11496
Marsailles and England.

Keith (Leslie) *Grace Johnston.* A Lost illusion - 11619
North England. Quakers. Labour.

King (Charles) The General's double. *ill.* - - 11609
U.S. Civil War in Virginia and Maryland.

Kingsley (Chas.) Alton Locke. (2nd copy) - - 11747

Hypatia. (2nd copy) - - - - 11748

Kipling (R.) Jungle book - - - - 11750

Second Jungle book - - - - 11751

Plain tales from the hills. (3rd copy) - - 11505

Soldiers three. (3rd copy) - - - 11506

Life's handicap, being stories of mine own people. (2nd copy) - - - - - 11508

Wee Willie Winkie. (2nd copy) - - - 11507

Le Fanu (J. Sheridan) All in the dark. (2nd copy) - 11639

Checkmate. (2nd copy) - - - - 11640

Guy Deverell. (2nd copy) - - - 11641

Rose and the Key - - - - 11642

Tenants of Malory. (2nd copy) - - - 11643

Willing to Die - - - - - 11644

Wylder's Hand. (2nd copy) - - - 11645

Lyall (David) *Mrs. Burnett Smith, Annie Swan.* David Lyall's love story - - - - - 11480
Tales of Scotch literary life in London.

Margueritte (Paul and Victor). The Disaster - 11629
Tale of the Franco-German war as seen in the vicinity of Metz, and the treachery of Marshal Bazaine.

Marsh (Richard) House of mystery. *ill.* - - 11561
London, present time. Hypnotism.

Maxwell (Mrs. J.) *M. E. Braddon.* Rough Justice - 11558

Merriman (H. S.) In Kedar's tents. (2nd copy) - 11659

Sowers. (2nd copy) - - - - 11754

Mitchell (S. Weir) Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, sometime Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel on the staff of His Excellency General Washington. *ill.* - - 11570

Time of American revolution.

Morrison (Arthur) Dorrington deed box. *ill.* - 11544

Detective tales.

Murray (D. C.) Tales in prose and verse - - 11533

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Outlaw and lawmaker - 11618

Life and politics in Australia. Bushranging.

Reade (Chas.) Cloister and the Hearth. (2nd copy) - 11730

Course of True Love; Singleheart and Doubleface. (2nd copy) - - - - 11728

Griffith Gaunt. (2nd copy) - - - 11733

Hard Cash. (3rd copy) - - - - 11726

It is never too late to mend. (3rd copy) - - 11732

Love me little, love me long. (2nd copy) - 11729

Simpleton. (2nd copy) - - - - 11727

& D. Boucicault. Foul play. (2nd copy) - 11731

Richardson (Samuel 1689-1761) Pamela, or virtue rewarded - - - - - - 11587

History of Sir Charles Grandison - - 11586

Tales of English fashionable life in the 18th century.

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.) Struggle for fame; a novel - 11512

London. Literary life.

Ridge (W. Pett) Three women and Mr. F. Cardwell 11790

London. Clerkenwell Sessions House.

Robinson (F. W.) Little Kate Kirby - - 11498

Schreiner (Olive) Story of an African farm. (2nd copy) - - - - - - - - 11736

Scott (Michael) Tom Cringle's Log - - - 11686

Scott (Sir Walter) Bride of Lammermoor. (2nd copy) 11763

Scott (Sir Walter) Count Robert of Paris. (2nd copy) 11765
Old Mortality (2nd copy) - - - 11760
Peveril of the Peak. (2nd copy) - - - 11764
Redgauntlet. (2nd copy) - - - 11761
St. Ronan's Well. (2nd copy) - - - 11762

Sergeant (A.) Lady Charlotte - - - 11562

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie Swan.* Wyndham's daughter, a story of to-day. - - - 11566

Smith (Hannah) *Hesba Stretton.* Highways of sorrow at the close of the nineteenth century. - - 11509
Russian life, the Stundists. Siberian prison life.

Steuart (J. A.) Minister of State. - - - 11559
Perthshire Highlands, London, etc. Career of a "herd." Present time.

Stevenson (Robert L.) Island Nights' Entertainments. (2nd copy) - - - - - 11721
St. Ives. (2nd copy) - - - - 11654

Stevenson (R. L.) and L. Osbourne. The Ebb-tide. (2nd copy) - - - - - - 11740

Stockton (Frank R.) Story-teller's pack. (2nd copy) *ill.* - - - - - - - 11530
Short tales, chiefly American.

Verne (Jules) Around the world in eighty days - 11742
From the earth to the moon - - - 11741
Michael Strogoff - - - - - 11753
Mysterious Island. Part I.—Dropped from the clouds - - - - - - 11743
Part II.—Abandoned. - - - 11744
Part III.—Secret of the Island. - - 11745
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea - - 11746

Warner (S.) Queechy - - - - - 11780
Wide wide world - - - - - 11770

Wells (H. G.) Island of Dr. Moreau (2nd copy) - 11778
War of the worlds. (2 copies) - - 11531, 11720
Fantastic. Invasion of the Earth by the inhabitants of the Planet Mars.

Wells (H. G.) Wheels of chance. (2nd copy) - 11658

Weyman (Stanley J.) From the memoirs of a Minister of France. (2nd copy) - - - 11725

Gentleman of France. (3rd copy) - - 11722

House of the Wolf. (2nd copy) - - - 11735

New Rector. (2nd copy) - - - - 11749

Shrewsbury (2 copies). *ill.* - - 11572-11724
Historical tale of latter part of 17c.

Under the Red Robe. (3rd copy) - - - 11723

Woods (Margaret L.) Weeping Ferry and other stories - - - - . - 11564
Contains also: An episode, prison bars, Miss Bright-Eyes, and M. Queer.

Zola (Emile) Paris - - - - - 11557
Sequel to Lourdes and Rome.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Juvenile Room.**]

Clemens (Samuel L.) Tom Sawyer, Detective - 11699

Crockett (S. R.) Cleg Kelly, arab of the City - 11653

Sweetheart travellers - - - - 11682

Edgeworth (Maria) Parent's assistant or stories for children. 1897. *ill.* - - - - - 11511
First issued 1822.

Fenn (G. M.) Smith's weakness - - - 11795

Green (John R.) Short history of the English people. 1895. *maps.* [ ] - - - - - 11516

Home (Andrew) Exiled from school, or for the sake of a chum. *ill.* - - - - - 11536

Taylor (J. E.) Playtime naturalist. 1889. *ill.* ... 11526
Popular papers for boys on birds, insects, shells, frogs, microscopic plants, etc.

Verne (Jules) English at the North Pole. *ill.* - 11477

Miscellaneous, Including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Dickens (Charles) To be read at dusk, a collection of stories, sketches, and essays. 1898. [306] - 11614

Dicken's contributions to various journals of his time. Now first collected and printed.

Prescott (William H.) Critical and historical essays. N.D. *ports.* [310] - - - - - 11524

Contains: Chas. B. Brown (novelist), Irving's Conquest of Granada, Cervantes, Sir W. Scott, Chateaubriand, Bancroft's United States, Molière, Italian Poetry, Scottish Song, Ticknor's Spanish literature.

List of Books in the Open Bookcase of the Juvenile Reading Room.

To be read on the premises only.

Adams (H. G.) David Livingstone.

Atalanta, Oct. 1891 to Sept. 1892.

Ballantyne (R. M.) Battles with the Sea.
Coxswain's Bride.
Crew of "The Water Wagtail."
Garret and the Garden.
Hunted and harried.
Island queen.
Life in the Red Brigade.
Madman and the Pirate.
Middy and the Moors.
My doggie and I.
Philospher Jack.
Prairie Chief.
Red Man's revenge.
Six months at the Cape.
Twice bought.

Bolton (S. A.) Famous men of Science.

Bo-Peep. 1893, 1897.

Boys' own Paper. 1891-92, 1892-93.

Bright eyes. 1897.
Brockman (Janie) From Story to Story.
Burton (J. B.) Desert Ship.
Chatterbox. 1897.
Christie (E. R.) Fairy tales from Finland.
Collingwood (Harry) Under the meteor flag.
The Voyage of the "Aurora."
Cummins (M. S.) The Lamplighter.
Defoe (Daniel) Robinson Crusoe.
Doudney (S.) Godiva Durleigh.
What's in a name.
Du Chaillu (P.) Stories of the Gorilla country.
Wild life under the Equator.
Fenn (G. M.) The Black Bar.
Fire Island.
Off to the Wilds.
Silver Cañon.
Girls' own Paper. 1889-90, 1892-93, 1893-94.
Gray (Conder) Wise words and loving deeds.
Green (E. E.) Golden Gwendolyn.
Guernsey (L. E.) Hidden treasure.
Oldham.
Half hours at sea.
Half hours in air and sky.
Half hours in early naval adventure.
Half hours in many lands.
Half hours in the deep.
Half hours in the far east.
Half hours in the far north.
Half hours in the far south.
Half hours in the tiny world.
Half hours in the wide west.
Half hours in woods and wilds.
Half hours on the quarter-deck.
Half hours underground, volcanoes, mines and caves.

Half hours with a naturalist.

Happy Child Life.

Hartmann (Franz) Among the Gnomes.

Henty (G. A.) Cornet of Horse.
Winning his Spurs.

Heroic Adventure, Chapters in recent Exploration and Discovery.

Holt (E. S.) All's Well.
Clare Avery.
King's Daughters.
Lady Sybil's choice.
Robin Tremayne.
Sister Rose.

Japp (A. H.) Good men and true.
Labour and Victory.
Leaders of men.
Master Missionaries.

Kingsley (C.) Water Babies.
Westward Ho!

Kingston (W. H. G.) Captain Mugford.
Dick Cheveley.
Heir of Kilfinnan.
Hendricks the Hunter.
Snow-shoes and Canoes.
Two Supercargoes.
With Axe and Rifle.

Laurie (André) Crystal City, under the Sea

Leisure Hour, 1892, 1893, 1894.

Lewis (Helen P.) Hooks of Steel.

Macgregor (J.) Rob Roy on the Baltic.
Thousand Miles in the "Rob Roy" Canoe.
Voyage alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy."

Macleod (A. C.) Half hours in the Holy Land, travels in Egypt, Palestine and Syria.

Marryat (F.) Japhet in Search of a Father.
Miles (A. H.) 52 stories for Girlhood and Youth.
52 Stories of Duty and Daring for Boys.
52 Stories of Duty and Daring for Girls.
52 Stories of Pluck, Peril and Romance for Girls.
52 Stories of the British Army.
Molesworth (Mrs.) "Carrots," Just a Little Boy.
Christmas Child.
Old Pincushion.
Sweet content.
Tapestry Room.
Morris (Lydia T.) Famous Musical Composers.
Noble Words and Noble Deeds.
Our Darlings.
Pickering (W.) Adventures of Prince Almero.
Quiver. 1895.
Reed (Talbot Baines) Roger Ingleton, Minor.
Sir Ludar.
Romer (A.) Wild Animals at Home.
Science for Boys and Girls.
Shearer (D.) Juvenile wit and humour.
Stables (G.) Exiles of fortune.
Facing Fearful Odds.
For England, Home and Beauty.
For Honour not Honours.
Hearts of Oak.
In Search of Fortune.
In the Dashing Days of Old.
On to the Rescue.
Stanley Grahame.
Two Sailor Lads.
Stafford (W. C.) and H. W. Dulcken. History of England. 1891. 3 vols.
Stearns (A.) Sinbad, Smith & Co.
Stowe (H. B.) Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Strain (Mrs.) School in Fairy Land.

Sunday, 1898.
Sunday at Home, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894.
Sunday Magazine, 1896.
Tirebuck (W.) Great Minds in Art.
Verne (Jules) Abandoned.
Adrift in the Pacific.
Archipelago on Fire.
Around the World in Eighty Days.
Captain Antifer.
Castle of the Carpathians.
César Cascabel.
Claudius Bombarnac.
Clipper of the Clouds.
Cryptogram.
Dropped from the Clouds.
Family without a Name.
Five Weeks in a Balloon.
Floating City.
Floating Island.
Foundling Mick.
From the Earth to the Moon.
Godfrey Morgan, a Californian Mystery.
Mistress Branican.
Purchase of the North Pole.
Secret of the Island.
Three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa.
Tribulations of a Chinaman.
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea.
Vanished Diamond.
Warner (S.) Melbourne House.
Queechy.
Wide, Wide World.
Weber (Alice) When I'm a man.
Wood (Rev. J. G.) Half hours in field and forest ; chapters in Natural History.
Woolsey (S. C.) What Katy did, at home and at school.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [355], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[**Shelves 348 to 361.**]

Cotton (Louise) **Palmistry**, and its practical uses, to which are added chapters on astral influences, and on the use of the divining rod. 1896. *ill.* [355] 12061

Gomme (Geo. L.) *ed.* Handbook of **folklore**. 1890. [363] - - - - - - 11962

Guide to the systematic study of superstitions, folk tales, traditional customs, proverbs, rhymes, etc.

James (Wm.) **Psychology**. 1892. [348] - - 11868

Abridgment of the "Principles of Psychology." Physiological and philosophical account of the human mind.

St. Hill (Katharine) Grammar of **palmistry**. 1896. *ill.* [355] - - - - - - 11836

History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 169 to 204.**]

Allen (Grant) Historical guides. Cities of **Belgium**. 1897. [179] - - - - - 11970

Bruges, Ghent, Brussels, Antwerp.

Historical guides. **Florence.** 1897. [166] - 11971

Historical guides. **Paris.** 1897. [177] - 11969

Baedeker (Karl) **Great Britain**, handbook for travellers. 4th ed. 1897. *maps.* [194] - - 11822

England and Scotland only.

Switzerland and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy and Tyrol. 17th ed. 1897. *map. plans.* [164] - - - - - - 11821

Ballou (Maturin M.) New Eldorado. A summer journey to **Alaska**. [1889] 10th ed. 1898. [10] - 12068

Contains notes on the Yukon and its goldfields.

Bigelow (Poultney) White man's **Africa**. 1898. *ill.* [36] - - - - - - 12027

Cape Colony, Transvaal, Natal, Delagoa Bay. With chapters on Jameson's raid and President Kruger.

Crooke (W.) North-western provinces of **India**: their history, ethnology and administration. 1897. *ill. maps.* [18] - - - - - 11849

Drane (Augusta T.) **Knights** of **St. John**, with the Battle of Lepanto [1571] and Siege of Vienna [1683]. (1858) [176] - - - - 11965

From 1107 to 1783. Deals with European branches of the Order only.

Ducoudray (Gustave) History of modern **civilization** (Adapted by J.V.) 1891. *ill.* [175] - - 11934

Development of society, religion, arts, etc., during the Christian era in all parts of the world.

Duffy (Bella) **Tuscan Republics** (Florence, Siena, Pisa, and Lucca) with Genoa. 1892. *ill. map.* [166] - - - - - - 11804

History from 405 to 1847.

Ellis (A. B.) History of the Gold Coast of **West Africa**, [1393-1888] 1893. *map.* [35] - - 11935

Foreman (John) **Philippine** Islands. A historical, geographical, ethnographical, social and commercial sketch of the Philippine Archipelago and its political dependencies. 1890. *ill. map.* [6] - 11928

Freeman (Edward A.) **Sicily**, Phœnician, Greek and Roman. 2nd ed. 1894. *ill. maps.* [166] - - 11802

Earliest times to 965.

Hale (Susan) **Mexico**. 1891. *ill. maps* [14] - - 11922

Historical account from early times to 1880. Story of the nations series.

Hassall (Arthur) Making of the **British Empire**. (1714-1832). 1896. [181] - - - - 11837

Chiefly political and Colonial history. A primer.

Hillier (A. P.) Raid and reform, by a Pretoria prisoner. 1898. [35] - - - - - 12108
Sidelights on the Jameson raid into the *Transvaal*, 1895-96.

Hugo (Victor) **Alps** and the **Pyrenees**. 1898. [164] 12086
Travelling sketches in 1839 and 1843.

Jervis (W. H.) History of **France**, from 121 B.C. to 1870 A.D. 1898. *ill. maps.* [176] - - 12032

Loftie (W. J.) *ed.* Orient Line guide. . . 1896. *ill. maps.* [15] - - - - - - 11807
Steamboat guide to the Mediterranean, Egypt, India, Australia.

Macnab (Frances) **British Columbia** for settlers, its mines, trade and agriculture. *maps.* [10] - 11933

Maspero (G.) Life in Ancient **Egypt** and Assyria. 1892. *ill.* [23] - - - - - - 11800
Manners and customs.

Manual of **Egyptian archaeology** and guide to the study of antiquities in Egypt. 1895. *ill.* [23] 11809
Architecture, Tombs, Painting and Sculpture, Industrial Arts.

Nansen (Fridtjof) "Farthest North," being the record of a voyage of exploration of the ship *Fram*, 1893-96, and of a fifteen months' sleigh journey. . . 1897. 2v. *ill. maps. port.* [9] - - 11870
Attempt to reach the North Pole by way of North Europe and Asia.

Paton (Wm A.) Picturesque **Sicily**. 1898. *ill.* [166] 11810
Travel Sketches, 1896-97.

Poole (S. Lane-) **Barbary** Corsairs. 3rd ed. 1896. *ill. maps.* [24] - - - - - - 11801
History of the Pirate States of Algeria, Tunis, Tripoli, 1504-1881.

Coins and medals; their place in history and art. 3rd ed. 1894. *ill.* [298] - - - 11835
Greek, Roman, English, Oriental coins and medals.

Rawlinson (Geo.) **Parthia**. 1893. *ill. maps.* [20] - 11803
History of the ancient kingdom from 256 B.C. to 227 A.D.

Reeves (Edward) Brown men and women, or the **South Sea Islands** in 1895 and 1896. 1898. *map. ill.* [6] - - - - - - 12088

Friendly Islands, Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, Society Islands, etc.

Rowan (A. S.) and M. M. Ramsey. Island of **Cuba.** A descriptive and historical account of the "Great Antilla." 1898. *maps.* [13] - - - 12105

Scidmore (Eliza R.) **Java**, the garden of the East. 1898. *ill.* [8] - - - - - 12051

Descriptive account of Java, treating of manners, customs, and occupations.

Scudder (Horace E.) History of the **United States** of America, [1492-1892] . . . New York. N.D. *ill. maps.* [11] - - - - - - 12067

Sergeant (Lewis) The **Franks,** from their origin as a confederacy to the establishment of the Kingdom of France and the German Empire. 1898. *ill. maps.* [176] - - - - - 11953

3rd or 4th century A.D. to about 1000.

Stark James H.) **Bermuda** Guide. 1897. *ill. maps.* [12] - - - - - - 12102

History and Guide to the **Bahama** Islands. 1891. *ill. maps.* [12] - - - - 12103

Story (Alfred Thos.) Building of the Empire. The story of **England's** growth from Elizabeth to Victoria. [1497-1897] 1898. 2v. *ill.* [175] - 11936-37

Weitemeyer (H.) *ed*, **Denmark**, its history and topography, language, literature, fine arts, social life, and finance. 1891. *map.* [2] - - - 12035

Whitford (John) **Canary Islands** as a winter resort 1890. *ill. maps.* [24] - - - - 12034

Young (Arthur) Travels in **France**, during the years 1787-8-9, with an introduction, biographical sketch, and notes, by Miss Betham Edwards. 1892. *map.* [178] - - - - - - 12096

Biography.

[**Shelves 87 to 118.**]

Bain (Arthur) Life of Fridtjof **Nansen**, scientist and explorer, including an account of the 1893-1896 expedition. 1897. *port. ill.* - - - 11828

Hughes (Thomas) David **Livingstone**. 1898. *port. map* - - - - - - - 12030

Life of the African traveller.

Villari (Pasquale) Life and times of Niccolo **Machiavelli**. 1898. *port. ill.* - - - 12047

Willert (P. F.) **Mirabeau**. 1898 - - - 12029

Life of the French statesman (1749-1791).

Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 340 to 347.**]

Cossa (Luigi) Introduction to the study of **political economy**. 1893. [341] - - - - 11869

Contains a systematic examination of the works of all previous authors.

Darwin (Leonard) **Bimetallism**, a summary and examination of the arguments for and against a bimetallic system of currency. 1897. [344] - 12033

Gomme (George L.) Lectures on the principles of **local government**. 1897. [343] - - - 12028

Hooper (F.) and J. Graham. The beginner's guide to **office work**. 1898. [344] - - - 12106

Introduction to modern **business methods**, with the customary documents and correspondence. 1898. *ill.* [344] - - - - 12057

Macmillan's facsimile modern **business forms**. 1898. *ill.* [344] - - - 12071

Cheques, bills, invoices, etc.

Lawrence (T. J.) Handbook of public **international law**. 4th ed. 1898. [343] - - - - 12026

Laws of peace, war, and neutrality.

Ostrogorski (M.) Rights of **women**, a comparative study in history and legislation. 1893 [342] - 11823

Robertson (John M.) Eight **hours** question. 1893. [345] - - - - - - 11814

History and theory of the hours of labour question.

Warner (Francis) Study of children and their **school training**. 1898. *ill.* [343] - - - 12104

Webb (Sidney) and H. Cox. Eight **hours** day. N.D. [345] - - - - - - 11826

Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 328.**]

Aflalo (F. G.) Sketch of the **natural history** (Vertebrates) of the **British** Islands. 1898. *ill* [332] - 11959

Contains Bibliography of popular works and a list of Field Clubs, etc.

Bonney (T. G.) Story of our planet. 1898. *ill. map.* [322] - - - - - - 12042

Physiography and geology of the earth.

Cheshire (Frank R.) **Bees** and bee-keeping . . . a complete treatise on the anatomy, physiology, floral relations, and profitable management of the hive bee. N.D. 2v. *ill.* [336] - - -11843-44

Chrystal (G.) Introduction to **Algebra,** for the use of Secondary Schools and Technical Colleges. 1898. [323] - - - - - - 12099

Davis (J. R. A.) Elementary text-book of **biology**, comprising vegetable and animal morphology and physiology. 1893. 2v. *ill.* [329] - - -11852-53

Edwardes (M.) **Silk-worms.** A complete treatise on the mulberry-leaf and oak-leaf silkworms. N.D. *ill.* [336] - - - - - - 12064

Frith (Henry) and W. S. Rawson. Coil and Current, or the triumphs of **electricity**. 1896. *ill.* [325] - 11930

Popular history of the progress of electrical science in all its branches.

Greene (W. T.) **Birds** of the British Empire. 1898. *ill.* [334] - - - - - - 12044

British, Indian, African, American, Australian birds.

Griffiths (A. B.) Manual of **bacteriology**. 1893. *ill.* [336] - - - - - - 11832

Cultivation, classification, and diseases caused by microbes.

Hatch (Fred. H.) **Mineralogy**. 1892. *ill.* [328] - 11833

Elementary handbook.

Hoff (J. H. van't) Studies in **chemical dynamics**. 1896. *ill.* [327] - - - - - 11929

Theory of chemical change and affinity, for advanced students.

Kayser (E.) Text-book of comparative **geology**. Trans. by P. Lake. 2nd ed. 1895. *ill.* [328] - 11848

Lyell (James) Fancy **pigeons**; directions for their breeding and management, etc. 1887. *ill.* [333] - 11850

Middleton (G. A. T.) **Surveying** and surveying instruments. 1894. *ill.* [323] - - - 11830

Methods of land surveying.

Smith (W. G.) **Man**, the primeval savage; his haunts and relics from the hill tops of Bedfordshire to Blackwall. 1894. *ill. maps.* [321] - 11847

Strasburger (E.) and others. Text-book of **botany**. 1898. *col. ill.* [337] - - - - - 11859

Vegetable morphology, physiology; cryptogams and phanerogamia.

Thomson (J. Arthur) Outlines of **Zoology**. 2nd ed. 1895. *ill.* [330] - - - - - 11819

Contains brief bibliography of recent works on Zoology.

Ward (Rowland) Sportsman's handbook to practical collecting, preserving, and artistic setting up of trophies, etc. 7th ed. 1894. *ill.* [331] - - 11861

Taxidermy, with a guide to the hunting grounds of the world

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 362, 401, etc.**]

Album Russischer romanzen und volkslieder [Russian songs for voice and Pianoforte, with Russian and German words] - - - 12019

Bach (J S.) Compositionen für die orgel [Organ Compositions], ed. by Griepenkerl and Roitzsch] [402]

Vol. 1.—Sonatas, Passacaglia, Pastorale - 11999
Vol. 2 —Preludes and Fugues - - 12000
Vol. 3 —Preludes, Fugues, Toccatas - 12001
Vol. 4.—Preludes, Fugues, Fantasias - - 12002
Vol. 5.—Choralvorspiele, Choralvariationen - 12003
Vol. 6.—Choralvorspiele, [Preludes to hymns] 12004

Bennett (Sir W. S.) Overtures, arranged for Pf. solo. [409] - - - - - - 11909

Naïades, Parisina, Wood-nymph.

Bertini (Henri) 25 Studies, introductory to those of J. B. Cramer, for the piano. Op. 29, op. 32. [409] - 11990-92

Easy and progressive studies for the pianoforte. Op. 100 [409] - - - - 11991

Boito (Arrigo) Mephistopheles. Opera, vocal score. [404] - - - - - - 11987

Bottone (S. R.) **Radiography** and the "X" rays in practice and theory, with constructional and manipulatory details. 1898. *ill.* [28] - - 12060

Bridge (Sir J. F.) *ed.* Songs from Shakespeare, the earliest known settings - - - - 12006

Chaffers (Wm.) Collectors' hand book of **marks** and monograms on **pottery** and porcelain. 1898. *ill.* [29] - - - - - - 11820

Chevalier (Albert) Song album. [407] - - 11981

Popular songs for voice and pf.

Chopin (Frederic) Ballades, pianoforte solo. [409] - 11915

Polonaises, pianoforte solo. [409] - - 11914

Clark (Scotson) Fifteen marches for the harmonium [400] - - - - - - 11916

Corelli (Arcangelo) 12 Sonatas. Violin and pianoforte. [402] - - - - - - 11902

Curwen (J. S.) Boy's voice. . . Practical information on the training of boys' voices for church choirs, etc. N.D. [301] - - - - 12005

Czerny (Carl) 101 Exercises . . for the pianoforte. [409] - - - - - - 11903

Day (Lewis F.) Some principles of every-day **art**: introductory chapters on the arts not fine. 1894. *ill.* [296] - - - - - - 11862

General treatise on the application of ornament.

Dibdin (Charles) Twenty-one songs, ed. by W. A. Barrett. [407] - - - - - 11905

Elliott (J. W.) *ed.* Voluntaries arranged for the harmonium. 2v. [400] - - - - 11890

Erk (Ludwig) *ed.* Deutscher liederschatz. [German folk, soldier, and student songs for voice and pf., with German words]. Leipzig. N.D. 3v. [407] - 12015

Erskine (F. J.) Lady **cycling**. N.D. [300] - - 11829

Health, dress, machines, touring, gymkhanas, etc.

Gatty (Alfred). The **Bell**: its origin, history and uses. 1848. *ill.* [30] - - - - 11938

Giffen (George) With Bat and Ball. Personal reminiscences of Australian and Anglo-Australian **Cricket**, with hints on Batting, Bowling, and Fielding. 1898. *ports.* [300] - - - 12098

Gounod (Ch.) Messe Solennelle, vocal score. [407] 11894

Graves (H.) and Others. **Cycling**. 1898. *ill.* [300] - 12097

Construction, racing, cycling for woman.

Grieg (Edvard) Peer Gynt, Suite 1, piano solo. [409] - - - - - - 11980

Gurlitt (C.) Our favourite tunes for pf. *2nd copy.* [409] - - - - - - 11913

Handel (G. F.) Chandos Te Deum, vocal score. [406] 11893

Dettingen Te Deum, vocal score. [406] - 11892

Judas Maccabæus. Oratorio, vocal score. [Tonic Sol-fa] [406] - - - - - 11899

Messiah. Sacred oratorio, vocal score. [Tonic Sol-fa] [406] - - - - - 11898

Hardy (W. J.) and E. D. Bacon. **Stamp** collector. [298]. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - 12065

Collection and history of postage stamps.

Heller (Stephen) Deux tarentelles pour le piano. [409] - - - - - - 11921

Hepworth (T. C.) Camera and the pen. 1896. *ill.* [28] - - - - - - 11867

Production of pictures by photographic processes.

Hermann (Friedrich) Violin school. [402] - - 11989

Hutton (Alf.) **Swordsman**, a manual of fence for the foil, sabre and bayonet. 1891. *ill.* [300] - 11825

Kleinecke (Rudolf) *ed.* Lieder der Puszta [Vienna] N.D. [407] - - - - - - 12072

Hungarian songs for voice and pf. with Hungarian and German words.

Leoncavallo (R.) Pagliacci. Opera vocal score. [404] - - - - - - 11978

Loewe (Carl) Ausgewählte Balladen. [Selection of ballads for voice and pf.) [407] - - - 11984

Longman (C. J.) and Col. H. Walrond. **Archery** 1894. *ill.* [300] - - - - - 11808

Badminton Library hand-book. History and practice.

Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Rhapsodie Ecossaise. (Op. 21) Second Scotch Rhapsody (Op. 24). Arranged for pf. solo. [409] - - - - 11900

Maclean (Hector) **Photography** for artists; uses of photography in various walks of the pictorial and allied arts. 1896. *ill.* [28] - - - - 11865

Matza (Périclès A.) 80 Mélodies populaires grecques. Constantinople. N.D. [409] - - 12110
Greek airs, with words, for voice and pf.

Mazas (F.) Petite methode de violin. [402] - 11988

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (Felix) Elijah. An oratorio, vocal score (tonic sol-fa) [406] - - - 11897
42nd Psalm. Vocal score. [406] - - - 11895
Saint Paul. An oratorio, vocal score. (tonic sol fa. [406] - - - - - 11896

Moffat (Alfred) Minstrelsy of Ireland, 1897. [407] 12092
200 Irish Songs for voice and pf. with historical notes.

Nineteenth Century. Pianoforte pieces by various composers. [409]
Vol. 1.—Mendelssohn, Chopin, Schumann - 11993
Vol. 2.—Taubert, Lachner, Liszt, Hiller - 11994
Vol. 3.—Thalberg, Henselt, Heller, etc. - 11995
Vol. 4.—Bennett, Gade, Gounod, Raff, etc. - 11996
Vol. 5.—Reinecke, Schulhoff, Bargiel - - 11997
Vol. 6.—Seeling, Bülow, Rubinstein - - 11998

Norsk musik album (Warmuth's collection of Norwegian national songs, for voice and pf., with Norse and English words). [407] - - - 12018

Pauer (E) ed. Merry Musicians, a collection of favourite dances and other cheerful pieces for the pianoforte. [409] - - - - - 11920
Old English composers for the virginals and harpsichord. N.D. [409] - - - 11904
Collection of pieces by Byrde, Bull, Gibbons, Blow, Purcell and Arne. Portrait of Purcell.

Pons (Caroline) Recueil de airs Turcs. (26 Turkish airs arranged for the pf.) [409] - - - 12111

Prout (Ebenezer) The Orchestra. 1897. *ill.* [301] 12091
Vol. 1.—Technique of the Instruments.

Reimann (Heinrich) *ed.* Internationales volks-liederbuch. [National songs of Holland, France, Italy, Spain, Scotland, Scandinavia, Finland, Bohemia, Poland, Russia, Hungary, Greece, etc., for voice and pf.] Berlin. N.D. 3v. [407] - 12012

Scharwenka (Xaver) Polnische Nationaltänze (Polish dances) for pf. solo. [409] - - - 11979

Schumann (Robert) Compositionen für das pianoforte, ed. by C. Kühner. [409]

Vol. 5.—Intermezzi, fantasiestucke, Sonaten für die jugend - - - - 11910
Vol. 6.—Clavierstücke, Fugen, Gesänge der Frühe 11911
Vol. 8.—Concerto, concert allegro, etc. - - 11912

Scottish Students' Song Book. 1897. [407] - - 12089

Words and music of popular students' songs.

Stanford (Charles V.) Shamus O'Brien. Comic opera. Vocal score. [405] - - - - 11986

Stubbs (G. E.) Practical hints on the training of choir boys. N D. - - - - - 12007

Sullivan (Sir A.) Grand Duke. Comic opera. Vocal score. [405] - - - - - 11982

Haddon Hall. English opera. Vocal score. [405] 11983

Terschak (A.) Popular melodies of England, arranged for the violin and pianoforte. [409] - - 11917

Popular melodies of Ireland, arranged for violin and pianoforte. [409] - - - 11919

Popular melodies of Scotland, arranged for violin and pianoforte. [409] - - - 11918

Tschaikowsky (P.) Seasons, 12 pieces for pf. [409] 11906

Symphonie No. 6 (Pathétique), Op. 74, arranged for pf. solo by Pachulski. [409] - - 11977

Twelve pieces for the pianoforte, Op. 40. [409] 11907

Studies, mazurkas, valses, etc.

Tyack (George S.) Book about **bells.** [1898] *ill.* [301] - - - - - - 12049

Founding, ringing, history, and legends of bells.

Ulrich (Hugo) *ed.* Ouverturen album. Overtures arranged for pf. solo. [409]

Vol. 1.—Overtures by Boieldieu, Herold, Auber, Bellini, Rossini, and Donizetti - - 11985
Vol. 2.—Overtures by Gluck, Cimaroa, Beethoven, Cherubini, and Schubert - - 12008
Vol. 3.– Overtures by Mozart and Weber - 12009
Vol. 4.—Overtures by Reissiger, Spohr, Spontini, and Nicolai - - - - - - 12010

Verfasser (Julius) Half-tone process, a practical manual of **photo-engraving** in half-tone, on zinc and copper. 1896. *ill.* [28] - - - 11866

Villebois (C.) 150 Airs nationaux Russes [Russian national airs, arranged for pf.] [409] - - 12020

Wagner (Richard) Tristan and Isolda. [405] - 12090
Musical drama. Vocal score.

Wallace (W. Vincent). Pieces for the pf. [409] - 11908
La gondala, Mazurka, Danse Cossaque, Nocturne.

Wigram (Woolmore) Change-ringing disentangled, with hints on the direction of belfries, on the management of **bells**, etc. 1880. [301] - - 11939

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Allsop (F. C.) **Induction coils** and coil making ; a treatise on the construction and working of shock, medical and spark coils. 1896. *ill.* [42] - - 11838

Amateur's Storehouse ; . . . with supplements containing designs and working drawings to scale for various pieces of work, useful and ornamental. N.D. *ill.* [44] - - - - 11845
Amateur Work, Vol 6.—General instructions for making all kinds of Articles.

Bailey (L. H.) **Garden-Making.** suggestions for the utilizing of home grounds. 1898. *ill.* [31] - 12107
General landscape, flower, fruit and vegetable garden.

Bell (James) and S. Wilson. Practical **telephony**, adapted to the requirements of the City and Guilds of London Institute. 1898. *ill.* [42] - 12069

Byng (M.) and T. G. Bell. Popular guide to commercial and domestic **telephony**. 1898. *ill.* [42] 12059

Crocker (Francis B.) **Electric lighting**; a practical exposition of the art for the use of engineers, students, etc. 1896. *ill.* Vol. 1. [42] - - 11846

Eissler (M.) Handbook on modern **explosives**; . . . . dynamite, guncotton, nitro-glycerine, and other explosive compounds, with chapters on explosives in practical application. 1897. *ill.* [40] 11805

Elborne (Wm.) Elements of Practical **pharmacy** and dispensing. 1894. *ill.* [48] - - - 11851

Ewing (J. A.) **Steam-engine**, and other heat-engines. 1897. *ill.* [38] - - - - 11841

Theoretical and practical treatise for advanced students.

Gee (Geo. E.) Jewellers' assistant in the art of working in **gold** 1892. [30] - - - 11806

Colouring, alloying, gilding, mixing, etc.

Grosvenor (J. du V.) **Model Yachts** and boats, their designing, making and sailing. N.D. *ill.* [37] - 11842

Home Workman. . . . designs and working drawings to scale, for various pieces of work, useful and ornamental. N D. *ill.* [44] - - - - 11923

Amateur Work, Vol. 5.—General instructions for making all kinds of apparatus and articles.

Hurst (Geo. H.) Painters' **colours**, oils and varnishes; a practical manual. 1896. *ill.* [27] - 11855

James (M. E.) How to **decorate** our ceilings, walls, and floors. 1883. *ill.* [27] - - - - 11940

Papering, stencilling, painting and other methods of decoration.

Kemlo (F.) **Watch-repairers'** hand-book. 1895. [30] - - - - - - 11932

Mills (Wm. H.) **Railway** construction. 1898. *ill.* [37] 11858
Permanent way, stations, signals, bridges, etc.

Morten (Honnor) *ed.* Complete system of **nursing**, written by medical men and nurses. 1898. [47] 12070
For professional nurses chiefly.

Philipson (John) **Harness**, as it has been, as it is, and as it should be. 1882. *ill.* [40] - - 11827

Preece (Wm. H.) and A. T. Stubbs. Manual of **telephony**. 1893. *ill.* [42] - - - - 11831

Rankine (Wm. J. M.) Manual of **civil engineering**. 20th ed. 1898. *ill.* [38] - - - - 11856
Engineering geodesy or field work; materials and structures; combined structures; etc. Revised by W. J. Millar.

Reid (Geo.) Practical **sanitation**; handbook for sanitary inspectors and others interested in sanitation. 1897. [27] - - - - 11857

Robida (A.) "Yester-year," ten centuries of toilet [Trans.], by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. 1892. *col. ill.* [41] 11834
Historical notices of French costume.

Southam (A. D.) **Electrical Engineering** as a profession; how to enter it, and guide to the engineering profession. 1896. *ill.* [42] - - 11961

Stevens (John W.) **Leather** manufacture, a treatise on the practical workings of the leather manufacture. . . [1889] *ill.* [40] - - 11963
American work.

Sykes (Walter J.) Principles and practice of **brewing**. 1897. *ill.* [40] - - - - 11854

Watt (Alex.) Art of **leather** manufacture, a practical handbook of tanning, currying, and leather dressing. 4th ed. 1897. *ill.* [40] - - 11812

Art of **Paper-making**. . . 1890. *ill.* [40] - 11813

Wilkinson (Spencer) Citizen soldiers, essays towards the improvement of the **volunteer** force. 1894. [36] - - - - - - 11824

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Bain (Alex.) English **composition** and rhetoric. 1893. 2v. [385] - - - - - 11816-17
Intellectual and emotional elements of style.

Brewer (R. F.) Orthometry, a treatise on the art of **versification** and the technicalities of poetry, with a new and complete rhyming dictionary. 3rd ed. 1895. [387] - - - - - 11811

Hannay (David) Later Renaissance. 1898. [381] 12045
Spanish, English, French and Italian literature of the 16th century.

Jacobi (Charles T.) Gesta Typographica, or a medley for printers and others. 1897. [31] - 12060
Memorabilia and anecdotes of printing and literature.

Millard (John) Grammar of **elocution**. 8th ed. 1897. [303] - - - - - 11818

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316**].

Binyon (Lawrence) Lyric poems. 1894. [366] - 11864

Moore (A. W.) *ed.* Manx ballads and songs, with music. 1896. *ill.* [373] - - - - 12109
Manx and English words.

Newbolt (Henry) Admirals all, and other verses. 1898. [374] - - - - - - 12046

Noel (Roden) Poems, a selection, with an introduction by Robert Buchanan. N.D. [374] - - 11815

Omar Khayyam. Rubáiyát. A paraphrase of several literal translations by Richaad Le Gallienne. 1897. [374] - - - - - - 12063

Stevenson (Robt. L.) Child's garden of verses. 1898. *ill.* by C. Robinson. [378] - - - 11863

Webster (Augusta) Portraits 1893. [379] - - 12050
Selection of 14 poems: Medea in Athens, Circe, Happiest girl in the World, etc.

Prose Fiction.

[**Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249.**]
(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Alden (W. L.) Van Wagener's ways. - - 12053
Whimsical doings of an American inventor.

Andom (R.) *A. W. Barrett.* Side-slips, or mis-adventures on a bicycle. *ill.* 12079
Stories of cycling in Essex and Suffolk.

Barrie (J. M.) Sentimental Tommy. *ill. 2nd copy* - 11972

Benson (E. F.) The Vintage. A romance of the Greek war of independence. (1820-28). *ill.* - 11957

Boothby (Guy) Billy Binks—hero, and other stories - - - - - - 11949
Contains—Bully of Haiphong, Child of Tonking, Millionaire of Hornibrook Island, Story of Lee Ping, etc.

Buchanan (Robert) Rev. Annabel Lee. A tale of the 21st century - - - - - 12037

Bullock (Shan F.) By Thrasna River: the story of a townland. *ill.* - - - - - 11875
North of Ireland present time.

Ring o'rushes - - - - - 11888
Short tales of the North of Ireland.

Burgin (G. B.) Cattle man. - - - 11943
Canada, London Art.

"Old man's" marriage - - - - 11964
Canada: provincial life at "Four Corners."

Burton (John B.) Across the salt seas, romance of war and adventure - - - 12038
Holland and Spain, late 17c. and early 18c. Duke of Marlborough.

Capes (Bernard) The Lake of wine - - - 12087
Hampshire, early 19c. Stolen ruby.

Chambers (R. W.) Lorraine - - - 12077
Tale of the Franco-German War in the Lorraine district.

Conrad (Joseph) Tales of unrest. Five short stories 12048

Conscience (Henri) Blue House - - - 11925
Tale of Antwerp, early 19c.

Fisherman's daughter - - - - 11926
Tale of Flanders in the time of the French revolution, 1794.

Iron Tomb - - - - - 11924
Modern Belgium. Art.

Ludovic and Gertrude - - - - 11927
Antwerp during Spanish ascendency, 1566, etc.

Corelli (Marie) Thelma. *2nd copy* - - 11872

Cornford (L. Cope) Sons of adversity, a romance of Queen Elizabeth's time. [Netherlands] - - 12076

Couch (A. T. Q.) "Q" Dead Man's Rock. *2nd copy.* 11877

Crockett (S. R.) Standard Bearer - - - 12022
Tale of Galloway and Edinburgh in covenanting times, end of 17c. and early 18c.

Croker (B. M.) Miss Balmaine's past - - 11955

Dana (R. H.) Two years before the mast - - 11885

Daudet (Alphonse) Hope of the Family - - 12094

Dawe (Carlton) Bride of Japan - - - 12052
Japanese love story.

Dowie (Ménie Muriel) *Mrs. H. Norman.* Crook of the Bough - - - - - - 12083

Gallia - - - - - - 12075

Drummond (Hamilton) For the religion, being the records of Blaise De Bernauld - - - 12058
French Huguenots in Florida, 16c.

Duncan (Sarah J.) *Mrs. E. Cotes.* Voyage of Consolation. *ill.* - - - - - 11950
Humorous account of the tour of an Americam family in Italy, etc. *Sequel to* "American Girl in London."

Edwards (M. B.) The parting of the ways - - 12031
England. Tale of a lady inventress.

Fenn (George M.) Patience wins. *ill.* - - 11973

Fletcher (J. S.) Pasquinado - - - - 12078

Contains also "The last extreme," "Ace of Hearts," "White Kid Glove," and "Vanished."

Frederic (Harold) Seth's brother's wife - - 12055

The Lawton girl. (Sequel to above) - - 12056

Life in New York State. Industrial troubles and commercial speculation.

Freytag (Gustav) Lost manuscript - - 11966

Germany. University and court life.

Hardy (Thomas) Laodicean. *2nd copy* - - 11975

Harris (Joel C.) Uncle Remus - - - 11883

Harte (Bret) Tales of trail and town - - 11946

7 Stories of American life.

Hatton (Joseph) The Vicar - - - - 11947

English country life.

When Greek meets Greek - . - 11931

Historical romance of the French revolution, 1793.

Henty (G. A.) By sheer pluck, a tale of the Ashanti War - - - - - - 11874

Hichens (Robert) Londoners, an absurdity - 11943

Modern society life.

Hornung (E. W.) Young blood - - - 11956

London, present time. Financial life.

Howells (W. D.) An open-eyed conspiracy - - 12062

An idyl of Saratoga. (America).

Hugo (Victor) Han of Iceland. *2nd copy.* - - 11976

Hume (Fergus) Hagar of the pawn shop - - 11958

Short detective tales. Lambeth.

Huysmans (J. K.) En Route - - - - 12095

Sequel to "The Cathedral."

The Cathedral - - - - - 11873

Chartres Cathedral in France. Novel of religious experiences. *Sequel to* "En Route."

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Master Key. - 12093

Le Gallienne (Richard) Romance of Zion Chapel - 12023

Leighton (Marie C. and Robt.) Convict 99. *ill.* - 12073
True story of penal servitude.

Leys (J. K.) At the Sign of the Golden Horn - 12054
Detective tale of stolen diamonds.

Maclachlan (T. B.) William Blacklock, journalist. A love story of press life - - - - 12041
Scotland, 19c.

McLennan (William) Spanish John . . . *ill.* - 11941
Adventures in Italy and Scotland. 1740-1746. Jacobites.

Marsh (Richard) Crime and the criminal - - 12011
Detective tale.

The Datchet diamonds - - - - 12074
Detective tale.

Middlemas (Jean) Blanche Coningham's surrender 11948

Mitford (Bertram) Indunas' wife. *ill* - - 12025
South Africa.

Mitton (G. E.) Bachelor girl in London - - 12080
Literary life and struggles.

Moore (F. Frankfort) Millionaires. *ill.* - - 12082
Monte Carlo, present day.

Morris (William) Sundering flood - - - 11945
Mediæval romance.

Murray (David C.) Race for millions - - 12024
Detective story. London, Klondike.

Pemberton (Max) Iron Pirate - - - 11882

Kronstadt, story of two lovers, together with some account of the Russian Fortress of Kronstadt, and of those who would have betrayed it. *ill. map.* - - - - 12036

Praed (Mrs. Campbell) Scourge stick - - 11954
England, Algiers.

Pugh (Edwin) King Circumstance - - - 11951
Collection of 18 short tales and sketches.

Raine (Allen) Torn Sails. A tale of a Welsh village 11582
Welsh Singer - - - - - 12081
Reade (Chas.) Woman-hater. *2nd copy* - - 11876
Rhoscomyl (Owen) Shrouded Face - - - 12085
A tale of Wales in Tudor times.
Scott (Michael) Cruise of the Midge - - 11884
Scott (Sir Walter) Fair maid of Perth. *2nd copy* - 11880
Woodstock. *2nd copy* - - - - 11881
Sergeant (Adeline) Miss Betty's mistake - - 12021
Sharp (Evelyn) Making of a prig - - - 12040
Snowden (J. K.) Tales of the Yorkshire wolds. [13 short stories] - - - - - 11968
Stephens (Riccardo) Mrs. De La Rue Smythe. *ill.* 12039
Stevenson (Robt. L.) Merry men, and other tales and fables - - - - - 11878
Weir of Hermiston. *2nd copy* - - - 11879
Stockton (F. R.) The girl at Cobhurst - - 12084
American country life.
Rudder Grange. *2nd copy* - - - 11887
Ward (R.) Supplejack, a romance of Maoriland. *ill.* - - - - - - - 11967
Tales of New Zealand about middle of 18c.
Wells (H. G.) Invisible man. *2nd copy* - - 11886
Time machine. *2nd copy* - - - - 11889
Westbury (Hugh). Acte - - - - 11944
Tale of Rome in the time of Nero.
Weyman (Stanley J.) Story of Francis Cludde. *2nd Copy* - - - - - - 11974
Wiggin (Kate D.) Penelope's experiences in Scotland 12100
American girls in Edinburgh and Fifeshire.
Zangwell (I.) Dreamers of the Ghetto - - 11952
Short tales or sketches in illustration of various phases of Jewish life. Philosophical.

Zola (Emile). Rome - - - - 1204
Tale of Papal Rome of the present time. *Sequel to* "Lourdes," and followed by "Paris."

Books for Young Readers.

[**Juvenile Room.**]

Quittenton (Richard). *Roland Quiz.* Giant Land; or the wonderful adventures of Tim Pippin. *ill.* 12101

Whishaw (Fred.) Emperor's Englishman. Life in Russia at the end of last century. *ill.* - - 11840

Sons of freedom, or the fugitives from Siberia. *ill.* - - - - - - 11839

Miscellaneous, Including Essays.

[**Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.**]

Flower (Sir Wm. H.) Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. 1898. [307] - - - - - 11860
Papers on Museum organisation, Local museums, School museums, Biological articles, Zoological Society, Whales, Anthropology, Biographies of Rolleston, Owen, Huxley, and Darwin.

Whibley (Charles) *ed.* In cap and gown. Three centuries of Cambridge wit. 1898. [311] - - 11960
Collection of poems, squibs, and other matter relating to the University of Cambridge.

NOTES AND NEWS.

The Library has sustained a great loss in the sudden and deeply-deplored death of its late Chairman, the **Rev. John Henry Rose, M.A.**, who for 22 years was the much-esteemed and widely-known Vicar of the Parish of Clerkenwell. He was struck down while making a speech at a Vestry Meeting, on April 28th, 1898, and, to the sorrow and dismay of his colleagues, he never recovered, but died very shortly afterwards. Mr. Rose was a native of Ireland, having been born in Clonbroney Parish, Longford, on January 21st, 184c. He was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and graduated B.A. in 1863. In 1864, he was ordained curate of Ballibay, Monaghan, and, in 1865, the Marquis of Lansdowne presented him to the Rectory of Timogue, Queen's County. Coming to England, in 1866, as Curate of Roxton, in Bedfordshire he commenced his long connection with Clerkenwell in 1868, having been appointed Curate of St. James' and Chaplain of the old Clerkenwell Workhouse, 1869-79. On the removal of the Rev. Robert Maguire to Southwark, in 1875, he was, in 1876, appointed by the Parishioners Vicar of the Parish of Clerkenwell. He received the degree of M.A. in 1878. In the course of a busy and useful life Mr. Rose held a number of public offices, among which may be mentioned his membership of the School Board for London, 1888-91 and 1898; Chaplain of the 21st Middlesex Rifle Volunteers; Member of the Governing Body of the Northampton Institute; Chairman of the Clerkenwell Public Library Commissioners, 1888 to 1898, etc. He took a keen interest in all educational matters, and it is largely due to his sympathy and enthusiasm that the Clerkenwell Library was organised and conducted on liberal lines not common to the public municipal libraries of the United Kingdom. When the Library Association met at Clerkenwell, in 1891, Mr. Rose presided, and again, in 1897, when the Second International Library Conference held its sessions in London, he received the members, consisting of delegates from all over the world at Sion College, of which Institution he was then President. In other ways he showed

his appreciation of library work, and his death was keenly regretted among the many librarians who knew and respected him. He was a constant visitor to the Library, and his presence is greatly missed by readers and staff alike. Mr. Rose was buried at Highgate Cemetery, on May 3rd, the funeral being a public one, which probably evoked the largest demonstration of affection for a revered pastor ever witnessed in Clerkenwell. Great crowds assembled around the Parish Church, and from there to the boundaries of Clerkenwell, and away to Highgate, thousands of people gathered to silently express their sympathy and sorrow.

The establishment of a **Juvenile Reading Room** has been attended with marked success. This was opened on April 12th, and was immediately besieged by the juvenile element of the district. Over 1,500 Tickets have been issued to boys and girls residing in Clerkenwell, from 8 to 16 years of age, and the collection of juvenile books, formerly kept in the ordinary Lending Library, has thus been made available to a larger number of young people. In addition to the books, which can be withdrawn for home-reading, nearly 200 volumes are placed in an open bookcase, from which readers can help themselves if they wish to read in the room, while 16 of the leading juvenile magazines are also supplied. The novelty of the room at first caused some crowding and disorder, but this has gradually disappeared, and the department bids fair to become a popular and valuable part of the Library system.

The removal of the juvenile books to the basement has made it possible to undertake an extensive re-arrangement of the whole Lending Library, in which it stands in very great need. At present, owing to the lack of shelf-room, it is impossible to give each subject a separate shelf, and the result is that topics get mixed somewhat, and borrowers are not able to find so readily a given book even though the direction is to a certain shelf. The Librarian has accordingly devised a **Classification** by which the books, in strict order of subjects, will be kept under a numerical arrangement,

and the need for a shelf reference will be dispensed with. At the same time a great saving of space will be effected, as it will not be necessary to leave room for additions on every shelf. The scheme of classification will be completely indexed, so that the reference from a subject to its class number will be easy and rapid.

Borrowers between the ages of 13 and 16 are reminded that they are not excluded from the use of the Adult Lending Library because of the Rules of the New Juvenile Department. A Special Ticket will be issued to anyone over 13 or under 16 years of age who applies in the usual way, enabling non-fictional works to be taken out, but novels can only be borrowed if no use is made of those in the Juvenile Library. To enable this to be done, the Borrower must arrange with the Assistant in charge to have his or her Juvenile Borrowing Card transferred to the Adult Department, and taken back when it is desired to use the books of the Juvenile Department.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [360], *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed.*

Theology and Philosophy.

[Shelves 348 to 361.]

Lang (Andrew) Making of **religion**. 1898. [360] - 12147
Treats of the early history of religion.

History and Travel.

[Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.]

Bardsley (Charles W.) Romance of the **London** directory. N.D. *ill.* [197] - - - - 12144

Bryce (James) Impressions of **South Africa**. 2nd ed. 1898. *maps.* [35] - - - - - 12161

Buxton (E. N.) **Epping Forest**. 5th ed. 1898. [194] 12155
Chapters on Forest management, geology of the district, prehistoric man and the ancient fauna, entomology, pond life, and fungi of the Forest.

Clinton (H. R.) Famous British **battles**. From Crécy to Assye. N.D. *maps. ill.* [172] - - - 12212

Day (George) Way about **Essex**, together with a comprehensive county gazetteer. 1898. *ill. map.* [194] - - - - - - 12153

Decle (Lionel) Three years in savage **Africa**. 2nd ed. 1898 *map. ill.* [35] - - - - 12122

Harbour (Henry) Way about **Norfolk** and **Suffolk**, and a comprehensive gazetteer. *map. ill.* [189] - 12182

Hutchinson (J. R.) Romance of a regiment, being the true and diverting story of the giant grenadiers of Potsdam, how they were caught and held in captivity, 1713-1740. 1898. *col. ill.* [172] - - 12137

Jewitt (Llewellynn) English **coins** and tokens; with a chapter on Greek and Roman coins by Barclay V. Head. *ill.* 5th ed 1894. [298] - - - 12204

Johnson (R.) Story of a great conflict, a history of the war of secession, 1861-65. 2nd ed. 1894. *ports. ill.* [11] - - - - - - 12183
The Civil War in the *United States.*

Kendrick (A. F.) Cathedral church of **Lincoln**: a history and description of its fabric, and a list of the bishops. 1898. *ill* - - - - 12203

Mahan (A. T) Influence of **sea power** upon history (1660-1783). 1890. *maps.* [175] - - - 12112

Oman (Charles) History of the art of **war**. The middle ages, from the Fourth to the Fourteenth century. 1898. *ill. maps.* [172] - - - - 12130

Ropes (J. C.) Story of the Civil War, a concise account of the war in the **United States** of America between 1861 and 1865. 1895. *maps.* [11] - 12113

Routledge (C. F.) Church of St. Martin, **Canterbury**: an illustrated account of its history and fabric. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - - 12202

Russell (George) Collections and recollections. 1898. *Anon.* - - - - - - - 12139
Reminiscences of society and politics in England during the last seventy years.

Steevens (G. W.) **Egypt** in 1898. 1898. *ill.* [23] - 12170
Impressions of Port Said, Alexandria, Cairo, etc.

Thomson (John) Through **China** with a camera. 1898. *ill.* [22] - - - - - 12160

Turner (Fred.) **Brentford**: literary and historical sketches. 1898. [194] - - - - 12152
Series of sketches of the most interesting periods of Brentford history.

Social Science, etc.

[Shelves 340 to 347.]

Forward (C.) All about **Income Tax**, house duty, and land tax. 2nd ed. 1898. [343] - - 12124

Practical guide to taxpapers on assessment, appeals, reductions and repayments.

Gaches (L.) Guide to the law of Parochial and local **rates** and assessments. N.D. [343] - - 12123

Schooling (J. Holt) Woman's chance of **marriage**, a practical guide to matrimony. 1898. [342] - 12151

Walsh (William S.) Curiosities of popular **customs**, and of rites, ceremonies, observances, and miscellaneous antiquities. 1898. *ill.* [363] - - 12158

Natural Sciences.

[Shelves 321 to 328.]

Dixon (Charles) Lost and vanishing **birds**: being a record of some remarkable extinct species, and a plea for some threatened forms. 1898. *ill.* [334] - 12213

Hyndman (H. H. Francis) **Radiation**: an elementary treatise on electromagnetic radiation and on Röntgen and cathode rays. 1898. [325] - - 12210

Kirby (W. F.) Handbook to the order **lepidoptera**. 1897. *col. ill.* [336] - - - - 12118 21

Vols. 2 and 3—Butterflies.
,, 3 and 4—Moths.

Fine and Recreative Arts.

[Shelves 295 to 362, 401, etc.]

Banister (Henry C.) **Harmonising** of **melodies**, a text-book for students and teachers. 1898. *ill.* [301] 12159

Henderson (W. J.) What is good **music**? suggestions to persons desiring to cultivate a taste in musical art. 1898. [301] - - - - - 12141

Holland (Clive) Use of the **hand camera**. with remarks upon larger apparatus. 1898. *ill.* [28] - 12164

Handbook for amateurs in photography.

Hulme (F. E.) **Cryptography** or the history, principles, and practice of cipher-writing. 1898. *ill.* [36] - - - - - - - 12157

James (Alice R.) Girls' **physical training**, being a series of healthy and artistic movements to music. 1898. *ill.* [301] - - - - - 12215

Jubilee and plantation songs. [Words and music] [407] - - - - - - 12114

Minstrel songs, old and new, a collection of . . . minstrel and plantation songs. [Words and music of principal Christy Minstrel songs] [407] - 12115

Ruskin (John) Stones of **Venice**, Volume I.—The Foundations. 1898. *ill.* [297] - - - 12184

Art and architectural history.

Sizeranne (Robert de la) **English** contemporary **art**. Translated from the French by H. M. Poynter. 1898. *ill.* [295] - - - - - 12214

Refers to the modern Pre Raphaelite School, D. G. Rossetti, Watts, Holman Hunt, Leighton, Millais, Herkomer, Burne-Jones, etc.

Sparkes (W. E.) Blackboard **drawing**, some hints on sketching natural forms. 1898. *ill.* [302] - - 12138

Sullivan (Sir A.), etc. Beauty stone. [Opera. vocal score] 1898. [405] - - - - - 12162

Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Brown (W. L.) and A. B. Griffiths. Manual of **assaying** gold, silver, copper, tin and lead ores. 1898. *ill.* [31] - - - - - 12211

Cassal (Hans J. S.) **Workshop** makeshifts, being a collection of practical hints and suggestions for the use of amateur workers in wood and metal. 1898. *ill.* [39] - - - - - - 12149

Ricks (George) **Manual training: Woodwork**, a handbook for teachers, with an appendix on modelling in cardboard as an introduction to woodwork. 1898. *ill.* [343] - - - - 12146

Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Brown (James D.) Manual of **library classification** and shelf arrangement. 1898. [382] - - 12125

Bury (Yetta Blaze de) **French literature** of to-day. A study of the principal romancers and essayists. 1898. [381] - - - - - - 12188

Loti, Maupassant, Zola, Goncourt, Charcot, Bourget, Brunetière, Lemaître, France, Verlaine, etc.

Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316**].

Doyle (A. Conan) Songs of action. 1898. [369] - 12142

Filon (Augustin) Modern **French Drama**. 1898. [381] - - - - - - 12169

Seven essays on: Age of Dumas and Augier; Naturalism on the stage; The new comedy, etc.

Gilbert (W. S.) Bab ballads, with which are included songs of a Savoyard. 1898. *ill. port.* [370] - 12156

Meredith (George) Selected poems. 1897. [373] - 12145

Prose Fiction.

[Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249.]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Balfour (Andrew) To arms! - - - - 12199
Edinburgh and England, Jacobite rebellion of 1715.

Barry (John A.) Steve Brown's bunyip and other stories - - - - - - 12165
Short stories dealing mostly with Australasian and sea life.

Becke (Louis) and W. Jeffery. The mutineer, a romance of Pitcairn Island - - - - 12131
Story dealing with the mutiny of the "Bounty" in the year 1789.

Black (William) Wild Eelin: her escapades, adventures, and bitter sorrows - - - 12201
Tale of West Highlands of Scotland.

Blissett (Nellie K.) Concert director (Musical novel) 12128

Buchan (John) John Burnet of Barns, a romance - 12133
Scotland and the Low Countries, late 17th c.

Burgin (G. B.) Judge of the "Four Corners" - 12116
Canada. The Sequel is "Old Man's marriage."

Cable (George W.) Grandissimes, a story of Creole life - - - - - - - 12132
Louisiana.

Capes (Bernard) Comte de la Meutte - - 12127
Tale of the French Revolution of 1793.

Croker (B. M.) Peggy of the Bartons - - 12198

Davis (Richard H.) King's jackal - - - 12192
Tangier: Present time.

Dawe (Carlton) Voyage of the "Pulo Way," a record of some strange doings at sea. *ill.* - - 12197
Piracy, China Sea.

Eggleston (George C.) Southern soldier stories - 12208
Tales of Civil War in United States.

Ford (P. L.) Honourable Peter Stirling - - 12135
Social and political life of the United States.

Garland (Hamlin) Jason Edwards - - - 12207
Contains also : A Little Norsk.
American tales.

Gautier (Theophile) Captain Fracasse. *ill.* - - 12166
South-west of France, 17 c. Adventures of a Theatrical touring company.

Gissing (George) Town traveller - - - 12196
London life.

Gras (Félix) The Terror - - - - 12195
Tale of the French Revolution of 1793. *Sequel to* the "Reds of the Midi."

Gray (Maxwell) *Miss M. G. Tuttiett.* House of the hidden treasure - - - - - 12171

Green (A. K.) *Mrs. A. K. Rohlfs.* Lost man's lane. - 12117
Detective tale. United States.

Hewlett (Maurice) Forest lovers - - - 12148
Romance of medieval times.

Hocking (Silas K.) God's outcast - - - 12209

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins.* Rupert of Hentzau. *ill.* 2 *copies* - - - - - 12180-81
Sequel to "The Prisoner of Zenda."

Hume (Fergus) Monsieur Judas, a paradox - - 12168

James (Mrs) *Florence Warden.* Joan, the curate - 12190
Smuggling tale.

Keary (C. F.) The Journalist - - - 12205
Tale of modern literary life in London.

Keeling (Elsa D'Esterre-) Queen's serf: being the adventures of Ambrose Gwinett in England and Spanish America - - - - - 12193
Early 18th century.

Le Queux (Wm.) Scribes and Pharisees, a tale of London literary life - - - - - 12134
Paris, London, Italy. Present time.

Merriman (H. Seton) *H. S. Scott.* Roden's corner - 12191
Financial tale of present time.

Munro (Neil) John Splendid; the tale of a poor gentleman, and the little wars of Lorn. *map.* - 12189
Scottish Highlands, middle of 17th century. Montrose's rebellion.

Murfree (M. N.) *C. E. Craddock.* The Juggler [American tale] - - - - - 12129

Oliphant (Mrs.) Widow's tale and other stories - 12136
Contains also: Queen Eleanor and fair Rosamond. Mademoiselle, Lily and the thorn, Strange adventures of John Percival, Story of a wedding tour, John, Whirl of youth, Heirs of Kellie.

Phillpotts (Eden) Children of the mist - - 12206
Modern Devonshire. Dartmoor.

Richardson (Samuel) Clarissa Harlowe - - 12187
English life and manners of 18th century. Written in form of letters.

Shiel (M. P.) Yellow danger - - - - 12194
Invasion of Europe in 20th century, by Chinese and Japanese.

Smart (Hawley) Plunger, a turf tragedy of five-and twenty years ago - - - - - 12163

Ward (Mrs. H.) Helbeck of Bannisdale - - 12126
Westmoreland. Analytical religious novel.

Wiggin (Kate D.) *Mrs J. R. Riggs.* Cathedral courtship, and Penelope's English experiences. *ill.* - 12143
American girl in England.

Village watch-tower - - - - 12154
Contains also: Tom o' the Blueb'ry Plains, The nooning tree, The foreroom rug, A village Stradivarius, The midnight cry.
Short stories of American rural life.

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Room.]

Beach (Charles) Lost Lenore. *ill. ed.* by Mayne Reid 2923

Cassell's New Popular educator. 1895. 8v. *ill. maps.* - - - - - 12172-79

Craik (Mrs. G. L.) *ed.* Fairy book - - - 7813

Friswell (J. H.) Footsteps to fame, a book to open other books. 1888. *ill.* - - - - 3415

Janvier (Thomas A.) In the Sargasso Sea - - 12167
Treasure hunting.

Wiggin (K. D.) *Mrs. J. R. Riggs.* Polly Oliver's problems, a story for girls. *ill.* - - - 12150

Timothy's quest, a story for anybody, young or old, who cares to read it. *ill.* - - - 12140

Miscellaneous, including Essays.

[Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.]

Jerome (J. K.) Second thoughts of an idle fellow. 1898. [308] - - - - - - 12200
Essays on: Art of making up one's mind; Disadvantage of not getting what we want; Love philtres: care and management of women; minding of other people's business, etc.

REFERENCE LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Academy notes for 1897. *ill.* - - - - F 4874

Archer (William) Theatrical world, from 1893 to 1897 - - - - - L 5028-32

Baddeley (John J.) Guide to the Guildhall of the City of London. 1898. *ill.* - - - - B 5062

Bartholomew (J. G.) Hand-gazetteer of India. 1898 B 5088

Binyon (Laurence) Catalogue of drawings by British artists in the British Museum. 1898 - F 5117

Black & White Pictures for '96. *ill.* 1896 - - F 4877

Blyth (Alexander W.) Foods: their composition and analysis, a manual for the use of analytical chemists and others. 4th ed. 1896. Tables and illustrations - - - - - G 5017

Poisons: their effects and detection, a manual for the use of analytical chemists and experts. 3rd ed. 1895. Tables and illustrations - - G 5016

Boase (Frederic) Modern English biography, containing . . . concise memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1851. 1892. 2 v. - C 5077-78

Brassey (T. A.) *ed.* Naval annual. 1898. *ill.* - D 5060

Progress of the Navy, lists of ships, official statements and naval estimates.

Brassington (W. Salt) *ed.* History of the art of bookbinding, with some account of the books of the ancients. 1894. *col. ill.* - - - - G 5054

British Museum. Facsimilies from early printed books. 1897. *ill.* - - - - - H 4923

Facsimilies of Royal, historical, literary and other autographs. 1897. *ill.* - - - H 4922

British Pharmacopœia. 1898 - - - G 5092

Brown (James D.) Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. 1898 - - - H 5087

Brown (Robert) Science for all. N.D. 5 v. *col. ill.* E 5000-5004
Popular Articles on scientific subjects.

Bryan (Michael) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, biographical and critical. 1893. 2 v. 2nd ed. - - - - - - C 5005-6

Burgoyne (F. J.) Library construction, architecture, fittings and furniture. 1897. *ill.* - - H 5112

Burke (Sir B.) History of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898. 2 v. *ill.* C 5071-72

Burns (Bobert) Poetry. Edited by W. E. Henley and J. F. Henderson. 1896-97. 4 v. *ports.* J 5040-43

Burton (Richard F.) Book of the sword. 1884. *ill.* - C 5059

Buxton (Edward N.) Epping Forest. 5th ed. 1898. *maps.* - - - - - - B 5089
Chapters on Forest management, geology of the districts, prehistoric man and the ancient fauna, entomology, pond life and fungi of the forest.

Cambridge University calendar for 1898-99. - D 5137

Cassell's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland, being a complete topographical dictionary of the United Kingdom. 6 v. *ill. maps.* - - - E 4290

Christy (Miller) Birds of Essex: a contribution to the natural history of the county. 1890. *ill.* - E 4988

Christy (Robert) Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages, classified subjectively and arranged alphabetically. 1898. 2 v. - - - - L 5056-7

City and Guilds of London Institute, Programme of technological examinations. 1897. *ill.* - - D 4925

City of London College Calendar for 1897-98. - D 4898

Claudin (A.) First Paris press: an account of the books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heylin in the Sorbonne, 1470-1472. 1898. - - - H 4984

Clerkenwell. Act for building a Workhouse. 1839. 4970

Act for pulling down the Church of St. James. 1830 - - - - - - D 4969

Clowes (Wm. Laird) Royal navy, a history from the earliest times to the present. 2 v. 1897. *ill. maps. charts* - - - - - - C 5023

Clubs: a list of 2250 clubs frequented by the English in all parts of the world. 1898 - - - B 5053

Clutterbuck (Robt. H.) Notes on the parishes of Fyfield, Kimpton, Penton Mewsey, Weyhill and Wherwell in the county of Hampshire. 1898. *ill.* - B 5133

Cust (Lionel) Albrecht Dürer, a study of his life and work. 1897. 2 v. *ill.* - - - C 4979-80

Part I.—The engravings.
,, II.—Paintings and drawings.

Cutter (C. A.) Expansive classification. 1891-93 - H 5090

Dalziel (Hugh) British dogs: describing the history, characteristics, breeding, management, and exhibition of the various breeds of dogs established in Great Britain. 2nd ed. 1888. 3 v. *ill.* - E 5013-14-15

Davenport (Cyril) Regalia. 1897. *col. ill.* - - 5010

Description of the British crown jewels and vestments.

Davidson (Thos.) *ed.* Chambers's English dictionary, pronouncing, explanatory, etymological. 1898 - H 5050

Day (Lewis F.) Windows, a book about stained and painted glass. 1897. *ill.* - - - - F 5011

Dolmetsch (H.) Historic styles of ornament, containing examples from all countries and all periods. 3rd ed. 1898. *col. ill.* - - - - F 5091

Douglas (Robt. K) Catalogue of Japanese printed books and manuscripts in the British Museum. 1898. - - - - - - H 5118

Ellis (John B.) Hints and tables for the printing office and paper warehouse. N.D. - - G 4951

Ellis and **Elvey's** Catalogue of rare books. 1894. *ill.* H 5115

Emigrants' Information Office handbooks for 1897. *maps* - - - - - - B 4967

Encyclopædia of sport. Vol. 1. 1897. *ill.* - - F 5048

Fincham (H. W.) Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. 1897. *ill.* - - H 4883
Book of reference for book plate and print collectors.

Fryer (Alfred C.) Llantwit Major: a fifth century University. 1898. *ill.* - - - - B 5119

Gardner (J. Starkie) English armour. 1897. *ill.* - G 4919

Gomme (Alice B.) Traditional games of England, Scotland and Ireland, with tunes, singing-rhymes, and methods of playing. 1894. *ill.* - - F 5037

Graesel (A.) Manuel de bibliotheconomie. 1897. *ill.* H 4882

Greene (W. T.) Parrots in captivity. 1884. 3 v. *ill.* E 4943-45

Grove (Henry) Alienated tithes . . . commuted or merged under local statutes and the tithes act. 1896 - - - - - - D 4966

Hamilton (Walter) Parodies of the works of English and American authors, collected and annotated by Walter Hamilton. 6 v. 1884-89 J 4858-63

Harbottle (Thomas B.) Dictionary of quotations (classical) 1897 - - - - - H 4917

Hastings (J) and J. A. Selbie *ed.* Dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature and contents, including the Biblical theology. 1898. *maps. ill.* - - - - - - A 5080

Haydn (J.) and H. Ockerby. Book of dignities. 3rd. ed. 1894. - - - - - - C 4999

Shows the succession of office-holders of all kinds from early times, with dates.

Hazlitt (W. Carew) Coinage of the European Continent, with an introduction and catalogues of mints, denominations, and rules. 1893. *ill.* - C 5038

Livery Companies of the City of London, their origin, character, development, and social and political importance. 1892. *col. ill.* - - D 4946

History of Godefrey of Boloyne and of the conquest of Jerusalem. 1893. - - - - C 4896

Kelmscott Press book.

Holborn Union Minutes of the Guardians of the poor of the Holborn Union. 1896 and cont. - D 4866

Statement of accounts. 1897 - - - D 4920

Horseman (W.) List of Hall marks, 1756-1900. 2nd ed. 1898. - - - - - G 5129

Houghton (W.) British fresh-water fishes. N.D. *ill.* E 4937

Hulme (F. E.) and Hibberd (S.) Familiar garden flowers. 1897. *col. ill* - - - - E 4872

Jane (Fred. T.) All the world's fighting ships. 1898. *ill* - - - - - - - - G 4978

With descriptions in English, French, German, and Italian.

Johnston (Sir H. H.) British Central Africa, an attempt to give some account of a portion of the territories under British influence north of the Zambesi. 1897. *ill. maps.* - - - - B 4986

K . . . (H.) "London Central," a mission to life and her children, with photographic views. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - - - - B 5098

Extension scheme of St. John's Square Chapel, Clerkenwell.

La Marche (O, de) Le Chevalier Délibéré. The illustrations of the edition of Schiedam reproduced, with a preface by F. Lippmann and a reprint of the text. 1898. *ill.* - - - H 4983

Lacroix (Paul) Eighteenth century, its institutions, customs and costumes N.D. *ill.* - - - F 4947

Military and religious life in the middle ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. N.D. *ill.* - F 4948

Science and literature in the middle ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. N.D. *ill.* - F 4949

Larned (J. N.) History for ready reference, from the best historians, biographies, and specialists, their own words in a complete system of history. 1895. 5 vols. *maps.* - - - - C 5093-97

Historical facts of all kinds arranged in alphabetical order like a dictionary, and illustrated with maps, etc.

Lempriere (J.) Classical dictionary: containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in ancient authors; with the value of coins, weights, and measures used among the Greeks and Romans; and a chronological table. N.D. - L 4852

Leyland (John) Thames illustrated, a picturesque journeying from Richmond to Oxford. 1897. *ill.* - F 4878

Collection of photographs, with descriptions.

Litchfield (Frederick) Illustrated history of furniture: from the earliest to the present time. 3rd ed. 1893. *ill.* - - - - - G 5009

Little (Charles P.) London pleasure guide for 1898 B 5065

London County Council Statistical abstract for London, 1897. Vol. 1 - - - - D 4942

Long (George) *ed.* Atlas of classical geography, containing 24 maps. 1895. *ill.* - - - B 5033

Long (James) Book of the pig: its selection, breeding, feeding, and management. N.D. *ill.* - - E 5012

Lowndes (Frederick S.) Bishops of the day, a biographical dictionary of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England, and all other churches in communion therewith throughout the world. 1897. - - - - - C 5034

Macalister (Alexander) Text book of human anatomy: systematic and topographical, including the embryology, histology, and morphology of man, with special reference to the requirements of practical surgery and medicine. 1889. *ill.* - E 5027

Macfarlane (John) Library administration. 1898. - A 5113

MacPherson (A.) Light without a wick, a century of gas-lighting, 1792-1892, a sketch of William Murdoch, the inventor. 1892. - - - G 4965

Meinhold (William) Sidonia, the sorceress. 1893 - K 4895
Kelmscott Press book.

Meteorological atlas of British Isles. 1883. *ill.* - E 4900

Molesworth (Sir G. L. and R. B.) Useful formulæ for civil and mechanical engineers. 23rd ed. 1897. *ill.* - - - - - - - G 5051

Morris (Wm.) Well at the World's end. N.D. *ill.* - K 4897
Kelmscott Press Book.

Muther (Richard) History of modern painting. 1895. 3 v. *ill.* - - - - - F 4930-32

National Gallery of British Art [Tate Gallery] illustrated catalogue. 1897. *ill.* - - - F 4854

Notes and Queries index to the eighth series. (1892-97.) Vols. 1 to 12. 1898 - - - L 5105

Ogle (John J.) Free Library, its history and present condition. 1897 - - - - - H 5111

Ollier (Edmund) Illustrated universal history. 1882-85. 4 v. *ill.* - - - - C 4995-98
From the earliest times to 1871.

Oxford University Calendar for 1898 - - D 5061

Paris Salon Illustrated catalogue, containing reproductions in fac-simile after the original drawings of the artists. 1898. *ill.* - - - - F 5073

Patrick (D) and F. H. Groome *eds.* Chambers's Biographical dictionary: the great men of all times and nations. 1897 - - - - C 4916

Petit (Peter) Hebrew guide: or, an English Hebrew grammar. 1752. - - - - - H 4973
[Printed at Clerkenwell.]

Pictorial England and Wales. 1897. [Collection of Photographs.] - - - - - F 4870

Pictures of 1896-1897. 2 v. *ill.* - - F 4875-76

Planche (James R.) Cyclopædia of costume, or dictionary of dress, including notices of contemporaneous fashions on the Continent. N.D. *col. ill.* G 4857

Plomer (Henry) Robert Wyer, printer and bookseller. 1897 - - - - - H 4914

Pratt (A. T. Camden) People of the period, being a collection of the biographies of upwards of six thousand living celebrities 1897. 2 v. - - C 4975-6

Proctor (R.) Classified index to the Serapeum. 1897. - - - - - - H 4915

Public Libraries from Vol. I. 1896. *ill.* - H 5075-76
A monthly review of library matters and methods.

Reeves' Musical directory of Great Britain and Ireland. 1898-9 - - - - - F 4985

Routledge (Edmund) Book of the year 1897, a chronicle of the times, and a record of events. 1898 - - - - - - L 4950

Date-book recording the principal events of the World, and the births and deaths of distinguished people from the creation of the World to the year 1897. 1897 - - - - C 4853

Rowlands (Wm.) Cambrian bibliography: containing an account of the books printed in the Welsh language, or relating to Wales, from the year 1546, to the end of the 18 c., with biographical notices. 1869 - - - - - H 4856

Roxburgh (T. L.) and Ford (Jos. C.) Handbook of Jamaica for 1898 . . . comprising historical, statistical and general information concerning the Island. 1898. *map* - - - - - C 5052

Royal Academy pictures for 1898. *ill.* - - F 5079

Shaw (Henry) Encyclopedia of ornament. 1842. *col. ill.* - - - - - - F 4871

Specimens in all branches of decorative art.

Singer (H. W.) and Strang (W.) Etching, engraving and other methods of printing pictures. 1897. *ill.* G 5024

Sloane (William M.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1896. 4 v. *col. ill.* - - - - C 5018-5021

Large and important pictorial history of Napoleon I.

Smith (A. M.) Encyclopædia of gold and silver coins of the world. 1886. *ill.* - - - D 4864

Smith (John T.) Ancient topography of London, embracing specimens of sacred, public, and domestic architecture, from the earliest period to the time of the great fire of 1666. 1815. *ill.* - F 4855

Sonnenschein (W. Swan) Best books. a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000). 1891 - - - - H 4991

Southward (John) Progress in printing and the graphic arts during the Victorian era. 1897. *ill.* - G 4851

Stevenson (Francis) Clerkenwell endowed charities. 1898 - - - - - - D 5099

Stormonth (James) Manual of scientific terms: pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory. 1897. H 4879

Chiefly comprising terms in botany, natural history, anatomy, medicine, and veterinary science.

Strange (Edward F.) Japanese illustration, a history of the arts of wood-cutting and colour printing in Japan. 1897. *col. ill.* - - - G 5025

Sturgis (R.) and H. E. Krehbiel. Bibliography of fine arts, painting, sculpture, architecture, arts of decoration and illustration, music. 1897. - - H 5058

Sutherland (W. and W. G.) Sign-writer and glass embosser. N.D. *ill.* Folio - - - - G 5022

Sutton's Culture of vegetables and flowers from seeds and roots. 1895. *ill.* 6th ed. - - - G 4971

Sweeting (W. D.) Cathedral church of Peterborough. 1898. *ill.* - - - - B 5102

Symons (G. J.) Rainfall tables of British Isles for 1866-1880. 1883 - - - - - E 4899

Thom's Official directory of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the year 1898 - L 4934

"**Times**" Atlas, containing 118 pages of maps, and comprising 175 maps and an alphabetical index to 130,000 names. 1897 - - - - B 5070

Tuer (Andrew W.) History of the horn-book. 1896. 2 v. *ill.* - - - - - H 5081-2

University College, London. Calendar 1897-98 - D 4921

Uzanne (Octave) Book-hunter in Paris, studies among the bookstalls and the Quays. 1893. *ill.* - H 5055

Walford's County families of the United Kingdom, or Royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 1898 - - - - - C 5026

NOTES AND NEWS.

UNDER an order of the Local Government Board, dated September 9, 1898, the whole of the powers, duties, and liabilities of the Commissioners for Public Libraries and Museums for the Parish of Clerkenwell were transferred to the Vestry of Clerkenwell from September 29. The power to order this transfer was conferred on the Local Government Board by the Local Government Act of 1894, and under the provisions of this law a number of London libraries have been transferred from the Commissioners, who formerly administered the Public Libraries Acts, to the local Vestries, who generally appoint Committees to carry on the work of the Libraries. On September 8 the Vestry resolved—"That at the next meeting of the Vestry, at 8 o'clock, a Committee be appointed consisting of three members for Ward No. 1, four for No. 2, three for No. 3, five for No. 4, and four for No. 5, to take over the powers of the Library Commissioners." On September 22 the Vestry proceeded to appoint a Library Committee in accordance with this resolution, and the members' names will be found printed on the front cover of this number of the "Quarterly Guide."

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers within square brackets at the end of entries [322—*A*. 306] *are those of the shelves on which the books are placed. The number coming after a letter is the progressive subject number of the new classification.*

Class A.—Natural Sciences.

[**Shelves 321 to 347.**]

Clerke (A. M.) and others. Concise knowledge astronomy. 1898. *ill.* [322—A306] - - 12218

Ellis (Havelock) Man and woman: a study of human secondary sexual characters. *2nd ed.* 1897. *ill.* [321—A38] - - - - - 12323

Haddon (Alfred C.) Study of man. 1898. *ill.* [321—A36] - - - - - 12357
Studies in anthropology for the general reader.

Kearton (R.) Wild life at home, how to study and photograph it. 1898. *ill.* [330—A28] - - 12366
Companion volume to "With nature and a camera."

Meyer (E. von) History of chemistry from earliest times to the present day, being also an introduction to the study of the science. 1898. [327—A252] - 12314

Mivart (St. George) The Groundwork of science: a study of epistemology. 1898. [324—A4] - 12355

Newth (G. S.) Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 1898. *ill.* [327—A256] - - - - 12296

Stewart (G. N.) Manual of physiology, with practical exercises. 1899. *col. ill.* [321—A46] - - 12291

Vines (S. H.) Elementary text-book of botany. 1898. *ill.* [338—A200] - - - - - 12352

Class B.—Useful Arts.

[**Shelves 27 to 50.**]

Holt (A.) Gentlemen's fancy dress: how to choose it. *4th ed.* 1898. *ill.* [41—B504] - - - 12341

Morris (Charles) American navy, its ships and their achievements. 1898. *maps. ill.* (1779-1898.) [37—B150] - - - - - 12234

Sharp (Archibald) Bicycles and tricycles, an elementary treatise on their design and construction, with examples and tables. 1896. *ill.* [39—B360] - 12243

Slingo (W.) and A. Brooker. Electrical engineering for electric light artizans and students. *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [42—B98] - - - - 12358

Watt (A.) Electro-deposition, a practical treatise on the electrolysis of gold, silver, copper, nickel, and other metals and alloys. 1889. *col. ill.* [29—B238] - - - - - 12283

Webber (F. C.) Carpentry and joinery. 1898. *ill.* [39—B408] - - - - - - 12238

Wigley (Thomas B.) Art of the Goldsmith and Jeweller: a treatise on the manipulation of gold in the various processes of goldsmith's work, and the manufacture of personal ornaments. 1898. *ill.* [29—B342] - - - - - 12325

Winslow (L. Forbes) Mad humanity, its forms apparent and obscure. 1898. *ill.* [47—B440] - 12367

General characteristics and habits of the insane.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

[**Shelves 295 to 302.**]

Carrodus (J. T.) Chats to violin students on how to study the violin. 1895. *port.* [301—C414] - - 12327

Courvoisier (Carl) Technics of violin playing. 1894. *port.* [301—C414] - - - - - 12326

Cronenberg (Wilhelm) Half-tone on the American basis. 1896. *ill.* [28—C152] - - - 12316

Day (Lewis F.) Alphabets old and new. 1898. *ill.* [296—C80] - - - - - - 12337

Alphabets, numerals, facsimiles of ancient dates, etc., for the use of craftsmen, with an introductory essay on "Art in the Alphabet."

Dunn (John) Violin playing. 1898. *port.* [301—C414] 12331

Haweis (H. R.) Old violins. 1898. [301—C412] - 12340

Maclean (Hector) Photography for artists: uses of photography in various walks of the pictorial and allied arts. 1896. *ill.* [28—C150] - - 12315

Rossini (G. A.) Semiramide. Opera. [Vocal score] [405—C436] - - - - - 12251

Ruskin (John) Stones of Venice. 1898. *col. ill.* [298—C194] - - - - - - 12292

2. The Sea-stories.

Saint George (Henry) The Bow, its history, manufacture and use. 1896. *port. ill.* [301—C412] - 12328

Straeten (E. Van der) Technics of violoncello playing. 1898. *port. ill.* [301—C418] - - 12330

Class D.—Social Science, etc.

[**Shelves 259 to 267.**]

Andrews (William) Bygone punishments. 1899. *ill.* [345—D62] - - - - - 12312

Horsley (J. W.) Prisons and prisoners. 1898. [345—D72] - - - - - 12255

Papers on causes of crime, curiosities of prisons and prisoners.

Le Bon (Gustave) Psychology of peoples; its influence on their evolution. 1899. [343—D188] - 12302

A study of national character.

Morrison (William D.) Crime and its causes. 1891. [345—D62] - - - - - 12324

Phillips (Mrs.) *and others*. Dictionary of employments open to women, with details of wages, hours of work and other information. 1898. [342—D26] - 12338

Class F.—History and Travel.

[**Shelves 1 to 26, 33 to 34, 164 to 195, 196 to 204.**]

Alford (H. S. L.) and S. D. Sword. Egyptian Soudan, its loss and recovery. 1898. *maps. ill.* [23—F102] - - - - - - 12293

History of the Soudan, Dongola expedition, 1896, Nile expedition, 1897-8.

Andrews (William). *ed.* Bygone Middlesex: in history, romance, legend, folk-lore, etc. 1898. *ill.* [192—F744] - - - - - 12364

Boswell (James) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides with Samuel Johnson, with notes by Scott, Croker, Chambers and others. 1898. 2 v. *ill.* [173—F924] 12276-7

Tour in Scotland in 1773. First published in 1785.

Bosworth (Geo. F.) Essex past and present. 1898. *maps. ill.* [204—F720] - - - - 12281

Colquhoun (Archibald R.) China in transformation. *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill. maps.* [22—F466] - - 12311

Graves (H.) Way about Berkshire with a comprehensive county gazetteer. 1898. *map. ill.* [204—F698] - - - - - 12241

Hare (A. J. C.) Shropshire. 1898. *map. ill.* [192—F760] - - - - - 12356

Hutchinson (H. D.) Campaign in Tirah 1897-1898, an account of the expedition against the Orakzais and Afridis. 1898. *ill. maps.* [19—F484] - - 12313

Keltie (J. S.) Partition of Africa. *2nd ed.* 1895. *maps.* [35—F88] - - - - - 12334

"Narrative of the remarkable events which, during the last eight years, have led to the partition of the bulk of Africa among certain of the powers of Europe."

Landor (A H. S.) In the forbidden land; account of a journey in Tibet, capture by the Tibetan authorities, imprisonment, torture and ultimate release. 1898. 2 v. *map. col. ill.* [21—F474] - 12274-5

McCarthy (J. Huntly) Short history of the United States. 1898. [11—F248] - - - - 12368

Earliest to present times.

Mockler-Ferryman (A. F.) British West Africa. 1898. *maps. ill.* [25—F154×152] - - - 12317

Sanderson (Edgar) Concise knowledge History of the world from the earliest historical time to the year 1898. 1898. *maps.* [175—F] - - - 12219

Steevens (G. W.) With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. [23—F102] - - - - - 12295

Account of the campaign which ended with Omdurman and the capture of the Soudan.

Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. *2nd ed.* 1898. [166—F1074] - - - - - 12318-21

Vol. 4 and 5—Italian literature, 12318-19.
6 and 7—Catholic reaction, 12320-21.
Vol. 7 contains general index.

Class G.—Biography.

Birrell (Augustine) Sir Frank Lockwood, a biographical sketch. 1898. *ports. ill.* - - - 12289

Ehrlich (A.) Celebrated violinists past and present. 1897. *ports.* [G60] - - - - 12329

Trans. from the German by R. H. Legge.

Hiatt (Charles) Ellen Terry and her impersonations. 1898. *ill.* - - - . - - 12373

Lee (Sidney) Life of William Shakespeare. 1898. *ill.* 12354

Pratt (Edwin A.) Catherine Gladstone: life, good works, and political efforts. 1898. *ill.* - - - 12365

Smith (G. A.) Life of Henry Drummond. 1899. *port.* - - - - - - - 12370

Author of "Natural law in the spiritual world."

Class H.—Language and Literature.

[**Shelves 380 to 387, also 303 to 320.**]

Brunetiére (Ferdinand) Manual of the history of French literature. 1898. [380—H336] - - 12371

From the Middle ages to the present time.

Farrar (F. W.) Great books: Bunyan, Shakespeare, Dante, Milton, The Imitation of Christ, etc. 1898. [381—H354] - - - - - - 12346

Ford (H.) Art of extempore speaking without ms. or notes; or how to attain fluency of speech. 1898. [303—H320] - - - - - - 12339

Kelly (James F.) History of Spanish literature. 1898. [381—H346] - - - - - 12258

(From the anonymous age (1150-1220) to Contemporary literature 19c.)

Reich (Emil) Hungarian literature, an historical and critical survey. 1898. *map.* [381—H352] - 12304

Class J.—Poetry and the Drama.

[**Shelves 364 to 379, also 316**].

Bridges (Robert) Poetical works, with notes. 1898. [366] - - - - - - - 12300

Contents of Vol. I.—Prometheus the firegiver, Eros and Psyche. The growth of love.

Hardy (Thomas) Wessex poems and other verses. 1898. *ill.* [370] - - - - - - 12372

Class L.—Miscellaneous, including Essays

[Shelves 303 to 320, see also 380 to 383.]

Dawson (W. J.) Table talk with young men. 1898. [306—L20] - - - - - - 12256

Series of essays on Art of living; physical self-management; athletics; friendship and marriage; pleasure; methods of brain-work; novel reading; literary tastes; literary success, &c.

Neilson (G. R.) *ed.* Book of bulls being a very complete and entertaining essay on the evolution of the Irish and other "Bulls." 1898. [303—L22] - 12285

Includes "Essay on Irish bulls," by the Edgeworths. [1805]

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

[Shelves 51 to 86, 139 to 161, and 205 to 249.]

(A to H) (H to P) (R to Z)

Allen (Grant) Linnet, a romance - - - 12333

Tyrol 19c. Musical life.

Andom (R.) *Alfred W. Barrett.* Martha and I, being scenes from our suburban life. *ill.* - - - 12228

Humorous sketches of east London.

Barry (J. A.) Luck of the native born - - 12310

Gold seeking in Western Australia.

Bayly (A. E.) *Edna Lyall.* Hope, the hermit - 12273

Derwentwater. Jacobite rising early 18c.

Becke (Louis) Rodman the boatsteerer, and other stories - - - - - - 12235

Short stories of South Sea Islands.

Besant (Sir W.) The Changeling - - - 12222

Boothby (Guy) Across the world for a wife. *ill.* - 12254

England, South America, Cuba.

Brown (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* Romance of Canvas Town and other stories - - - - 12271

Buchanan (Robt.) Father Anthony, a romance of to-day - - - - - - 12268
Ireland. Social life.

Burgin (G. B.) Settled out of court. [London] - 12278

Burton (J. B.) Scourge of God; a romance of religious persecution - - - - 12269
Persecution of the Huguenots by Louis XIV.

Carey (Rosa N.) Mollie's prince - - - 12223
Chelsea, present time.

Cobban (J. M.) Angel of the Covenant - - 12294
Scotland. France, 17c. Marquis of Montrose. D'Artagnan.

Crawford (F. M.) Carleone, a tale of Sicily - - 12231
Early 19c.

Crockett (S. R.) Red axe. *ill.* - - - 12252
Historical romance of northern Germany in 16c.

Dawson (A. J.) Bismillah - - - - 12362
Moorish life.

Ford (P. L.) Story of an untold love - - 12232
United States, present time.

Frederic (Harold). Gloria Mundi - - - 12343

Grey (H.) Key to the Waverley novels in chronological sequence, with index of the principal characters. *8th ed.* 1898. [Located with Scott's novels] - - - - - - 12360

Gaunt (Mary) Deadman's - - - - 12344
Tale of Australian life

Kirkham's find - - - - - 12342
Tale of Australian Life.

Gould (S. B.) Domitia. *ill.* - - - - 12250
Rome 51-96 A.D.

Grier (S.-C.) *Hilda Grieg.* A crowned Queen, the romance of a Minister of State - - - 12287
Balkan State romance.

Haggard (A. C. P.) Hannibal's daughter - - 12245
Carthage B.C. 247, attempted conquest of Italy.

Harris (Joel C.) Tales of the home folks in peace and war. *ill.* - - - - - - 12303
Southern States of U.S.

Harte (Bret) Stories in light and shadow - - 12298

Heddle (Ethel F.) A Haunted town. *ill.* - - 12350
Tale of St. Andrews and London.

Hocking (Joseph) Mistress Nancy Molesworth. *ill.* - 12288
Cornwall early 18c.

Hornung (E. W.) Some persons unknown - - 12347
Short stories.

Hyne (Cutliffe) Adventures of Captain Kettle. *ill.* - 12253
Chiefly sea stories.

Jacobs (W. W.) Sea Urchins (Humorous sketches of sea life) - - - - - - 12270

James (Henry) Two magics - - - - 12266
The turn of the screw, Covering end.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* The Bohemian girls - 12351

Jokai (Maurus) An Hungarian Nabob. *port.* - 12216
Hungarian country life early 19 c.

Keddie (Henrietta) *Sarah Tytler.* Mrs. Carmichael's goddesses - - - - - - 12240
Dundee. Domestic life.

Keightley (S. R.) The silver cross - - - 12353
Paris 17 c. Conspiracies against Mazarine.

Kipling (R.) Day's work - - - - 12267
Short stories.

Lilburn (Adam) Tragedy in marble - - - 12239
London, art life at the present time.

Macquoid (Katharine) A ward of the King - 12332
France, late 14c.

Manning (Anne) Cherry and Violet, a tale of the great plague. *ill.* - - - - - 12233
Plague and Fire of London, 1666.

Old Chelsea bun-shop, a tale of the last century. *ill.* - - - - - - 12305

Marsh (Richard) Curios: some strange adventures of two bachelors. *ill.* - - - - - 12297
Experiences of two rival collectors.

Maxwell (Mrs. J.) *M. E. Braddon.* In high places - 12217
England, France 17c. Cardinal Mazarine.

Mitchell (S. W.) Adventures of François, foundling, thief, juggler, and fencing-master during the French Revolution. *ill.* - - - - - 12280

Far in the forest - - - - 12301
United States.

Moore (F. F.) Fatal gift. *ill.* - - - 12248
English society life 18c.

Munro (Neil) Lost Pibroch and other Sheiling stories - - - - - - 12284

Norris (W. E.) The widower - - - 12221

Parker (Gilbert) Battle of the strong - - 12257
Jersey, early 19c.

Paterson (Arthur) Gospel writ in steel - - 12349
Wisconsin. U.S. civil war of 1862-65, chiefly in Georgia.

Pemberton (Max) Phantom army, being the story of a man and a mystery - - - - 12246
England. Spain, present time.

Pugh (Edwin) Tony Drum, a cockney boy. *ill.* - 12265
East-end London life.

Ridge (W. Pett) Mord Em'ly - - - 12307
South-London life.

Roberts (Morley) Keeper of the waters, etc. - 12229
21 short stories.

Russell (W. C.) Romance of a midshipman - 12247
France. Voyage to Australia. Castaways.

Sims (Geo. R.) Once upon a Christmas time. *ill.* - 12237
England. Strolling company of players, early 19c.

Smith (E. T.) and R. Eustace. Master of mysteries 12220
Short detective tales.

Smith (F. H.) Caleb West, master diver - - 12242
Diving operations and lighthouse building, United States.

Snowden (K.) Plunder pit - - - - 12236
Yorkshire, early 19c.

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Heart and sword - - - - - - 12244
London. Theatrical life.

Stephens (Riccardo) Prince and the Undertaker - 12306
Fantastic stories.

Stockton (F. R.) Associate hermits - - - 12369
Camping out in the U.S.

Travers (Graham) *Margaret G. Todd.* Windyhaugh - 12286
Fifeshire story.

Watson (J. M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Afterwards, and other stories - - - - - - 12335
Tales of Liverpool and Scotland.

Watts-Dunton, (Theodore). Aylwin - - 12272
Gipsy romance. England.

Whishaw (Fred.) Brothers of the people - - 12230
Balkans. Politics. Anarchism.

Yorke (Curtis) Flirtation with truth - - 12290

Books for Young Readers.

[**Juvenile Room.**]

Boy's Own book: complete encyclopædia of sports and pastimes. 1889. *ill.* - - - - 12363

Collingwood (Harry) Log of a Privateersman. *ill.* - 12299

Fenn (Geo. M.) Draw Swords! In the Horse Artillery. *ill.* - - - - - - 12345
India early 19c.

Nic Revel; a white slave's adventures in alligator land. *ill.* - - - - 12227

Silver salvors, a tale of treasure found and lost. *ill.* - - - - - - 12264

Gomme (Alice B.) Games for parlour and playground. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - 12361

Henty (G. A.) At Aboukir and Acre, a story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt. *ill.* - - - 12262

Both sides of the border, a tale of Hotspur and Glendower. *ill.* - - - - 12260

Border warfare of Scotland and Wales, 15c.

Under Wellington's command, a tale of the Peninsular war. *ill.* - - - - 12261

Inman (H.) The Ranche on the Oxhide, a story of boy's and girl's life on the Frontier. *ill.* - - 12348

United States.

Johnstone (D. L.) White princess of the hidden city, being the record of Leslie Rutherford's strange adventures in Central America. *ill.* - 12226

Ker (David) O'er Tartar deserts: or, English and Russian in Central Asia. *ill.* - - - 12225

Marshall (Emma) Daphne's decision; or, which shall it be? *ill.* - - - - - - 12282

Molesworth (Mrs.) Magic nuts. *ill.* - - - 12263

Moncrieff (R. H.) *A. S. Hope.* Hero and heroine the story of a first year at school. *ill.* - - - 12249

Munroe (Kirk) Copper Princess - - - 12336

Mining life in Michigan, U.S.

Pain (Barry) Romantic history of Robin Hood. *ill.* - 12309

Smeaton (Oliphant) Treasure cave of the Blue Mountains. *ill* - - - - - 12322

Australian tale.

Smith (E. J.) *L. T. Meade.* A world of girls; the story of a school. *ill.* - - - - 12259

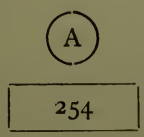
Stockton (F) Pirates and Buccaneers of our coasts. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - - 12305

Historical narrative of American pirates, etc.

Verne (Jules) An Antarctic mystery. *ill.* - - 12359

NOTES AND NEWS.

The re-arrangement and **re-classification** of the Lending Department has been commenced, and **Class A—Sciences**, has now been all but completed. This has necessitated the removal of the Social Science books from shelves 340-347 to shelves 259-267. When the whole of the Library is re-classified the numbers on the shelves will disappear, and the place of a book will be indicated by a subject number in the series running right through the class, instead of by a direction to a particular shelf. This will enable additions to be placed with all other books on the same topic, and will prevent the mixing of subjects, occasionally seen in crowded parts of the library under the present system. Every book will be marked with its class letter and subject number in such a way that it cannot be mistaken as belonging to any other class. The class letters appear in gilt, on round labels of a special colour on the backs of the books and under these are fixed the topic or subject numbers of the class, thus :—



A complete subject index to the classification is provided, which enables any reader to find in which class and under which number any particular subject is to be found. The classes are arranged in numerical order, so that no difficulty need be experienced in finding the exact place of any topic or book. For example, the books on Botany are arranged as follows :—

CLASS A.

196	Botany,	Transactions of learned societies.
198	—	Periodicals.
200	—	General systematic works, text books.
202	—	— popular works (Essays, etc.).

204	Botany,	Phanerogamia,	General (Flowering Plants).
206	—	—	Special (Flowers, Leaves, etc.).
208	—	Cryptogamia,	General (Flowerless Plants).
210	—	—	Filicinæ (Ferns).

etc.

Each of these class numbers may represent several works on the same subject, as for example General Botanical Text Books, No. 200 :—

200 Allen. Story of the plants.
200 Balfour. Manual of botany.
200 Bower. Practical botany for beginners.
200 Darwin and Acton. Physiology of plants.
200 Green. Manual of botany.
200 Lindley. Elements of botany.
200 Oliver. Elementary botany.
200 Prantl. Text-book of botany.
200 Strasburger. Text-book of botany.
200 Vines. Text-book of botany.

These sub-divisions will be kept in alphabetical order of the authors' names, so that the catalogue entry will direct the borrower straight to the topic he wants, and the author on that topic whom he prefers. Catalogues are provided marked with the new class numbers, and bound copies of the Classification will be kept beside each class, in addition to a plentiful supply of name and number-labels on the shelves themselves. The odd numbers are not used in this classification, being reserved for additions to the sub-divisions as they arise. The small coloured discs on the backs of the books are simply intended to assist readers in keeping books on their proper shelves and to prevent misplacements The only labels or numbers which concern borrowers are those representing the class letters and sub-divisional numbers. These, with the authors' names, are the only items to be kept in the memory.

During the alterations, Borrowers are earnestly urged to consult the Librarian or his staff as to the whereabouts of any particular book or subject, or as regards any obscure point in the method of arrangement.

Revised List of Periodicals, 1899.

Newsroom and Reading-Room.

Those marked * are presented.

Academy.
*Accountant's Journal.
*Amateur Photographer.
*Anglo-Californian.
*Anglo-Russian.
*Animal Guardian.
*Animal's Friend.
*Animal Notes.
Antiquary.
Architect.
Argosy.
Art Decorator.
Art Journal.
Athenæum.
*Author.
Bazaar (Wednesday's issue).
Belgravia.
*Bible Advocate.
*Bicycling News.
Birmingham Post (weekly).
Black and White.
*Blackpool Gazette and News.
Blackwood's Magazine.
Bookman.
Bookseller.
*Bookworld.
Boys' Own Paper.
*British Architect.
British Printer.
*British Weekly.
*Broad Arrow.
*Brotherhood.
Builder.
Building News.
Cambrian News.
Cassell's Family Magazine
Cassell's Saturday Journal
*Catholic Times.
*Central (Clerkenwell)
Century.
Chambers's Journal.
*Child's Guardian.
Christian World.
Chums.
Church Times.
*Church Weekly.
*City.
City Press (twice weekly).
*Civil Service Aspirant.
*Clerk of Works Assoc. Journal.
*Clerkenwell Vestry Minutes.
*Colonist.
*Cook's Excursionist.
Contemporary Review.
Cornhill.
*Cosmopolitan.
*Coventry Herald.
*Cyclist.
*Daily Chronicle (4 copies).
Daily Graphic.
Daily Mail.
Daily News (2 copies).
Daily Telegraph (2 copies).
*Dawn of Day (Clerkenwell)
*Deceased Seamen (Register of)
*Draper's Record.
*Drapery World.
*East London Church Chronicle.
Echo.
Edinburgh Review.
*Educational Times.
*Electrical Engineers' Journal.
Engineer.
English Illustrated Magazine.
English Mechanic.
Era.
Evening News.
Evening Standard.
Field.
Financial News.
Financial Times.
*Forester's Miscellany.
Fortnightly Review.
*Free Russia.

Fun.
Gas Lighting, Journal of
Gentleman's Magazine.
Gentlewoman.
Girl's Own Paper.
Glasgow Weekly Herald.
Globe.
Good Words.
Graphic.
Guardian.
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Harpers' Monthly Magazine.
Harpers' Weekly.
*Health Review.
Holborn Guardian.
*Holborn Union Minutes.
*Holloway and Hornsey Press.
*Horological Journal.
Hotel.
Idler.
Illustrated London News.
*Insurance Agent.
*Inquirer.
Islington Gazette. (2 copies).
Jeweller and Metalworker.
Judy
Lady's Realm.
Law Times.
Leisure Hour.
Library.
Library Assistant.
Library Association Record.
Library Journal (American).
Library World.
*Licensing World.
*Literary Guide.
*Literary News.
Literature.
Liverpool Weekly Post.
Lloyd's News.
London Argus.
*London County Council Minutes
*London Crusader.
*London Educational Gazette.
*London School Board Minutes.
*London Temperance Times.
Longman's Magazine.
Macmillan's Magazine.
Magazine of Art.
Manchester City News.
Methodist Recorder.
Morning.
Morning Advertiser.
Morning Leader.
Morning Post.
Municipal Journal (London).
*Musical Herald.
*Musical News.
*Musical Times.
Nation.
Nature.
*Nature's Notes.
Newcastle Weekly Chronicle.
*New Church Magazine.
New Review
*News of the World.
Nineteenth Century.
Northern Whig (Belfast).
Notes and Queries.
Optician.
*Orchestral Association Gazette.
Pall Mall Gazette.
Pall Mall Magazine.
*Patents Official Journal.
Pearson's Magazine.
People.
People's Friend.
*Philanthropist.
*Philatelic Journal.
*Phonetic Journal.
*Photographic News.
Practical Photographer.
*Present Truth.
*Printer s Register.
*Public Health Engineer.
Public Libraries.
Punch.
Quarterly Review.
Queen.
Quiver.
*Railway News.
*Railway Review.
Review of Reviews.
Reynold's Newspaper.
Royal Magazine.
*Rural World.
St. James' Budget.
St. James' Gazette.
Saturday Review.
Science Gossip.

Scientific American.
Scientific American (supplement).
Scotsman (weekly).
Scribner's Magazine
Sheffield Independent.
Sketch.
Spectator.
*Stamp Collector's Fortnightly.
*Stamp News.
Standard (2 copies).
*State Correspondent.
Stationery Trades' Journal
Star.
*Stock and Share News.
*Stories.
*Strad.
Strand Magazine.
Strand Musical Magazine.
Studio.
Sun.
*Temperance Chronicle.
*Temperance Companion.
Temple Bar.
Times.
*Timber.
Tit-Bits.
To-Day.
*Tool and Machinery Register.
*Travel.
Truth.
*Typists' Gazette.
*University Correspondent.
*Vegetarian Messenger.
Watchmaker and Jeweller.
Weekly Freeman (Dublin).
Weekly News and Chronicle.
Westminster Budget
Westminster Gazette.
*Wheeling.
Wide World Magazine.
Windsor Magazine.
Woman at Home.
Yorkshire Post (Weekly).
*Zoophilist.

Time Tables.

A.B.C. Railway Guide.
Bradshaw's Railway Guide.
*Caledonian.
*Great Eastern.
*Great Northern.
*Great Western.
*London and North-Western.
*London and South-Western.
*London, Brighton & South Coast.
*London, Chatham & Dover.
*Metropolitan.
*Midland.
*North-British.
*North-Eastern.
*South-Eastern.
*Sandy's Insurance Railway Guide.
*Sandy's Railway Guide.

JUVENILE READING ROOM.

Boy's Own Paper (2 copies).
Chatterbox do.
Chums do.
Girl's Own Paper do.
Girl's Realm do.
Harmsworth's Magazine.
Little Folks (2 copies).
Pearson's Magazine.
Royal Magazine
St. Nicholas.
Strand Magazine.
Wide World Magazine
Windsor Magazine.
Youth's Companion.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 306] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive. numerical order and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Berry (Arthur) Short history of **Astronomy.** 1898. *ill.* [A30€] - - - - - - 12429

Campbell (H. J.) Text-book of elementary **biology.** 1898. *ill.* [A24] - - - - - 12428

Hall (H. S.) and S. R. Knight. Elementary **algebra** for Schools. 6th ed. 1892. [A328] - - 12449
With answers.

Wallace (Alfred R.) The Wonderful Century; its successes and its failures. 1898. *port.* [A2] - 12401
A history of the principal scientific discoveries of the 19th century, with chapters on phrenology, hypnotism, vaccination, militarism, etc.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Boyd (Alex. J.) The Shellback; or, at **sea** in the 'Sixties. 1898. *ill.* [B168] - - - 12487
Seaman's life in the Merchant Service.

Bruce (Robert) "First aid to the injured:" being the handbook describing **aids** for cases of injuries or sudden illness. 1898. *ill.* [B466] - - 12433

Kipling (Rudyard) A **Fleet** in being. Notes of two trips with the Channel squadron. 1898. [B148] - 12404

Martin (J. W. & J.) **Ambulance** work. Questions and answers upon "First aid to the injured." N.D. [B466] - - - - - - 12442

Oman (C. W.) History of the art of **war.** 1898. *maps. ill.* [B116] - - - - - 12451

V. 2. Middle ages, from the 4th to the 14th century.

Vandervell (H.) A shuttle of an Empire's loom, or five months before the mast on a modern steam cargo-boat. 1898. [B168] - - - 12486

Wells (S. H.) Practical **mechanics.** 1898. *ill.* [B108] - - - - - - 12398

An elementary manual for the use of students in science and technical schools.

Wright (Carroll D.) Industrial evolution of the United States. 1896. *ill.* [B6] - - - 12465

Introduction of machinery, inventions, etc., into the U.S.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Abney (W. de W.) and others. Barnet book of **photography.** A collection of practical articles. 1898. *ill.* [C146] - - - - - 12471

Addy (S. O.) Evolution of the English **house.** 1898. *ill.* [C218] - - - - - - 12494

Development of the house or home from primitive forms. Chiefly architecture.

Allen (Grace B.) **Water color painting**, a book of elementary instruction for beginners and amateurs. 1898. *ill.* [C48] - - - - - 12467

Baranski (Fr.) Jeszcze Polska nie Zginela! Lemberg. N.D. [C478] - - - - - 12438

Polish national songs. Words and music.

Blakey (R.) **Angling**, or how to angle and where to go. Notes and memoir by William Senior. 1898. *ill.* [C498] - - - - - - 12396

Brothers (A.) **Photography**: history, processes, apparatus, materials, working details. 1899. 2nd ed. *ill.* [C146] - - - - - 12436

Cole (R. S.) Treatise on **photographic optics.** 1899. *ill.* [C148] - - - - - 12483

Harding (J. D.) Lessons on **art.** [1899] *ill.* [C32] 12493
Reprint of a book first issued in 1849.

Hinton (A. H.) Practical pictorial **photography.** Practical instructions in the application of photography to artistic ends. 1898. *ill.* [C150] - 12472

Holme (Charles) Course of instruction in **wood carving** according to the Japanese method. [1899] *ill.* [C102] - - - - - - 12470

Krehbiel (H. E.) **Music** and manners in the classical period, from Pergolese to Beethoven. 1898. [C258] - - - - - 12426

Markham (C. A.) Handbook to Foreign **hall-marks** on gold and silver plate (with the exception of those on French plate). 1898. *ill.* [C94] - - 12391

Monachesi (Mrs. N. di R.) Manual for **china painters,** being a practical and comprehensive treatise on the art of painting china and glass with mineral colors. 1897. *ill.* [C52] - - - 12469

Parkhurst (D. B.) **Painter in oil,** a complete treatise on the principles and technique necessary to the painting of pictures in oil colors. 1898. *ill.* [C50] 12468

Smith (L. A.) Through **Romany** Songland. 1889. [C478] - - - - - - 12444
Poetry and music of the gipsies in various countries.

Stewart (Charles) Killin Collection of **Gaelic songs,** with music and translations. 1884. [C478] - 12445
Arranged as part-songs.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Birrell (Augustine) Seven lectures on the law and history of **copyright** in books. 1899. [D328] - 12434

Price (L. L.) Short history of **Political economy** in England from Adam Smith to Arnold Toynbee. 2nd ed. 1896. [D94] - - - - 12427

Salmon (David) Art of **teaching**. 1898. [D438] - 12400

Tyssen (A. D.) Elementary **law** for the general public. 1898. [D274] - - - - 12408
Commercial law and property.

Warner (G. T.) Landmarks of English **industrial history.** 1899. [D362] - - - - 12511
Town life, The Black Death, Gilds, Woollen industry, Mercantile system, Trading companies, Banking, Machinery, etc.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Confucius. Confucian Analects, trs. by W. Jennings. 1895. *ill.* [E414] - - - - - 12387
Sayings and doings of Confucius, the Chinese sage.

Fiske (John) **Myths** and myth-makers, old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 21st ed. 1896. [E444] - - - 12456

Class F.—History and Geography.

Baedeker (Karl) The **Rhine** from Rotterdam to Constance. 1896. *maps. ill.* [F1030] - - 12450
Handbook for travellers.

Bain (R. N.) Pupils of Peter the Great, a history of the **Russian Court** and Empire from 1697 to to 1740. 1897. *port.* [F524] - - - 12409

Besant (Sir W.) South **London.** 1899. *ill.* [F742] 12416
Depicts the condition, manners, and customs of the people of South London from the earliest times to the present day.

Bradley (A. G.) Highways and byways in **North Wales,** with illustrations by J. Pennell and H. Thomson, 1898. *ill.* [F796] - - - 12379

Brock (A Clutton-) Cathedral church of **York**: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the Archi-episcopal See. 1899. *ill.* [F780] - 12501

Burleigh (Bennet) The Khartoum campaign, 1898, or, the re-conquest of the **Soudan**. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F122] - - - - - - 12500

Burrows (Guy) Land of the pigmies. 1898. *ill.* [F132] - - - - - - 12381

Manners and customs of the natives of the Congo Free State.

Carlyle (Thos.) Historical sketches of notable persons and events in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. 1898. [F630] - - - 12402

Carnegie (D. W.) Spinifex and sand, a narrative of five years' pioneering and exploration in **Western Australia**. 1898. *maps. ill.* [F1304] - 12414

Dandliker (K.) Short history of **Switzerland** 1899. *maps.* [F1230] - - - - C12430

From the earliest times to 1874.

Davis (R. H.) The **Cuban** and **Porto Rican** campaigns. 1899. *ill.* [F406 × 412] - - 12443

Recent war between Spain and U.S.

Dilke (Sir C. W.) The **British Empire**. 1898. [F640] - - - - - - 12380

Articles on India, Dominion of Canada, Commonwealth of Australia, New Zealand, Africa, Crown Colonies, Imperial defence.

Dodd (Anna B.) On the Broads [**Norfolk**]. 1896. *ill.* [F748] - - - - - - 12447

Dodge (Theodore A.) Bird's-eye view of our Civil war. N.D. *maps.* [F251] - - - - 12455

American Civil War, 1861-64.

Douglas (R. K.) **China**. 1899. *ill. maps.* [F466] - 12515

General descriptive sketch of history and people from early times to war with Japan. Story of Nations Series.

Emerson (P. H.) Marsh leaves from the **Norfolk** Broad-land. 1898. *map.* [F748] - - - 12448

Fiske (John) **American revolution.** Illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints and other historic materials. 2 v. 1897. [F254] - - - - - - 12460-1

American war of independence 1754-1782.

The Beginnings of **New England** or the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty. 1898. *maps. ports. ill.* [F248] 12463

History of the New England States of the United States 1605-1689.

Critical period of **American History**, 1783-1789, illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic materials. 1898. [F248] - - - 12462

Fraser (John F.) Round the **World** on a wheel. 1899. *ill.* [F86] - - - - - 12482

Bicycle tour through Europe, Persia, India, China and the United States in 1896-98.

Gill (George) Student's **Geography**. Physical and descriptive, industrial and commercial, political and social, etymological and historical. *4th ed. maps. ill.* [F68] - - - - - 12421

Gomme (G. L.) **London** in the reign of Victoria, 1837-1897. 1898. [F742] - - - - 12394

Papers on the Trade, commerce, population, street architecture, Parks and open spaces, education, Local Government, &c., of London.

Graham (R. B. Cunninghame) Mogreb-El-Acksa. A journey in **Morocco**. 1898. *ports. map.* [F120] - 12481

Graves (H.) Way about **Buckinghamshire**, with comprehensive county gazetteer. 1898. *map. ill.* [F700] - - - - - - 12405

Hamm (M. A.) Manila and the **Philippines**. N.D. *ill.* [F556] - - - - - - 12454

General sketch. Recent.

Harris (M. D.) Life in an old English town, a history of **Coventry** from the earliest times compiled from official records. 1898. *ill.* [F772] - - 12480

Hume (M. A. S.) **Spain**: its greatness and decay. [1479-1788.] 1898. [F1216] - - - 12419

Johnston (Sir H. H.) History of the colonization of **Africa** by alien races. 1899. *maps.* [F88] - 12476

Judson (H. P.) Growth of the **American** nation. 1896. *maps. ill.* [F248] - - - - 12466

A brief sketch of the U.S. from 1492 to 1895.

McCarthy (Justin) Modern **England** before the Reform Bill. 1899. *ports. ill.* [F630] - - 12374

Account of the social and political development of England since the opening of the century.

Macdonagh (M.) **Irish** life and character. 1898. [F830] - - - - - - 12375

Anecdotes and descriptions classified under various headings.

Price (J. M.) From Euston to Klondike, the narrative of a journey through **British Columbia** and the North-West Territory in the summer of 1898. 1898. *map. ill.* [F236] - - - 12385

Reid (Arnot) From Peking to Petersburg. 1899. *port. map.* [F470 × 526] - - - - 12475

A journey through North China, Siberia, and Russia.

Rideing (William H.) At Hawarden with Mr. Gladstone, and other Transatlantic experiences. [1896] [F680] - - - - - 12458

Contains also papers on Queenstown, North Wales, Yarmouth, Law, House of Commons, Old and new on the Atlantic.

Ropes (J. C.) Story of the Civil War, a concise account of the war in the **United States** of America between 1861 and 1865. Part 2. 1898. *maps.* [F258] - - - - - 12453

Scott (Clement) Selections from Sisters by the Sea. 2nd ed. 1898. [E686] - - - 12446

Seaside and country sketches of East Anglia.

Siborne (William) The **Waterloo** campaign. 1815. *4th ed.* 1895. *ill.* [F566] - - - - 12420

Reprint of an authoritative work first published in 1844.

Theuriet (André) Rustic life in **France**. [1896] *ill.* [F1008] - - - - 12464

Trevelyan (Sir George O.) The **American** revolution. 1899. Part I. 1766-1776. [F254] - - 12437

Waddell (L. A.) Among the **Himalayas**. 1899. *ill. map.* [F490] - - - - - 12431

Travels and explorations in the Sikkim district of N.E. India, Mount Everest, etc.

Whelen (Frederic) **London** Government, 1898. [E742] - - - - - - 12386

The County Councils, City, Vestries, Poor Law, Educational Authorities.

Whitman (Sidney) **Austria.** 1899. *maps. ill.* [F584] 12439

History and description of Austria from early to present times. Story of the Nations Series.

Winsor (Justin) The westward movement, the colonies and the Republic west of the Alleghanies, 1763-1798, with full carto-graphical illustrations from contemporary sources. 1897. [F248] - 12459

Early history of the United States.

Worcester (D. C.) The **Philippine** Islands and their people, a record of personal observations and experience, with a short summary of the more important facts in the history of the Archipelago. 1898. *map. ill.* [F556] - - - . 12403

Class G.—Biography.

Collingwood (S. D.) Life and letters of Lewis **Carroll** (Rev. C. L. Dodgson). 1898. *port. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 12395

Lang (Andrew) Life and letters of John Gibson **Lockhart**, from Abbotsford and Milton Lockhart MSS. 1897. 2 v. *ill.* [G88] - - - 12410-11

Mahan (A. T.) Life of **Nelson**, the embodiment of the sea power of Great Britain. 1897. 2 v. *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 12412-13

Simpson (E. B.) Robert Louis **Stevenson's** Edinburgh days. 1898. [G88] - - - - 12377

Temple (Arthur) Our living **generals**, twelve biographical sketches of distinguished soldiers. 1898. *ports.* [G54] - - - - - - 12388

Viscount Wolseley, Lord Roberts, Sir Donald Stewart, Sir R. H. Buller, Sir H. E. Wood, Sir G. S. White, Sir B. C. Russell, Sir H. Brackenbury, Sir F. W. Grenfell, Sir W. F. Butler, Sir F. Carrington, Sir H. H. Kitchener.

Woolfe (T. F.) Literary haunts and homes of American **authors**. 1899. *ill.* [G4] - - 12502

Manhattan haunts, E. A. Poe, Bryant, Whitman, Cooper, W. Irving, Hartford authors, Kipling, etc.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Aston (Wm. G.) History of **Japanese** literature. 1899. [H330] - - - - - 12479

Besant (Sir Walter). The Pen and the book. 1899. [H326] - - - - - - 12478

A guide to the literary life, publishing, copyright, etc.

Brooke (Stopford A.) **English Literature** from the beginning to the Norman conquest. 1898. [H356] 12499

Henderson T. F.) **Scottish** vernacular **literature**. [H360] - - - - - - 12424

Scottish writers from 12th to early 19th centuries.

Taylor (Isaac) The **Alphabet**, an account of the origin and development of letters. 1899. 2 v. [H14] - - - - - - 12512-13

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Ford (Robert) Vagabond songs of Scotland. With notes and music. 1899. *ill.* [J18] - - - 12514

Hewlett (Maurice) Pan and the young shepherd: a pastoral. 1899. [J82] - - - - 12484

Pinero (A. W.) Trelawny of the "Wells." 1899. [J82] - - - - - - 12492

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Bierce (A.) Fantastic fables. 1899. [L26] - - 12496

Carlyle (T.) Sartor Resartus, the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. Illustrated by E. T. Sullivan. 1898. [L22] - - - - 12399

Dunne (Finley P.) Mr. Dooley: in peace and war. 1899. *Anon.* [L22] - - - - - 12505

Humorous reflections of an Irish bar-keeper in Chicago on the Spanish-American War, politics, etc.

Vincent (Leon H.) The Bibliotaph and other people. 1898. [L20] - - - - 12457

Essays on The Bibliotaph, Thomas Hardy, A reading in the letters of John Keats, An Elizabethan novelist, Antobiography of a fair-minded man, concerning a red waistcoat; Stevenson: The vagabond and the philosopher. Stevenson's St. Ives.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Barr (Robert) Countess Tekla - - - 12441

Romance of mediæval Germany in time of Rudolph of Hapsburg.

Boothby (Guy) Pharos. *ill.* - - - 12503

Re-incarnation of an Egyptian magician of the time of Pharoah. Hypnotism. The Plague. Chiefly England and Egypt, present-time.

Cambridge (Ada) Materfamilias - - - 12407

Tale of Australian life.

Carleton (Wm.) The Black Prophet, a tale of the Irish famine of 1846-47. *ill.* - - - 12490

First published 1847.

Chambers (R. W.) Ashes of empire - - 12423

Adventures of American war-correspondents in Paris during the Siege and the Commune of 1870.71.

Cobban (J. M.) Pursued by the Law - - 12489

London, Lancashire. Tale of an inventor falsely charged with murder.

Cudlip (Mrs. P.) *Annie Thomas.* Four women in the case - - - - - - 12474

Dawe (W. C.) The Mandarin. *ill.* - - - 12491

China, present time. Adventures at a mission station.

Deland (Margaret) Old Chester tales. *ill.* - - 12397

Contains Promises of Dorothea, Good for the soul, Miss Maria, Child's mother, Justice and Judge, Where the labourers are few, Sally, Unexpectedness of Mr. Horace Shields.

Falkner (J. H.) Moonfleet - - - - 12477

Smuggling tale of Hampshire and Dorset. Lost diamond. Middle of 18c.

Farrar (F. W.) Darkness and dawn, or scenes in the days of Nero - - - - - 12392

Rome. Birth of Christianity.

Findlater (Jane H.) Rachel - - - 12510

Tale of Edinburgh life.

Fletcher (J. S.) The Paths of the prudent - 12504

Yorkshire. London. Career of a barmaid and music hall artist. A modern "Becky Sharp."

Gladstone (L.) Neil Macleod, a tale of literary life in London - - - - - 12415

Present time.

Hamilton (Bernard) The Light - - - 12384

Fantastic. Egypt in time of Moses. Modern Egypt and Franco-German war of 1870. Re-incarnation of ancient Egyptian priest.

Hind (C. L.) The Enchanted Stone - - 12393

London, present time. Mysterious sacred Hindu Stone.

Hornung (E. W.) The Amateur Cracksman - 12498

Tales of burglaries performed by a man of position.

Hume (Fergus) Rainbow Feather - - - 12406

Provincial detective tale.

Jokai (Maurus) The Nameless castle - - 12508

Paris. Hungary, early 19c. Tale of a changeling.

Kernahan (Mrs. Coulson) Frank Redland, recruit 12488

Lagerlof (Selma) The Story of Gösta Berling - 12425

Romance of Swedish life, early 19c.

Leighton (Marie C. and Robert) Michael Dred, detective. *ill.* - - - - - 12497

Poisoning mystery.

Nicholson (E. B.) The man with two souls and other stories - - - - - 12432

Contains also: The 'Varsity mile, The Angel of Iblis, Gabriel.

Page (T. N.) Red Rock. *ill.* - - - 12418

Life in the Southern States of the United States after the civil war of 1861-65. The Ku-Klux-Klan, etc.

Raimond (E. C.) *Elizabeth Robins.* The Open question, a tale of two temperaments - - 12389

Rhys (Grace) Mary Dominic - - - 12435

Tale of Ireland.

Roberts (Morley) Son of Empire - - - 12452

India. London. Military life.

Roofer (Roof) American politician in England - 12383

Sergeant (Adeline) Love story of Margaret Wynne 12440

Shannon (W. F.) The Mess deck - - - 12422

Short humorous stories of life in the Royal Navy.

Smith (Mrs. E. T.) *L. T. Meade.* Mary Gifford, M.B. - - - - - - 12378

Hoxton. Lady doctor's experiences.

Son of Ishmael. - - - - - 12485

London. Yorkshire. Secret league for organising extensive burglaries.

Southworth (Mrs. E.) Gertrude Haddon - - 12224

Taylor (M. Imlay) An Imperial lover. *ill.* - - 12473

Russian intrigue at the Court of Peter the Great, early 18c.

Watson (H. B. M.) The Adventurers: a story of treasure trove. *ill.* - - - - - 12382

Treasure hunting in an old castle in South Wales. Present time.

Westall (William) A Red Bridal. - - - 12376

Hofer and the war of independence in the Tyrol. Early 19c.

Weyman (S. J.) Castle Inn. *ill.* - - - 12279

Marlborough 18c. An abduction and a rescue.

Books for Young Readers.

[**Juvenile Room.**]

Doyle (A. C.) Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. *ill.* - 12495

Last adventures of Sherlock Holmes. *ill.* - 12507

Hynam (F. E.) *trans.* Secrets of the night and other Esthonian tales. *ill.* - - - - 12390

Directories, Annual Publications, etc.

Those marked * are presented. Those marked † are on the open shelves. All others must be applied for at the counter.

Art.

Academy Notes.
Black and White Royal Academy Pictures.
Paris Salon Catalogue.
Pictures of the Year.
Process Year-book.
Royal Academy Pictures.
Year's Art.

Charities.

Charities Register and Digest.
Low's Handbook to Charities.

Clerical.

Catholic Directory.
†Crockford's Clerical Directory.
*Official Year-Book of the Church of England.

Directories.

Birmingham Directory.
†City of London Directory.
Essex, Herts, and Middlesex Directory.
*Foresters' Directory.
Hants, Wilts, and Dorset Directory.
†Islington Directory.
Kelly's Directory of Merchants, Manufacturers, and Shippers.
Kent, Surrey, and Sussex Directory.
Liverpool Directory.
London Local Directories.
†London Directory (Kelly).
†London Suburban Directory (Kelly).
Manchester Directory (Slater).
Thom's Official Directory (Irish).
†Watch and Clock Trades Directory.

Educational.

Cambridge University Calendar
*City of London College Calendar.
Civil Service Year-Book.
Directory of Science, Art, and Technical Schools.
*London University Guide.
Oxford University Guide.
Oxford University Calendar.
*Trinity College, London, Calendar.
*University College Calendar.

Financial, etc.

*Accountants' and Auditors' Year-Book.
Directory of Directors.
*Insurance Blue Book and Guide.
Laxton's Builders' Price Book.
Matheson's Highest and Lowest Prices.
Mining Manual.
Stock Exchange Year-Book.

Legal.

†Law List.
Public General Statutes.

Medical.

†Medical Directory.

Literary.

†•Advertiser's A.B.C. Directory.
Annual Literary Index. [Essays and Contents of Periodicals.]
Bibliographical Society's Transactions.
English Catalogue.
Index to Periodicals. [Review of Reviews.]
Literary Year-Book.
*Mitchell's Newspaper Press Directory.
Reference Catalogue of Current Literature.
*Sell's World's Press.
Year-Book of Learned Societies.

Miscellaneous.

Englishwoman's Year-Book and Directory.
Hazell's Annual.
List of English Clubs.
Routledge's Book of the Year.
Sportsman's Year-Book.
Whitaker's Almanac.

Municipal.

Argus Guide to Municipal London.
London Manual.
Municipal Year-Book.

Musical.

Reeves' Musical Directory.
Year's Music.

Naval and Military.

†Army List.
†Naval Annual.
Whitaker's Naval and Military Directory.

Peerages, etc.

Burke's Landed Gentry.
Burke's Peerage.
Walford's County Families.
Webster's Royal Red Book.
Whitaker's Titled Persons.
Who's Who.

Political.

Constitutional Year-Book.
Dod's Parliamentary Companion.
Financial Reform Almanac.
Statesman's Year-Book.

Theatrical.

Theatrical World.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

e numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 308] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

ıll (Sir R.) Story of the **Heavens.** *2nd ed.* 1897. *col. ill.* [A308] - - - - - 12939

Sun, planets and comets. Instruments and practical Astronomy. The Starry Heavens.

Story of the **sun.** *5th ed.* 1897. *col. ill.* [A310] - 12938

Popular handbook; its chief novelty is its application of molecular physics to the explanation of the sustenance of the solar heat.

·eene (W. T.) British **birds** for cages and aviaries, a handbook relating to all British birds which may be kept in confinement. 1899. *ill.* [A108] 12930

ıbinson (Louis) Wild traits in tame **animals,** being some familiar studies in evolution. 1897. *ill.* [A74] - - - - - - 12892

Dogs, horses, donkeys, cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, cats, poultry.

ep (Edward) Romance of wild **flowers,** a companion to the British flora. 1899. *ill.* [A218] 12947

Theobald (Fred V.) Text-book of agricultural **zoology**. *ill.* 1899. [A58] - - - 12909

Descriptions of "all animals which affect for good or evil our stock and crops," and structure and development of domestic animals.

Van Dyke (J. C.) **Nature** for its own sake, first studies in natural appearances. 1898. *port.* [A28] - - - - - - 12910

Thoughts and descriptions of "lights, skies, clouds, waters, lands, foliage," their forms and beauties.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Bloch (I. S.) Is **war** now impossible? Being an abridgement of "The war of the future in its technical, economic and political relations." 1899. *maps. ill.* [B116] - - - - - 13094

Britten (F. J.) On the springing and adjusting of **watches**. 1898. *ill.* [B364] - - - 12887

Being a description of the balance spring and the compensation balance with directions for applying the spring and adjusting for isochronism and temperature.

Bullen (F. T.) Idylls of the **sea** and other marine sketches. 1899. [B168] - - - - 12925

Sketches of seafaring life, Ocean birds, Kraken, Sharks, Flying-fish, Turtle, Hovelling, Merchant Service, &c.

Hole (S. R.) *Dean.* Our **gardens**. *2nd ed.* 1899. *col. ill.* [B44] - - - - - 12937

Markham (C. A.) Handbook to French **Hall marks** on gold and silver plate. 1899. *ill.* [B346] - 13052

Roosa (D. B. St. J.) Defective **eyesight**, the principles of its relief by glasses. 1899. *ill.* [B440] 12811

Rose (T. K.) Metallurgy of **gold** *3rd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [B228] - - - - - - 12924

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

[*All the Music in this Section was presented by the Worshipful Company of Skinners.*]

Album National Français. [C388] - - - 12817
Collection of popular French airs; rondos, dances; national and religious airs for piano.

Album National Serbe. [C388] - - - 12822
Servian airs arranged for pf.

Bach (T. S.) Album (Piano solo) [C388] - - 12782
Contains Gavottes, Minuets, Sarabandes, Gigues.

Century Song folio. [C476] - - - 12783
Popular songs for voice and pf.

Crossley (S.) Pleasure and leisure **boating**, a practical handbook. 1899. [C522] - - 12801
The management of pleasure-boats, punts, canoes, and house-boats, with a chapter on the navigation, and rules and regulations of the River Thames.

Globe Song folio, a collection of popular songs, duets, and sacred solos. 1899. [C476] - - - 12784

Gould (S. Baring-) *ed.*, English Minstrelsie, a national monument of **English song**. *n.d. ports.* 8 v. [C478] - - - - - - 12824-31
With notes and historical introductions.

Grace (W. G.) "W G." **Cricketing** reminiscences and personal recollections. 1899. *port. ill.* [C566] - - - - - - 12949

Grey (Sir Edward) Fly **fishing**. [C500] - - 12936

Houck (J. A.) Nederlandsche Volksliederen. [C388] 12815
Dutch National Songs for pianoforte.

Kohler (Louis) National Russian Album. [C388] - 12821
Russsian National Airs for piano.

Lacome (P.) Album National Espagnol (Spanish National Album). [C388] - - - - 12823
Popular dances and songs transcribed for piano.

Lenz (W.) Album de chants nationaux. [C388] - 12820
French National Songs for piano.

Lzicar (S.) Album Hrvatskih Napjeva. [C388] - 12814
Polish Songs with pf. accpt.

Magyar Dal-Album (Hungarian National Album). 2 v. [C388] - - - - - 12818-9
Short pieces for piano.

Meyerbeer (G.) Robert the devil, opera (vocal score). [C436] - - - - - - 12931

Planquette (Robert) Paul Jones, opera comique (vocal score). [C436] - - - - 12962

Smith (Garden) *and others.* World of **golf.** 1898. *ill.* [C598] - - - - - 12886

Vilbac (Renaud de) English National Album. [C388] - - - - - - 12816
Collection of 150 English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh national melodies for pianoforte.

Wide World Song folio, a collection of popular songs, duets, etc. [C476] - - - - 12785

Williams (L. B.) **Croquet.** 1899. *ill.* [C568] - 12956

Woodbury (Walter E.) Encyclopædia of **photography.** 1890. *ill.* [C146] - - - 12883

Zahorsky (F.) Album National Bohémien. [C388] 12813
Bohemian popular melodies for piano.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Hyde (J. W.) The **post** in grant and farm. 1894. [D406] - - - - - - 12893
History and development of the Post Office from 1590 to recent times.

Wyckoff (W. A.) The Workers, an experiment in reality. 2 v. *ill.* 1898-99. [D102].
Vol. 1—The East. 12935.
2—The West. 12945.
Investigations personally conducted by the author on the life of the labouring classes of the United States.

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Lang (Andrew) Myth, ritual, and religion. *2nd ed.* 2 v. [E444] - - - - - 12795-6
Comparison of the myths, religion, &c., of different nations.

Norman (Henry) Peoples and politics of the **Far East**: Travels and studies in the British, French, Spanish and Portuguese colonies, Siberia. China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F454] - - - - - - 12793

Class F.—History and Geography.

Astrup (Eivind) With Peary near the **Pole**. 1898. *ill.* [F1360] - - - - - 12895

Baker (H. B.) Stories of the streets of **London**. 1899. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - 12918
Description of London life, past and present.

Bishop (Mrs.) *Isabella L. Bird.* **Korea** and her neighbours, a narrative of travel, with an account of the recent vicissitudes and present position. *2nd ed. maps. ill* 2 v. 1898. [F476] - 12899-12900

Bullen (F. T.) The Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the World after Sperm Whales. 1899. *ill. map.* [F86] - - - - - - 12926

Caird (L. H.) History of **Corsica.** 1899. [F1016] 12878
From the earliest times to 1815.

Cyclist Touring Club: British Road Book. 1897-99. 4 v. *maps.* [F680] - - - 12841-45
Vol. I—Comprising the Southern Counties (Kent to Cornwall). [F680]
II—Comprising the South Midland Counties (Wales and East Anglia). [F680]
III—Comprising the Northern Counties. [F680]
IV—Scotland [F916].
V—Ireland (South) [F832J.

Decle (Lionel) Trooper 3809. A private soldier of the Third Republic. 1899. *ill.* [F1004] - - 12951

Fitchett (W. H.) Fights for the flag. 1898. *ports. plans.* [F634] - - - - - 12879
Accounts of famous British Battles.

Gould (S Baring-) Book of the West, being an introduction to **Devon** and Cornwall. 1899. *ill.* [F714] 12952
Vol I—Devon.
Scenery, folk-lore, history, and antiquities of the County of Devon.

Hopkins (Tighe) An Idler in old **France.** 1899. [F1006] - - - - - - 12832
Manners and customs of France, 15 to 18 c. Dining, Sanitation, Town, and Court life, &c.

Hyne (Cutliffe) Through Arctic **Lapland.** 1898. *ill.* [F1170] - - - - - - 12897

Kirk (R. C.) Twelve months in **Klondike.** 1899. *ill.* [F236] - - - - - - 12916

Lane (T. O'N.) Way about **Ireland.** 1899. *map. ill.* [F832] - - - - - - 12927

Lang (R T.) Way about **Yorkshire,** with a comprehensive county gazetteer. 1899. *map. ill.* [F780] 12928

Little (Mrs. A.) Intimate **China**: the Chinese as I have seen them. 1899. *ill.* [F470] - - 12788
Social and domestic life, scenery and customs of China.

McCarthy (Justin) Modern **England** from the Reform Bill to the present time. 1899. *ports. ill.* [F630-5] - - - - - - 12833
Account of the social and political development of England from the Reform Bill [1832].

Neumann (A. H.) Elephant hunting in East Equatorial **Africa,** being an account of three years ivory hunting under Mount Kenia, and among the Ndarobo savages of the Lorogi Mountains, including a trip to the north end of Lake Rudolph. 1898. *ill. map.* [F128] - - 12889

Orleans (Henry D') *Prince.* From **Tonkin** to India by the sources of the Irawadi, January, '95. January, '96. 1898. *map. ill.* [F498—488] - - 12891

Describes a journey from China to the valley of the Brahmaputra. Contains topographical, zoological, botanical, linguistical, and archæological appendices.

Powell (B. F. S. B.) In savage Isles and settled lands, **Malaysia**, Australasia, and Polynesia. 1888, 1891, 1892. *ill.* [F546—1264—1332] - - 12894

Roosevelt (Theodore) The Rough riders. 1899. *ill.* [F252] - - - - - - 12921

A record of the achievements of the "First Regiment of Cavalry, United States Volunteers" in the Spanish American War, by the Colonel of the regiment.

Sinigaglia (Leone) Climbing reminiscences of the **Dolomites**. 1896. *map. ill.* [F602] - - 12913

Skrine (F. H.) and E. D. Ross. The Heart of **Asia**, a history of Russian **Turkestan** and the Central Asian Khanates from the earliest times. 1899. *ill.* [F522] - - - - - - 12915

Stokes (Margaret) Three months in the forests of **France**, a pilgrimage in search of vestiges of the Irish Saints in France. 1895. *ill.* [F1008] - 12896

Tyndall (John) Hours of exercise in the **Alps**. *4th ed. ill.* [F1236] - - - - - 12812

Descriptions of ascents and notes on ice and glaciers. First pub. 1871.

Vivian (Herbert) Servia, the poor man's paradise. *port. map.* [F618] - - - - - 12890

Social and political state of Servia.

Wilkin (Anthony) On the **Nile** with a camera. *ill.* 1896. [F104] - - - - - 12901

Windle (B. C. A.) Shakespeare's country. 1899. *ill.* by E. H. New. [F774] - - - - -

Warwickshire, Stratford-on-Avon, Warwick, Kenilworth, Coventry, Edgehill.

Class G.—Biography.

Bain (R. N.) Hans Christian **Andersen**, a biography. 1895 *ill.* [G88] - - - - - 12912
The Danish author of fairy tales, &c.

Bismarck: The man and the Statesman, being the reflections and reminiscences of Otto Prince Von Bismarck, written and dictated by himself after his retirement from office. 1898. 2 v. *port.* [G88] 12903-4

Brogger (W. C.) and N. Rolfsen. Fridtiof **Nansen**. 186,—1893. 1896. *ill. maps.* [G88] - - 12902

Busch (M.) **Bismarck**: some secret pages of his history. *2nd ed.* 1899. *port.* [G88] - - - 12914

Creighton (Mandell) *Bishop of London.* Queen **Elizabeth**. *2nd ed.* 1899. *port.* [G88] - - 12797

De Vere (Aubrey) Recollections. 1897. *port.* [G88] 12905

Ebers (George) Story of my life from childhood to manhood. *port.* 1893. [G88] - - - - 12906

Fitzgerald (P.) Life of David **Garrick**. New and revised edition. 1899. *port.* (Celebrated Actor. 1685—1779). [G88] - - - - 12791

Huret (J.) Sarah **Bernhardt**. 1899. *ill.* [G88]. - 12920

Layard (G. S.) Life and letters of Charles Samuel **Keene**. *2nd ed.* 1893. *ill.* [G88] - - - 12911

Lee (Fitzhugh) General **Lee** of the Confederate Army. 1895. *port. map.* [G88] - - - 12898

Milne (J.) Romance of a Pro-Consul: Personal life and memories of **Sir George Grey**. 1899. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 12803

Ruskin (John) Præterita: Outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. 1899. 2 v. *ill.* [G88] - - - - 12809-10
First pub. 1885-89.

Saintsbury (Geo.) Matthew **Arnold**. 1899. [G88] - 12834

ala (G. A.) Things I have seen and people I have known. *2nd ed. port.* 2 v. 1894. [G88] - - 12907-8

Varwick (Countess of) *ed.* Joseph **Arch**, the story of his life, told by himself. *2nd ed.* 1898. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 12888

Class H.—Language and Literature.

owler (J. H.) Manual of **Essay-writing**. 1899. [H172] - - - - - - 12961

ierring (C.) Notes on **Book-binding**. 1899. *ill.* [H402] - - - - - - 12847

Illustrating the ancient style of binding.

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

rber (E.) *ed.* Jonson Anthology, 1617-1637 A.D. [J14] - - - - - - 12794

Selections from poets of 17 c.

jornson (B.) Paul Lange and Tora Parsberg. 1899. *port.* [J82] - - - - - - 12800

lawker (R. S.) Poetical works, edited from the original manuscripts and annotated copies, together with a prefatory notice and bibliography by Alfred Wallis. 1899. *ports.* [J62] - - - 12808

eonard (H. C.) Sacred songs of the world. 1899. [J60] - - - - - - 12804

lass L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

entury Magazine, 1895-1898. *ill.* [L6] - 12848-55

ornhill Magazine, 1895, 1897 and 1898. [L6] 12856-61

nglish Illustrated Magazine, 1897 - 1898. *ill.* [L6] - - - - - 12870-77

Good Words, 1895 to 1898. *ill.* [L6] - 12866-69
Scribner's Magazine, 1895 to 1898. *ill.* [L6] 12870-77
Phillpotts (Eden) The Human boy. *ill.* [L20] - 12948
Essays on Schoolboys and boys generally.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Allen (G.) African millionaire. *ill.* *2nd copy* - - 13033
Barr (Amelia E.) I, Thou, and the other one - 13096
Barr (Robert) Jennie Baxter, Journalist - - 12802
Barrett (Frank) Was she justified? *2nd copy* - 13018
Barrett (W.) Sign of the cross. *2nd copy* - - 13032
Barrie (J. M.) Little minister. *ill.* *3rd copy* - - 13034
Becke (Louis) Ridan the devil, and other stories - 13097
22 short stories of the South Sea Islands.
Benson (E. F.) Mammon & Co. - - - 13095
London Stock Exchange speculation.
Besant (Sir W.) A fountain sealed. *ill.* *2nd copy* - 12971
The orange girl - - - - - 13093
London 18 c. Debtors' Prisons, Newgate, etc.
Boothby (Guy) Across the world for a wife. *ill.* *2nd copy* - - - - - - 12985
Beautiful white devil. *ill.* *2nd copy* - - 12980
Bid for fortune, or Dr. Nikola's Vendetta. *ill.* *3rd copy* - - - - - 12981
Bushigrams. *ill.* *2nd copy.* - - - 12982
Doctor Nikola. *ill.* *3rd copy.* - - - 12983
Dr. Nichola's experiment. *ill.* - - - 12958
Attempt to renew life.
Fascination of the king. *ill.* *2nd copy* - - 12973
Love made manifest. *ill.* - - - 12957
Career of an Australian artist in London.
Lust of hate. *ill.* *2nd copy* - - - 12984

Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Bolderwood.* War to the knife, or Tangata Maori - - - - - 12790
Maori wars in New Zealand.

Burton (J. B.) A bitter heritage: a modern romance 13092
British Honduras, present time.

Cameron (Mrs. H. L) Craze of Christiana - - 12836

Capes (Bernard) At a winter's fire [Short tales] - 12781

Our lady of darkness - - - - 13089
French Revolution, late 18 c.

Carey (R. N.) Doctor Luttrell's first patient. *2nd copy* 13023

Mistress of Brae Farm. *2nd copy* - - 13024

My Lady Trivol - - - - - 13090

Other people's lives. *2nd copy* - - - 13031

Caskoden (Edwin) *Charles Major.* When knighthood was in flower. *ill* - - - - - 12919
Historical novel, discribing the romance of Princess Mary Tudor, sister of Henry VIII., and Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk. England 16 c.

Clemens (S. L.) *Mark Twain.* Personal recollections of Joan of Arc *ill. 2nd copy* - - - 12964

Tom Sawyer abroad. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13015

Craddock (Charles E.) *Mary N. Murfree.* Story of old Fort Loudon. *ill.* - - - - 12941

Crockett (S. R.) Ione March, a woman of fortune - 12880
Adventures of an American heiress.

Croker (B. M.) Jason, and other stories - - 12807
Contains also: The end of the tether, Tommy's nurse, The Spider, Trooper Thompson's information, Mrs. Ponsonby's dream, My only adventure, The right man in the wrong place.
Short stories of India, Australia and England.

Curran (H. E.) A woman's witchery - - 12912

Davis (R. H.) Soldiers of fortune. *ill. 2nd copy* - 13030

Drury (W. P.) Bearers of the burden: stories of land and sea - - - - - 12798
Chiefly the modern navy. Some humorous.

Fenn (G. M.) A Crimson crime - - - 13091

Findlater (Jane H.) Daughter of strife - - 12932

Fowler (Ellen T.) A Double thread - - - 12950

Frederic (Harold) The Market place - - 12789
London. Financial life.

Glanville (E.) The Kloof bride, or the lover's quest. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - - - 12970

Tales from the Veld. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13025

Gould (S. B.) Bladys of the Stewponey. *ill. 2nd copy* 13022

Perpetua, a story of Nimes in A.D. 213 - 12955

Gunter (A. C.) A Florida enchantment - - 12805
Fantastic. Novel based upon change of sex.

Haggard (H. R.) Allan Quatermain. *ill. 4th copy* - 12997

Allan's wife, and other stories. *ill 2nd copy* - 12998

Beatrice. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - - 12999

Cleopatra. *ill. 3rd copy* - - - - 13000

Colonel Quaritch, V.C., a tale of country life. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - - - 13001

Dawn. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - - 13002

Eric Brighteyes. *2nd copy* - - - 13003

Heart of the world. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13004

Jess. *ill. 4th copy* - - - - 13005

Joan Haste. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - 13006

King Solomon's mines. *ill. 4th copy* - - 13007

Maiwa's revenge. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - 13016

Mr. Meeson's will. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - 13008

Montezuma's daughter. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13009

Nada the Lily. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - 13010

People of the mist. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13011

She. *ill. 5th copy* - - - - 13012

Swallow, a tale of the great trek. *ill. 2nd copy* - 12969

Witch's head. *2nd copy* - - - - 13014

Hatton (Joseph) When rogues fall out, a romance of old London - - - - - 13088
Jonathan Wild and Jack Sheppard are the principal characters.

The white king of Manoa, an Anglo-Spanish romance: being the life, loves, and adventures of David Yarcombe, protégé and fellow voyager of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight - 13100

Hill (Headon) By a hair's-breadth. *ill. 2nd copy* - 13039

Beacon fires, war stories of the coast. *ill. 2nd copy* 13041

Shadow of the bear - - - - 13087
Russia.

Hocking (Silas K.) The day of recompense - - 12960

Hume (Fergus) Hagar of the pawnshop. *2nd copy* - 13029

Dwarf's chamber, and other stories. *ill. 2nd copy* 13035

Jacobs (W. W.) Many cargoes. *2nd copy* - - 12959

James (H.) What Maisie knew. *2nd copy* - - 13028

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* House on the marsh. *2nd copy* - - - - - - 13043

Girls at the Grange. *2nd copy* - - - 13044

Keightley (S. R.) Heronford - - - 13103
England 18 c.

Kenealy (Arabella) Semi-detached marriage - 12840

Woman and the shadow, a novel - - 12933

Kipling (R.) Jungle book. *ill 2nd copy* - - 13019

Second Jungle book. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13020

'Captain Courageous.' *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13021

Kean (Mrs.) *Florence Marryat.* A rational marriage - 12806

Lever (Charles) Gerald Fitzgerald. *ill.* - - 12799

Lys (Christian) Fortress of Yadasara, a narrative from the manuscript of Clinton Varrail, Esq. *ill.* - 12940
Adventures in lost city of the Caucasus. Present time.

Mann (Mary E.) The Patten experiment - - 13098

Marsh (R.) The Beetle. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 12963

Duke and the damsel. *2nd copy* - - - 13042

In full cry - - - - - 12953

Detective story. London, present time.

Philip Benion's death. *ill.* - - - 12838

Mysterious murder. London, present time.

Maxwell (Mrs.) *M. E. Braddon.* London pride. *2nd copy* 13017

Ralph the bailiff, and other stories - - 12786

Morrison (A.) Dorrington deed box. *ill. 2nd copy* - 13040

To London town - - - - 13102

East-end London life. Present time.

Needel (Mrs. J. H.) Honour of Vivien Bruce - 12942

Norris (Frank) Shanghaied, a story of adventure off the Californian Coast - - - - 12835

Norris (W. E.) Giles Ingilby. *ill.* - - - 12881

Ohnet (Georges) Ironmaster, or love and pride. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - - - - 12882

Pemberton (Max) Garden of swords. *2nd copy* - 13037

Kronstadt. *ill. 2nd copy* - - - - 13038

Queen of the jesters. *ill. 2nd copy* - - 13027

Pringloo of Pringloodorp, a tale of Transvaal officialdom - - - - - - 12884

Pugh (Edwin) Man of straw - - - - 12934

Ridge (W. Pett) Secretary to Bayne, M.P. - - 13045

London. Prince in disguise. Nihilism.

Rook (Clarence) The Hooligan nights: being the life and opinions of a young and impenitent criminal. *ill.* - - - - - - 12885

[London life.]

Russell (Dora) Man's privilege - - - 13048

Russell (W. Clark) Tale of two tunnels, a romance of the Western waters. *2nd copy* - - - 12965

Wreck of the "Grosvenor." *2nd copy* - - 13050

St. Aubyn (Alan) *Miss Frances Marshall.* Bonnie Maggie Lauder - - - - - 12839
Exmoor.

Sergeant (Adeline) Blake of Oriel - - 13099
Oxford University life.

Valuable life - - - - - 12954

Smith (Mrs. Burnett) *Annie S. Swan.* Stormy voyager. *ill.* *2nd copy* - - - - 13047

Snaith (J. C.) Willow the king, the story of a cricket match. *ill.* - - - - - 12922

Speight (T. W.) The Crime in the wood - - 12923

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Aunt Johnnie. *2nd copy* - - - - - - 12986

Blameless woman. *2nd copy* - - - 12987

Beautiful Jim. *2nd copy* - - - - 12989

Born soldier. *2nd copy* - - - - 12990

Everybody's favourite. *2nd copy* - - - 12991

Garrison gossip gathered in Blankhampton. *2nd copy* - - - - - - 12992

Heart and sword. *2nd copy* - - - 13046

Lumley, the painter. *2nd copy* - - - 12988

Magnificent young man. *2nd copy* - - 13049

Only human. *2nd copy* - - - - 12993

Soul of the Bishop. *2nd copy* - - - 12994

Strange story of my life. *2nd copy* - - 12995

Truthtellers. *2nd copy* - - - - 12996

Swift (Benjamin) *William R. Paterson.* Siren City - 12946
Naples. Disillusions of an "International" marriage.

Tirebuck (W. E.) White Woman - - - 12792
West Coast of Africa.

Train (E. P.) Deserter from Philistia. *2nd copy* - 12968

Marital liability. *ill.* - - - - 12837
Contains also: Madam of "The Ivies."

Walford (Mrs. L. B.) The Archdeacon - - 12944

Iva Kildare, a matrimonial problem. *2nd copy* - 12969

Ward (Mrs. H.) Helbeck of Bannisdale. *2nd copy* - 12967

Wilkins (Mary E.) Jerome, a poor man. *2nd copy* - 12972

Yorke (Curtis) *Mrs. Richmond Lee.* Valentine. *2nd copy* 13036

Wild Ruthvens. *2nd copy* - - - 13026

Zangwill (I.) The Celibates' club, being the united stories of the Bachelors' club and the Old maids' club. *ill.* - - - - - - 12974

Children of the Ghetto, a study of a peculiar people. *2nd copy* - - - - 12975

Dreamers of the Ghetto. *2nd copy* - - 12976

King of the Schnorrers. *2nd copy* - - 12977

Zangwill (I.) and L. **Cowen**. Premier and the painter, a fantastic romance. *2nd copy* - - 12978

Books for Young Readers.

[**Juvenile Room.**]

Thomas (Rose H.) Spiderland. 1898. *ill.* - - 18787
Natural history, sketches of spiders.

Whishaw (Fred) A Tzar's gratitude - - 12943
Russia. Battle of Inkermann 1854. Nihilistic plots against the Tzar Alexander II.

REFERENCE LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Adams (O. F.) Dictionary of American authors. 1897 G5157

Argus guide to Municipal London. 1898-9. 1898. *ill. port.* - - - - - - D5198

Baptist hand-book for 1899. 1898 - - - A5191

Bar Hebræus (Mar Gregory John) Oriental wit and wisdom: or the laughable stories. Trans. from the Syriac by E. A. Wallis Budge. 1899 - - L5286

Bartholomew (J. G.) Citizen's atlas of the world. 1898 - - - - - - - B5178

Beauty's awakening, a masque of winter and of spring: written, designed, and contrived by members of the Art Worker's Guild, and finally presented by them in the Guildhall of the City of London. 1899. *ill.* - - - - - J5281

Bird (Golding) Elements of Natural Philosophy: being an experimental introduction to the study of the physical sciences. 1839 - - - E5246

Mr. Bird was a resident in Clerkenwell.

Black and White War album. 1899. *ill.* - - D5248

Photographs of recent Indian and Egyptian wars.

Blount (G.) Arbor Vitæ: a book on the nature and development of imaginative design for the use of teachers, handicraftsmen and others. 1899. *ill.* - F5225

Brewer (E. C.) Reader's handbook of famous names in fiction, allusions, references, plots, stories, and poems. *new ed.* 1898 - - - - H5154

Bristow (H. W.) Geology of the Isle of Wight. 1899 E5185

British Museum Guide to the exhibition galleries (Bloomsbury). *maps and plans.* 1897 - - H5271

Britten (F. J.) On the springing and adjusting of watches. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - G5280

Cardiff Library catalogue of printed literature in the Welsh department. 1898 - - - H5168

Chambers (F. G.) and H. W. Fovargue: Law relating to public libraries and museums. *4th ed.* 1899 - - - - - - D5230

Constitutional Year-book for 1899 - - - D5206

Cromwell (T.) History and description of the parish of Clerkenwell. 1828. *map, ill.* - - - B5150

Day (L. F.) William Norris and his art. 1899. *col. ill.* F5275

Earl (O.) Morison's chronicle of the year's news. 1898. 1899. - - - - - - L5276

Englishwoman's Year Book and directory. 1899 - D5226

Eves (Cand G.) Derivative spelling book. Clerkenwell. 1852 - - - - - - H5171

Fowler (W. H.) *ed.* Mechanical engineer, Pocket book for 1899. *ill.* - - - - - G5240

Furnival (W. I.) Researches on leadless glazes. 1898 G5274

Gardner (J. Starkie) Foreign armour in England. 1898. *col. ill.* - - - - - G5153

Garnett (R.) Essays in librarianship and bibliography. 1899 - - - - - H5277

George (H. B.) Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. *3rd ed.* 1896 - - - C5162

Gibson (L. M.) Handbook for literary and debating societies. 1898 - - - - - H5158

Gomme (A. B.) Traditional games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. v. 2. 1898. *ill.* - - F5156

Harbour (Henry) Way about Norfolk and Suffolk, with comprehensive gazetteers. 1898. *map. ill.* - B5139

Harford (S. C.) Nearly forty years among the poor of London: being an epitome of the labours of the Rev. A. S. Herring, M.A., vicar of St. Paul's, Clerkenwell 1896. *ill.* - - - - C5173

Haydn's Dictionary of dates and universal information. 22*nd ed.* 1899 - - - - L5227

Hayley (W.) Life of Milton: to which are added conjectures on the origin of Paradise Lost, with an appendix. 1796 - - - - - C5149

Highest and lowest prices. 1899 - - - D5205
(Shows the rise and fall in value of the principal stocks, &c.)

Holborn Union: Statement of Account for 1898-99 D5251

Holmes (C. J.) Hokusai. 1899. *ill* [Japanese artist] F5181

Hopkins (A. A.) *ed.* The Scientific American cyclopedia of receipts, notes and queries. 1890 *ill.* G5223

Hubbard (G. G.) Story of the rise of the oral method in America. 1898. *port.* - - - D5190

Knackfuss (H.) Monographs on artists. 1899. *ill.* F5179 80
V. 1—Raphael. 5179.
V. 2—Holbein. 5189.
V. 3—Rembrandt. 5278.
V. 4—Van Dyck. 5287.

Laxton's Price book for architects, builders, engineers, and contractors. 1899 - - - G5207

Libonis (L.) Les styles enseignés par l'exemple Antiquité—Orient—Extrême—Orient. n.d. *ill.* - F5244

Les styles Français Enseignés par l'exemple. n.d. *ill.* - - - - - F5243

Library Association, Souvenir of the twenty-first annual meeting held at Southport-Preston-Wigan. 1898. *ports. ill.* - - - - - H5163

London Chamber of Commerce. Report from the Special Committee on Secret Commissions to the Council of the Chamber, with appendices. 1899 - D5272

London Illustrated Topographical record (*2nd series*) changes and demolitions, 1886-1887. 1899. *ill.* - B5254

London Topographical Society.

London Manual for 1899-1900, containing information concerning public bodies. 1899. *ill.* - - D5288

Contains The full text of the London Government Bill.

Mining Manual. 1899 - - - - D5263

Moore (E. C. S.) Sanitary engineering: a practical treatise . . . on the removal . . . of sewage, and the construction of works of drainage and sewerage. 1898. *ill.* - - - - - - G5161

Morris (E. E.) *ed.* Picturesque Australia. 1889-90. 2 v. *ill.* - - - - - - B4405-8

Musæus (J. K. A.) Libussa, Duchess of Bohemia; and the man without a name. Clerkenwell. 1866 K5170

Nicholson (Peter) Practical builder and workman's companion. 1823. 2 v. *ill.* - - - - G5144-5

Old English peasant costumes from Boadicea to Queen Victoria. 1899. *ill.* - - - - G5201

Psalms of David, a selection from the various versions, to which are added festival hymns. Clerkenwell. 1813 - - - - - A5172

Public General Acts. 61 and 62 Vict. 1898 - - D5160

Quinn (J. H.) Manual of Library cataloguing. 1899 H5250

Ratzel (Friedrich) History of mankind. 1896. *maps. col. ill.* 3v. - - - - - E5202-5204

Complete account of the races of mankind, costume ornaments, &c.

Roger-Miles (L.) Comment discerner les styles du VIII^c au XIX^c Siecle. n. d. *ill.* - - - G5228

Costumes.

Rouaix (P.) Dictionaire des arts decoratif a l'usage des artisans, des artistes, des amateurs et des écoles. n. d. *ill.* - - - - - G5229

Royal Colonial Institute: Proceedings. 1898-99. *ill.* 1899 - - - - - - B5285

Scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland year-book. 1898 - - - - A5155

Scott (Sir Walter) *ed.* Minstrelsy of the Scottish border, consisting of historical and romantic ballads. 1806 - - - - - J5146-48

Seckford Hospital and Woodbridge Endowed Schools at Woodbridge: scheme for the administration of the amalgamated charity. 1891 - - D5242

Sexby (J. J.) The Municipal Parks, Gardens, and open spaces of London - - - - B5247

Smithsonian Institution: Report of the Board of Regents. 1895-97. 3 v. - - - D5282-84

Sportman's Year-book. 1899 - - - F5200

Stein (H. Manual de Bibliographie Générale. 1897-98 H5159

Talon (T. K.) Sermons, chiefly preached in Belgrave Chapel, London. 1866 - - - A5224

Mr. Talon was for some time Curate of St. James', Clerkenwell.

Topley (William) Geology of the Weald (parts of the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hants). 1875. *ill.* - - - - - - B5151

(Memoirs of the Geological Survey, England and Wales.)

Walters (H. B.) Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the department of Greek and Roman antiquities, British Museum. 1899. *ill.* F5269

Ward (H. S. and C. W.) Shakespeare's town and times. 1896. *ill.* - - - - - C4977

Warnecke (F.) Heraldische kunstblatter (heraldic art plates after the great masters). 1891. *ill.* - F5106

Watson (Thomas) Sermon occasioned by the death of William Astle, Esq. (of Clerkenwell), preached at St. Phillips, Sharp's Square, Pentonville. 1835 A5174

Way (T. R.) Suburban reliques of old London, north of the Thames. With introduction and descriptions by H. B. Wheatley. 1898. *ill.* - B5165

Webster (A.) Royal red book, or Court and fashionable register for 1899 - - - - C5183

Wheatley (Henry B.) London past and present; its history, associations and traditions. 1891. 3 v. B4992-94

Based upon the Handbook of London by the late Peter Cunningham.

Prices of books: an enquiry into the changes in the price of books which have occurred in England at different periods. 1898 - - - - H5114

Whitaker (W.) Geology of London and of part of the Thames Valley. 1889. 2 v. - - - E5035-6

Whitaker's Naval and military directory. 1898 - D5066

Whyte (Frederic) Actors of the century, a play-lover's gleanings from theatrical annals. 1898. *ports.* - - - - - - C5167

Williams (John) Notes and narratives of thirty years missionary and ministerial labours in England and Wales. 1885. *port.* - - - - - A5110

Woodward (John) Treatise on heraldry, British and foreign, with English and French glossaries. 1896. *2nd ed. col. ill.* - - - - - F5007-8

Year's music, being a concise record of British and foreign musical events, productions, appearances, criticisms, memoranda, etc. 1896, 1897, 1898 - F5039

LENDING LIBRARY

LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A 62] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every Bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Aflalo (F. G.) Types of **British animals.** 1899. *ill.* [A62] - - - - - - 13446

Popular handbook free from technical terms.

Ball (Sir R. S.) Experimental **mechanics.** 1888. *ill.* [A282] - - - - - - 13226

Composition and resolution of forces, parallel forces, force of gravity, motion of a falling body, inertia, circular motion, simple pendulum, mechanical principles of a clock.

First pub. 1871.

Buckley (Arabella B.) *Mrs. Fisher.* Life and her children : glimpses of **animal life** from the amœba to the insects. 1897. *ill.* [A68] - - 13470

Budge (E. A. W.) **Egyptian magic.** 1899. *ill.* [A358] - - - - - - 13463

Kearton (Richard) Our rarer **British** breeding **birds:** their nests, eggs and summer haunts. 1899. *ill.* [A106] - - - - - - 13453

Supplement to "British birds' nests." Chiefly on photographing birds in their haunts.

McKinney (S. B. G.) Origin and nature of **man.** 1898. [A30] - - - - - 13388
Analysis, intuition, genius, evolution, the Bible.

Mackintosh (R.) Comte to Benjamin Kidd: the appeal to biology or **evolution** for human guidance. 1899. [A12] - - - - - 13260

Scharff (R. F.) History of the **European fauna.** 1899. *ill.* [A62] - - - - - 13222
Animals of Europe.

Woodward (A. S.) **Vertebrate palæontology** for students of zoology. 1898. *ill.* [A240] - - - 13233
For students of vertebrate morphology and zoology desirous of examining the palæontological aspect of the subject, with an extensive bibliography.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Bidwell (S.) Curiosities of light and **sight.** 1899. *ill.* [B440] - - - - - - 13230
Light and the eye, colour and its perception, some optical defects of the eye, optical illusions, curiosities of vision.

Bonwick (James) Romance of the **wool trade.** 1894. [B402] - - - - - - 13144
Refers chiefly to the Colonial supplies of wool.

Borchers (W.) and W. G. McMillan. **Electric smelting** and refining: the extraction and treatment of metals by means of the electric current. 1897. *ill.* [B218] - - - - 13238

Bullen (Frank T.) Log of a sea-waif, being recollections of the first four years of my **sea life.** 1899. *ill.* [B168] - - - - - 13133

Butterfield (W. J. A.) **Gas** manufacture: a practical handbook on the production, purification, and testing of illuminating gas, and the assay of the bye-products of gas manufacture. *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [B322] - - - - - 13228

Fahie (J. J.) History of **wireless telegraphy**, 1838—1899, including some bare-wire proposals for subaqueous telegraphs. *ports. ill.* [B100] - 13132

Feilding (A.) **Faith-healing** and Christian science. 1899. [B426] - - - - - 13465

Galton (Francis) **Art of travel**; or, shifts and contrivances available in wild countries. *5th ed.* 1872. *ill.* [B92] - - - - - - 13376

Gasquet (F. A.) The great pestilence (A.D. 1348-9), now commonly known as The **Black Death**. 1893. [B426] - - - - - - 13371

Haggard (H. R.) A **Farmer's year**: being his commonplace book for 1898. *ill.* [B26] - - 13253

Observations on the work and routine of English farm life.

Holmes (F. M.) **Firemen** and their exploits: with some account of the rise and development of fire-brigades, of various appliances for saving life at fires and extinguishing the flames. 1899. *ill.* [B466] - - - - - - 13225

Hurst (Charles) **Valves** and valve-gearing. 1897. *ill.* [B112] - - - . - 13320

Text-book for engineers, draughtsmen, and students.

Jerram (Charles S.) The **Armies** of the world. 1899. *map.* [B116] - - - - - 13198

War administration and service, recruiting and organization, food and forage, peace and war strength of the armies of different nations.

Lukin (James) *ed.* Turning **lathes**: a manual for Technical Schools and apprentices. *4th ed.* 1894. *ill.* [B112] - - - - - 13101

A guide to turning, screw-cutting, metal-spinning, and ornamental turning.

Marks (E. C. R.) Notes on the construction of **Cranes** and lifting machinery. *2nd ed.* 1899. *ill.* [B112] - - - , - - 13251

Maycock (W. P.) **Electric wiring**, fittings, switches, and lamps. 1899. *ill.* [B98] - - - 13498

Practical book for electric-light engineers, wiring and fitting contractors, consulting engineers, architects, builders, wiremen, and students.

Miles (A. H.) *ed.* Household oracle: a popular referee on subjects of **household** enquiry. *n.d. ill.* [B494] 13387

House building, buying and renting, epitome of the history of the world, English history, standards of weights and measures, household amusements and games, and domestic economy generally.

Rideal (Samuel) **Disinfection** and disinfectants, together with an account of the chemical substances used as antiseptics and preservatives. *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [B474] - - - 13248

Russell (W. Clark) The **Ship**: her story. 1899. *ill.* [B154] - - - - - 13147

Account of the different forms of ships and boats.

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bach (J. S.) Gigues, gavottes and other pieces. *ed.* by John Farmer. 2 v. [C388] - - - 13120-21

Bickerdyke (John) **Angling** for coarse fish: a practical handbook on fishing for roach, perch, barbel, chub, dace, carp, eels, etc. 1899. *ill.* [C500] - 13236

Clement (Clara E.) **Angels** in art. 1899. *ill.* [C230] 13128

The use of forms of angels in decoration.

Saints in art. 1899. *ill.* [C230] - - 13127

The use of figures of saints in decoration.

Collier (John) Manual of **oil painting**. 1897. [C48] 13476

Croger (T. R.) Notes on conductors and **conducting**. 1899. *ill.* [C286] - - - - 13377

Choir and orchestra conducting.

Cunynghame (H. H.) **Art enamelling** upon metals. 1899. *col. ill.* [C94] - - - - 13462

Dalton (D.) How to swim: a practical treatise upon the art of natation, together with instruction as to the best methods of saving persons imperilled in the water, and of resuscitating those apparently drowned. 1899. *port. ill.* [C642] - - 13386

Elliot (W. G.) Amateur clubs and **actors**. 1898 *ill.* [C648] - - - - - - 13343

Hints on management, private theatricals, etc.

Glazier (R.) Manual of historic **ornament**, treating upon the evolution, tradition and development of architecture and other applied arts. 1899. *ill.* [C74] - - - - - - 13263

Glen (David) **Bagpipe** tutor. [C296] - - 13196

Hamerton (P. G.) **Drawing** and **Engraving**: a brief exposition of technical principles and practice. 1892. *ill.* [C56x108] - - - 13269

Contains chapters on copper and steel plate-engraving and photographic processes of engraving.

Hatton (J. L.) and E. Faning, *eds.* Songs of England. A collection of 272 English melodies, traditional ditties and the principal songs and ballads of the last three centuries. 2 v. [C478] - 13185-86

Hatton (J. L.) and J. L Molloy, Songs of Ireland, including the most favourite of Moore's Irish Melodies, and a large collection of old songs and ballads [C478] - - - - - 13188

Hemming (G.W.) **Billiards** mathematically treated. 1899. *ill.* [C518] - - - 13455

Hopwood (Henry W.) **Living pictures**: their history, photo-production and practical working. With a digest of British patents and annotated bibliography. 1899. *ill.* [C152] - - - 13117

Hurll (Estelle M.) The **Madonna** in art. 1899. *ill.* [C230] - - - - - - 13250

Use of the Madonna in decoration.

Hutchinson (H. G.) **Golfing** pilgrim on many links. 1899 [C598] - - - - - 13333
Account of the principal golf links in Britain.

Jackson (N. L.) *ed.* Association **football**. 1899. *ill.* [C596] - - - - - 13430

Kappey (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Eastern Europe. A collection of 100 Volkslieder of Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Servia, Turkey, and other countries, with English words [C478] - - - 13193

Songs of Germany. a collection of 102 Volkslieder with German and English words [C478] - 13191

Lambert (F. C.) Perfect **negative** : a series of chapters on after-treatment of the negative. 1899. *ill.* [C152] - - - - - 13448

Lewis (A. J.) *Professor Hoffmann.* More **magic**. 1893. *ill.* [C558] - - - - 13390
Sleight of hand, card tricks, and conjuring generally.

Lewis (A. J.) *Professor Hoffmann* and R. McCulloch. **Dominoes** and **Draughts.** 1899. *ill.* [C584x586] 13242

Lowsley (B.) **Whist** of the future ; being a forecast. 1898. *ill.* [C536] - - - - 13314

Mackenzie (Sir A. C.) Dream of Jubal : a poem with music, for soli, chorus, orchestra, and accompanied recitation [C440] - - - - 13258

Modern Ballads : a selection of 50 favourite songs and ballads by the most eminent composers [C478] 13194

Moore (H. K.) Child's **Pianoforte** book ; being a first year's course at the pianoforte for the home, the kindergarten, and the school. 1896. [C386] 13461

Child's song and game book. 1899. [C484] - 13460

Parker (H. W.) Hora Novissima ; the rhythm of Bernard De Morlaix on the Celestial country, set to music for soli, chorus, and orchestra. [C440] - 13195

Penlake (R.) *Percy R. Salmon.* Home **portraiture** for amateur photographers. 1899. *ill.* [C150] - 13115

Pittman (J.) and Colin Brown. *eds.* Songs of Scotland; a collection of 190 songs. [C478] - - 13187

Richards (Brinsley) *ed.* Songs of Wales. [C478] - 13189

Schauermann (F. L.) Theory and analysis of **ornament** applied to the work of elementary and technical schools. 1892. *ill.* [C74] - - 13262

Scott (Edward) **Dancing** in all ages. 1899. *col. ill.* [C578] - - - - - - 13224

Historical notices of dancing in ancient Egypt, Greece, Rome. Religious, mysterious, and fanatical elements. Remarkable dances of later times, modern dances.

Skeaping (John) Light, shade and shadow. 1899. *ill.* [C64] - - - - - - 13210

Model drawing, Models, and casts for lines, Pen and ink drawing.

Songs of France, with words and pf. accompaniment. [C478] - - - - - 13190

Songs of Italy, containing 54 canti popolari of Naples, Florence, Milan and Venice, including some popular modern songs with Italian and English words. [C478] - - - - 13192

Waghorn (H. T.) **Cricket** scores, notes, etc., from 1730-1773. 1899. *ill.* [C566] - - - 13129

Wilks (A. S.) Handbook of Solo **whist**: explanation of its methods, principles and practice, with the new standard code of laws. 1898. *ill.* [C536] 13173

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Ashton (John) History of the English **lotteries**. 1893. *ill.* [D328] - - - - 13265

Atlay (J. B.) Famous **trials** of the century. 1899. *ports.* [D354] - - - - - 13440

Weare and Thurtell, The Burke and Hare case, Queen against Courvoisier, Barber's case, Queen against Madeleine Smith, Road mystery, Queen against Pritchard, The Tichborne case.

Barnett (P. A.) **Teaching** and organisation, with special reference to Secondary schools. 1897. *ill.* [D438] - - - - - 13469

Bœlte (M. K.) and John Kraus. **Kindergarten** guide, an illustrated handbook for kindergartens, mothers, nurses. 7 v. *ill.* [D450] - - 13478-84

No. 3.—The Tablets. 13478.
,, 4.—Jointed lath, etc. 13483.
,, 5.—Ring laying, etc. 13479.
,, 6.—Perforating and sewing. 13480.
,, 7.—Drawing and painting. 13484.
,, 8.—Paper twisting and plaiting. 13481.
,, 10.—Pea work and modelling. 13482.

Davidson (J. M.) Annals of toil: being **labour-history** outlines, Roman and British. 1899. *ports.* [D102] - - - - - - 13145

George (Henry) Science of **Political economy**. 1898. *port.* [D94] - - - - 13243

The meaning of Political economy, Nature of wealth, Production of wealth, Distribution of wealth, Money, The medium of exchange and measures of value.

Gneist (Rudolph) History of the English **Constitution**. *2nd ed.* 1889. 2 v. [D156] - - 13352-3

Hanschmann (A. B.) **Kindergarten** system; its origin and development as seen in the life of Friedrich Froebel. 1897. [D450] - - 13472

Herbart (J. F.) Letters and Lectures on **education**. 1898. [D436] - - - - - 13473

Hunt (John) **London Government** Act, 1899. The law relating to Metropolitan Boroughs and Borough Councils. 1899. [D246] - - 13130

Hutchinson (H. N.) **Marriage** customs in many lands. 1897. *ill.* [D18] - - - 13346

Lecky (W. E. H.) **Democracy** and liberty. 1896. 2 v. [D172] - - - - - 13357-8

Perez (B.) First three years of **childhood**. 1892. [D436] - - - - - - 13474

Rooper (H. P. and W. L.) **Object lessons** containing hints for lessons in thinking and speaking, adapted for infants' schools, kindergarten, and nurseries. *5th ed.* 1897. *ill.* [D452] - - - 13475

Wallace (A. R.) and others. Forecasts of the coming century. 1897. *ill.* [D] - - - 13146

Re-occupation of the land, Trade Unionism and Co-operation, Programme for a Socialist Parliament, Socialist ideal in art, Socialism and literature, A century of women's rights.

Wiggin (Kate D.) and Nora A. Smith. Froebel's occupations. n.d. *ill.* [D450] - - - 13485

Class E.—Philosophy and Religion.

Gilbert (G. H.) Student's life of **Jesus**. 1898. [E168] 13137

Lecky (W. E. H.) The Map of life: conduct and character. 1899. [E38] - - - - 13309

Class F.—History and Geography.

Adams (G. B.) Growth of the **French** nation. 1896. *port. ill.* [F996] - - - - - 13310

From the earliest times to 1895,

Allbut (R.) Rambles in Dickens' Land. 1899. *ill.* [F742 x 692] - - - - - 13464

London and South England.

Allen Grant) The **European** tour. A handbook for Americans and Colonists. 1899. [F578] - 13162

Atteridge (A. H.) **Wars** of the 'nineties: a history of the warfare of the last ten years of the Nineteenth Century. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F18] - 13114

Reconquest of the Soudan, Spanish-American war, Chitral and the N.W. Frontier Campaign, Chino-Japanese war, Greco-Turkish war, Matabele wars, French conquest of Madagascar, Recent campaigns in West Africa, Civil wars in South America, Campaigns in Eastern and Central Africa, 1890-1899. Second Civil war in the Philippines, Siam, Manipur and Thoral.

Barrett (C. R. B.) **Battles** and battlefields in England. 1896. *ill.* [F674] - - - 13349
Hastings 1066, to Sedgemoor 1685.

Bishop (Mrs. J. F.) *Isabella L. Bird.* Yangtze Valley and beyond: journeys in **China**. 1899. *map. ill.* [F470] - - - - - - 13457

Blackman (W. F.) Making of **Hawaii**: a study in social evolution. 1899. [F1340] - - - 13259

Boisragon (Alan) **Benin** massacre. *2nd ed.* 1898. *port. map.* [F154] - - - - - 13334
West Africa.

Bonwick (James) Daily life and origin of the **Tasmanians.** *2nd ed.* 1898. *ill.* [F1324] - - 13142
Food, dress and ornament, arts and manufacture, burial, physical appearance, language, and superstitions of the Tasmanians.

The Lost **Tasmanian** race. 1884. *ill.* [F1320] 13143

Port Phillip settlement. 1883. *map. ill.* [F1300] 13141
History of the discovery and permanent occupation of Victoria, Australia. 1802-1837.

Cundall (J. W.) *ed.* America abroad: handbook for American travellers. 1899. *ill.* [F592] - 13104
England, France, Scandinavia, Sweden and Norway.

London: a guide for the visitor, sportsman, and naturalist. 1898. *ill.* [F742] - - 13105

Davey (R.) **Cuba** past and present. 1898. *map. ill.* [F406] - - - . - - 13345

Davis (N. Newnham-) The **Transvaal** under the Queen. 1899. *ill.* [F176] - - - 13454
Refers to events of 1877-1881.

Diósy (Arthur) The New far East. **Japan and China.** 1898. *ill.* [F504 x 466] - - - 13331

Fisher (Joseph R.) **Finland** and the Tsars, 1809-1899. 1899. [F1160] - - - - 13422

Fisher (W. E. G.) **Transvaal** and the Boers: a short history of the South African Republic, with a chapter on the Orange Free State. 1900. *map.* [F176 x 174] - - - - - 13421

Fitchett (W. H.) How **England** saved Europe: the story of the Great War (1793-1815). 1899. *ports. ill.* [F566] - - - - - 13317

Vol. I. From the Low Countries to Egypt.

Fitzgerald (E. A.) The Highest **Andes**: a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F424] - - 13456

Fitzpatrick (J. P.) The **Transvaal** from within. 1899. [F176] - . - - - 13264

Political aspects of the South African question, with notices of Johannesburg, Pretoria, etc.

Fletcher (J S.) Picturesque **Yorkshire**; being an account of the history, topography, and antiquities of the cities, towns and villages of the County of York, founded on personal observations. 1899. *ill.* [F780] - - - - - - 13244

Gadow (Hans) In Northern **Spain**. 1897. *map. ill.* [F1222] - - - - - - 13351

Gerald (F.) Picturesque **Dublin**, old and new. 1898. *ill.* [F858] - - - - - 13245

Glass (Henry A.) The **Barbone Parliament** (First Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, 1653) and the religious movements of the 17th c., culminating in the Protectorate system of Church Government. 1899. *port.* [F630-1] - - 13247

Gould (S. B.) Book of the West. vol. 2. **Cornwall**. 1899. *ill.* [F706] - - - - 13123

Scenery, folk-lore, history, and antiquities of the County of Cornwall.

Gray (John H) **China**, a history of the laws, manners and customs of the people. 1878. 2 v. *ill.* [F478] - - - - - - 13139-40

Haggard (H. R.) The last Boer war. (**Transvaal**, 1881-82.) [F176] - - - - - 13306

Harper (C. G.) **Dover** Road: annals of an ancient turnpike. 1895. *ill.* [F734] - - - 13355
London to Dover, chiefly Kent.

Portsmouth Road and its tributaries: to-day and in days of old. 1895. *ill.* [F768 x 724] - - 13354
Surrey and Hampshire.

Hazlitt (W. C.) **Coinage** of the European Continent, with an introduction and catalogue of mints denominations and rulers. 1893. *ill.* [F10] - 13270

Heckethorn (C. W.) **London** Souvenirs. 1899. [F742] - - - - - - 13164
Short papers on various aspects of Life in London. Historical, social and other.

Hedin (Sven) Through **Asia**. 1898. 2 v. *ports. ill. maps.* [F454] - - - - - 13326-27
Travels from the Pamirs through Tibet to Peking, made during the years 1893 to 1897.

Heilprin (Angelo) **Alaska** and the Klondike. 1899. [F272 x 236] - - - - - 13109
Travel sketches by an American scientist.

Hissey (J. J.) Over Fen and Wold. 1898. *ill.* [F740 x 686] - - - - - 13372
Record of a driving tour through **Lincolnshire** and a portion of Eastern England.

Hopkins (Tighe) Dungeons of old **Paris**: being the story and romance of the most celebrated prisons of the Monarchy and the Revolution. 1898. *ill.* [F1014] - - - - - - 13342

Hume (M. A. S.) Modern **Spain**, 1788-1898. *map. ports. ill.* [F1216] - - - - - 13468

Keane (John) Evolution of **geography**: a sketch of the rise and progress of geographical knowledge from the earliest times to the first circumnavigation of the globe. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F68] - 13429

Keltie (J. Scott) *ed.* **British Africa.** 1899, *maps.* [F88] - - - - - - 13203

(British Empire Series.)

The Cape of Good Hope, Rhodesia, Bechuanaland, The Transvaal, old and new, Natal, Highlands of Natal, Zululand, Briton, Boer, and Black in South Africa, Native races of South Africa and their polity, Natives under British rule, Gold era of South Africa, British South Africa, Protectorate of Zanzibar, East Africa Protectorate, Uganda, What England has done for Egypt, District of the Niger, Our West African Colonies, Life in West Africa, Mauritius.

Kirke (H.) Twenty-five years in **British Guiana.** 1898. *map. ill.* [F438] - - - - 13330

Lang (Andrew), **Pickle** the spy: or, the incognito of Prince Charles. 1897. *port.* [F908] - - 13356

Intrigues in connection with the Pretender and the Rebellion of 1745.

Companions of Pickle, being a sequel to "Pickle the spy." 1898. *ill.* [F908] - - 13340

Lees (J. A.) Peaks and pines: another **Norway** book 1899. *ill.* [F1202] - - - - 13180

Travel in Norway.

Lilley (H. T.) Guide to **Portsmouth**, Southsea and neighbourhood. 1899. *ill.* [F724] - - 13420

Logan (Jas.) McIan's **Clans** of **Scotland.** Illustrated by appropriate figures, displaying their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations. 1899. *col. ill.* [F912] - - 13249

Reprint of 1845 edition, reduced.

Lord (W. F.) Lost Empires of the modern world: Essays in Imperial history. 1897. [F562] - 13359

Accounts of the lost territories of Spain, Portugal, France and Holland.

Lucas (C. P.) The History of **South Africa** to the Jameson Raid. 1899. *maps.* [F166] - - 13477

Mahan (A. T.) Interests of **America** in sea power, present and future. 1898. [F252] - - 13337

Main (Mrs. E.) Cities and sights of **Spain**: a handbook for tourists. 1899. [F1222] - - 13271

Mill (H. R.) *ed.* The International **geography**, a compendium of geographical information. 1899. *ill.* [F82] - - - - - - 13240

Muirhead (Jas. F) The Land of contrasts, a Briton's view of his **American** kin. 1900. [F266] 13239

American society, sports and amusements, American Journalism, by the editor of Baedekers guide.

Munro (Robert) Prehistoric **Scotland** and its place in European civilization. 1899. *ill.* [F908] - 13413

Being a general introduction to the County histories of Scotland.

Newbigging (Thomas) The **Scottish Jacobites** and their songs and music, with a succinct account of their battles. 1899. *ill.* [F908] - - - 13252

Norman (Henry) Peoples and politics of the Far **East**: Travels and studies in the British, French Spanish and Portuguese Colonies, Siberia, China, Japan, Korea, Siam and Malaya. 1899. *ill. maps.* [F454] - - - - - - 12793

Norway (Arthur H.) Highways and byways in **Yorkshire.** 1899. *ill.* [F780] - - - 13409

Illustrated by J. Pennell and H. Thomson.

Oliphant (Mrs.) Makers of modern **Rome**. 1895. *ill.* [F1094 - - - - - 13368

Contents: Honourable women not a few, The Popes who made the Papacy, Lo Popolo, and the Tribune of the people, The Popes who made the city.

Oman (C. W.) **England** in the nineteenth century. 1899. *maps.* [F630·5] - - - - 13220

Short history of the events of our own time, brought down to the last year of the 19th century.

Peary (R. E.) Northward over the "Great Ice": a narrative of life and work along the shores and upon the interior Ice-gap of Northern **Greenland** in the years 1886 and 1891-1897. *maps. ill.* 2 v. 1898. [F1360] - - - - - 13328-29

Penfield (Frederic C.) Present-day **Egypt**. 1899. *ill.* [F100] - - - - - 13261

American observations, highly favourable to British Rule.

Phillips (Mrs. L.) Some **South African** recollections. 1899. *ill.* [F176] - - - 13401

The origin of the Reform movement in the Transvaal.

Plumer (H.) Irregular-corps in **Matabeleland**. 1897. *maps. ill.* [F180] . - - 13344

Relief of Mashonaland and suppression of the revolt of the Matabele, 1896.

Ransome (S.) **Japan** in transition: a comparative study of the progress, policy, and methods of the Japanese since their war with China. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F512] - - - - - 13241

Robertson (Sir G. S.) Kaffirs of the Hindu-Kush. 1896. *ill.* [F490] - - - - 13347

Chitral and North West District and tribes of **India**

Roosevelt (Theodore) Winning of the West (**United States**). 1889. 2 v. *maps.* [F254] - - 13369-70

From the Alleghanies to the Mississippi, 1769-1783.

Round (J. H.) The Commune of London. 1899. [F656 x 742] - - - - - 13118

Various historical essays on different topics, of which the "Commune of London" is one.

Schreiner (Olive) *Mrs. Cronwright*, An English **South African's** view of the situation. *2nd ed.* 1899. [F176] - - - - - - 13412

General question of English supremacy in South Africa.

Steevens (G. W.) In **India**. 1899. *map.* [F488] - 13159

General sketches and impressions.

Turner (B. B.) Chronicles of the **Bank of England**. 1898. *ill.* [F742] - - - 13138

West (Sir R.) *ed.* **India, Ceylon,** Straits Settlements, British North Borneo, Hong-Kong, 1899. *maps.* [F488—500—548] - - - - 13452

White (Arnold) The Modern **Jew.** 1899. [F34] - 13111
History of the Jews in Russia, Austria, England and America, Jews as money lenders, A strong indictment of the Jew in general.

Williams (L.) Child's History of **Spain.** 1899. *ill.* [F1216] - - - - - - 13385

Younghusband (Francis) **South Africa** of To-day. 1899. *ill.* [F176] - - - - - 13499
Resources of the Transvaal, Boer system of government, Relations between the Boers and Uitlanders, Jameson's Raid, Outlook in Rhodesia.

Zurbriggen (Mathias) From the **Alps** to the **Andes**: being the autobiography of a mountain guide. 1899. *port. ill.* [F1236] - - - - 13477
Experiences of the celebrated climber.

Class G.—Biography.

Autobiography of Frederick **Froebel.** *4th ed.* 1891. [G88] - - - - - - 13486
With a chronological abstract of the principal events in the life of Froebel and the Kindergarten movement.

Browning (Robert and Elizabeth Barrett) Letters, 1845-1846. 1899. *ports.* 2 v. [G88] - - 13335-36

Carey (Rosa N.) Twelve good women of the nineteenth century. 1899. *ports.* [G84] - - 13403
Her Majesty the Queen, F. Nightingale, E. Fry, Baroness Burdett Coutts, Princess of Wales, Duchess of Teck, Sister Dora, Agnes Weston, Grace Darling, Princess Alice, Lady H. Somerset, F. R. Havergal.

Cecil Rhodes (a biography) *port.* [G88] - - 13332

Constant, Memoirs, containing details of the private life of **Napoleon,** his family and his Court. 1896. 4 v. *ports.* [G88] - - - - 13364-67
Constant was valet to Napoleon I.

Cornford (L. C.) Robert Louis **Stevenson.** 1899. [G88] - - - - - - 13316

Crowest (F. J.) **Beethoven**. 1899. *ports. ill.* [G88] 13418
German Musical Composer, 1770-1827. Contains a bibliography.

Emerton (E.) Desiderius **Erasmus** of Rotterdam. 1899. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 13423
Erasmus the reformer and writer.

Guimpo (R. de) **Pestalozzi**, his life and work. 1890. *port.* [G88] - - - - - 13471
The Swiss Educationist.

Hume (Martin) The Great Lord **Burghley**: a study in Elizabethan statescraft. 1898. *port.* [G88] - 13373

Knapp (W. J.) Life and writings of George **Borrow**. 1899. 2 v. *port.* [G88] - - - - 13374-75

Lawrence (Arthur) Sir Arthur **Sullivan**: Life-story, letters and reminiscences. 1899. *ports. ill.* [G88] 13492

Leno (Dan) Hys booke, written by himself, a volume of frivolities, autobiographical, historical, philosophical, anecdotal, and nonsensical. 1899. *ill.* [G88] 13307

Levy (A.) Private life of **Napoleon**. 1894. 2 v. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - - 13362-3
Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, 1769-1821.

Linton (Mrs. Lynn) My literary life: reminiscences of **Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot**, &c. 1899. [G88] - - - - - - 13415

Lives of good and great women. n.d. *ports.* [G84] 13379
Queen Victoria, F. Nightingale, M. Somerville, Baroness Burdett-Coutts, S. Robinson, R. Bonheur, O. Hill, Mrs. Fletcher, E. Fry, H. More, Lady G. Baillie, S. Martin, Mdme. D'Arblay, Mrs. Hutchinson, Lady Russell, Lady Jane Grey, Mrs. Hemans, C. Bronte, H. B. Stowe, E. B. Browning, Jenny Lind, Mrs. Craik, L. Alcott, D. Pattison, J. Ingelow, M. Carpenter.

McKenzie (F. A.) Paul **Kruger**: his life story. 1899. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - 13404

Maitland (J. A. F.) Masters of German music. 1894. *port. ill.* [G60] - - - - 13206
Johannes Brahms, Max Bruch, Karl Goldmark, Josef Rheinberger.

Murison (A. F.) King **Robert the Bruce.** 1899. [G88] - - - - - - 13209

Paterson (Arthur) Oliver **Cromwell.** 1899. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - - 13419

Purcell (E. S.) Life of Cardinal **Manning**, Archbishop of Westminster. 2 v. *ports.* [G88] - 13360-1
Vol. 1. Manning as an Anglican,
Vol. 2. Manning as a Catholic.

Reid (Sir Wemyss) *ed.* Life of William Ewart **Gladstone.** 1899. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - 15315

Sergyeenko (P. A.) How Count **Tolstoy** lives and works. 1899. *ports.* [G88] - - - 13202

Steevens (G. W.) The Tragedy of **Dreyfus.** 1899. [G88] - - - - - - 13124

Stevenson (Robert Louis) Letters, selected and edited with notes by Sidney Colvin. 2 v. 1900. *ports.* [G88] - - - - - 13458-9

Waliszewski (K.) **Peter the Great.** 1898. 2 v. *port.* [G88] - - - - - - 13338-9
Emperor of Russia.

Willert (P. F.) **Mirabeau.** 1898. [G88] - - 13311
Leader in the French Revolution, 1793.

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Cooke (P. J.) Lyric elocutionist. A practical handbook for students of **Elocution** and the stage. 1898. Vol. 1. [H320] - - - - 13223

Cross (W. L.) Development of the **English novel.** 1899. [H354] - - - - - 13416
From the mediæval romancers to Rudyard Kipling.

Dawson (W. J.) Makers of modern prose: a popular handbook to the great **prose writers** of the century. 1899. [H356] - - - - 13389
Johnson, Boswell's Johnson, Goldsmith, Burke, Gibbon, Macaulay, Landor, De Quincey, Lamb, Carlyle, Emerson, Froude, Ruskin, Newman, Robertson.

Dowden (Edward) History of **French literature**. 1899. [H336] - - - - - - 13308
From the Middle ages to 1850. With a bibliography.

Grey (H.) Bird's-eye view of **English literature**, from the 7th c. to the present time. 1899. [H354] 13451

Mitchell (D.) *Ik. Marvel.* **American** lands and **letters**. The Mayflower to *Rip-Van-Winkle*. 1897. *ports. ill.* [H328] Papers on American liiterature 13246

Murray (Gilbert) History of ancient **Greek literature**. 1898. [H340] - - - - 13348

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Chambers (Robert) Popular rhymes of Scotland. n. d. [J58] - - - - - - 13204

Miles (A. H.) *ed.* Poets and poetry of the century. 1897-99. 10 v. [J14] - - - 13391-13400
From Robert Southey to Robert Bridges and contemporary poets.

Swinburne (Algernon C.) Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards: a tragedy. 1899. [J82] - - 13414

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Archer (Wm.) Study and stage: a year-book of criticism. 1899. [L20] - - - - 13434

Earle (Mrs. C. W.) More Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. 1899. [L16] - - - - 13304
General reflections on gardening, domestic economy, daily life, literature, etc.

Payn (James) The Backwater of life, or essays of a literary veteran. 1899. *port.* [L20] - - 13449
On novel writing, etc.

Rosebery (Lord) Appreciations and addresses. Ed. by Charles Geake. 1899. *port.* [L20] - 12846

Appreciations :—Burke, Burns, Wallace, Stevenson, Gladstone, London. Addresses :—Bookishness and Statesmanship, The duty of public service. Our civil servants, The quality of Judgment, The work of public libraries, Parliamentary oratory, The English-speaking brotherhood, Scottish history, Eton, The happy Town Councillor, Sport, Golf.

Spielmann (M. A.) Hitherto unidentified contributions of W. M. Thackeray to "Punch," with a complete and authoritative bibliography from 1843 to 1848. 1899. *ill.* [L20] - - - 13445

Walkley (A. B.) Frames of Mind. 1899 [L20] - 13411

Contents:—The Playhouse, The Bookshelf, Men and women, Holidays and fantasies.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Allen (Grant) *Olive Pratt Rayner.* Rosalba: the story of her development; with other episodes of the European movement, more especially as they affected the Monti Berici, near Vicenza. *ill.* - 13433

Twelve tales - - - - - 13272

The Typewriter girl - - - - 13450

London Life.

Balfour (Andrew) Vengeance is mine - - 13424

Scotland, France in the time of Napolean I., Battle of Waterloo early 19th century.

Barry (John A.) Against the tides of fate - 13106

13 stories dealing with Australian and Sea life.

Boisgobey (F. du) Bride of a day. *ill.* - - 13054

Cash on delivery, a novel of love and the passion for gaming - - - - 13055

Cat's-eye ring, a secret of Paris life. 2 v. *ill.* - 13056-57

Condemned door; or, the secret of Trigavou Castle - - - - - - 13058

Death or dishonour; a story of devoted love and family pride - - - - - 13059

Felon's bequest; a novel of the prison and the boudoir - - - - - 13060

Married for love. *ill.* - - - - 13061

Matapan affair - - - - - 13062

Old age of Lecoq, the detective. 2 v. - - 13063-64
Contains also: An Omnibus mystery.

The Red band, or the siege and the Commune - 13065

Thieving fingers - - - - - 13066

Mysteries of New Paris. 2 v. - - - 13067-68

Boothby (Guy) Red Rat's daughter. *ill.* - - 13313
Plot to release a Russian prisioner from Saghalien.

A Sailor's Bride - - - . - 13435

Bremont (Anna, Comtesse de) Son of Africa - 13466
South African savage life.

Bullock (Shan F.) The Barrys - - - 13197
Love tale, Ireland, London, present time.

Burgin (G. B.) Bread of tears - - - 13282
Armenia. Missionary life.

Burnett (Frances H.) In connection with the De Willoughby claim - - - - - 13423
United States after the War of Secession.

Chambers (R. W.) The Haunts of men - - 13199
Contains:—The God of battles, Pickets, An international affair, Smith's battery, Ambassador extraordinary, Yo Espero, Collector of the Post, The Whisper, The little misery, Enter the Queen, Another good man, Envoi.

Chant (Mrs. Ormiston) Sellcut's manager - - 13276
Deals with Music Hall life.

Cholmondeley (Mary) Red pottage - - - 13281

Churchill (Winston) Richard Carvel - 13136
United States at time of Rebellion. End of 18th century.

Clifford (Hugh) In Court and Kampong; being tales and sketches of native life in the Malay Peninsula - - - - - - 13350

Studies in Brown humanity, being scrawls and smudges in sepia white, and yellow [Malay life] - - - - - - 13341

Cobban (J. M.) An African treasure. a tale of the great Sahara - - - - - 13171

Coleridge (M. E.) King with two faces - - 13119

Historical novel, time of Gustavas III. Sweden 18th century.

Couch (A. T. Quiller) Q. The ship of stars; a novel of west country life - - - - 13169

Love story, Cornish Coast.

Crane (Stephen) Active service - - - 13319

A story of the Greco-Turkish war, but touches very little on the war.

Crawford (F. M.) Via Crucis: a romance of the second crusade. *ill.* - - - - 13408

France, Jerusalem, late 12th century.

Crockett (S. R.) Kit Kennedy - - - 13122

Scottish country life, secret marriage.

Croker (Mrs. B. M.) Terence. *ill.* - - - 13107

Ireland.

Cupples (George) A spliced yarn: some strands from the life cable of Bill Bullen. *ill.* - - - 13410

Adventures on sea and land.

Davis (R. H.) The Lion and the unicorn, and other stories. *ill.* - - - - - - 13402

Contains also:—On the fever ship, The man with one talent, The Vagrant, The last ride together, Cinderella, Miss Delamar's understudy, The Editor's Story.

Dawson (A. J.) Daniel Whyte, an unfinished biography - - - . - - 13168

Merchant service, Australia and London literary life.

Doyle (C. W.) The Taming of the jungle - - 13438

Short tales of Indian life.

Drury (W. P.) The Petrified eye and other naval stories - - - - - - 13439
Short humorous tales, generally of the marines.

Duncan (Sara J.) *Mrs. E. Cotes.* Path of a star - 13108
Anglo-Indian life.

Edwardes (Annie) A Plaster Saint - - - 13321

Farjeon (B. L.) Blade o' Grass - - - 13167

Finnemore (J.) Red man of the dusk - - 13425
Welsh borders in time of Civil war, middle of 17th century.

Gerard (Dorothea) One Year - - - 13489
English governess in Poland.

Gissing (G.) Crown of life - - - - 13166
Love tale. Optimistic.

Gould (S B.) Pabo the priest. *ill.* - - - 13165
Historical tale of Wales in the reign of Henry I.

Gras (F.) White terror - - - - 13467

Griffith (George) Briton or Boer? A tale of the fight for Africa - - - - - - 13237
Transvaal, Forecast of the present war in S. Africa.

Griffiths (Arthur) Ford's Folly, Ltd. - - 13275
Company promoting. Syndicate for planning and carrying out extensive burglaries.

Hamilton (B) A Kiss for a kingdom: or, a venture in vanity. *ill.* - - - - - 13278
Seizure of a kingdom, Northern Italy 20th century.

Harte (Bret) Mr. Jack Hamlin's mediation and other stories - - - - - 13286
Contains also:—Dick Spindler's family Christmas, When the waters were up at "Jules," An Esmeralda of Rocky Canon, Liberty Jones's discovery, The secret of Sobriente's well, The boom in the Calaveras Clarion, The man at the semaphore.

Hawkins (Battie) New wine new bottles - - 12186

Heddle (Ethel F.) Marget at the manse. *ill.* - 13431
Sketches of life in a Fifeshire village.

Henderson (Wm.) Clues or leaves from a Chief Detective's note book - - - - 13071

Henty (G. A.) By Pike and dyke: a tale of the rise of the Dutch Republic. *ill.* - - - 13170

Hewlett (M.) Little novels of Italy - - - 13280

Contents:—Madonna of the peach-tree, Ippolita in the hills, The Duchess of Nona, Messer Cino and the live coal, The judgment of Borso.

Hichens (Robert) The Slave - - - - 13150

Fantastic.

Hocking (Joseph) Scarlet woman - - - 13295

Ireland, London, Surprising the secrets of Roman Catholic Monasteries.

Hocking (Silas K.) Strange adventures of Israel Pendray. *ill.* - - - - - 13176

A study of the beginnings of Methodism, Cornwall early 18th century.

Hope (Anthony) *A. H. Hawkins.* The King's mirror 13126

Howard (Blanche W.) Vroni, the weaver's heart's dearest - - - - - - 13441

Howarth (Anna) Sword and assegai - - 13279

Wars between the English and Dutch settlers and the Kaffir tribes of South Africa. 1834-1850.

Hume (Fergus W.) Mystery of a hansom cab - 13081

Story of Melbourne life.

Hyne (C. J. C.) Further adventures of Captain Kettle. *ill.* - - - - - 13112

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* A Lowly lover - 13277

Tale of an industrial town.

Jane (Fred T.) The Port Guard ship, a romance of the present day navy - - - - 13292

Johnstone (Miss K.) *Leslie Keith.* Wayfarers all - 13381

Jokai (Maurus) The Poor plutocrats - - 13382

Hungarian life and manners.

Lean (Mrs.) *Florence Marryat.* Folly of Allison - 13274

Society life.

Legge (A. E. J.) Both great and small - - 13290

Lowth (Alys) Daughter of the Transvaal. *ill.* - 13428

Lyall (David) At the eleventh hour - - - 13229

The Two Miss Jeffreys - - - - 13152
15 short stories of Scottish life.

M'Govan (James) Brought to bay, or experiences of a City detective - - - - - 13069

Hunted down, or recollections of a City detective 13074

Marchmont (Arthur W.) A dash for a throne. *ill.* - 13205
Bavaria. Court intrigue.

The greatest gift - - - - 13284
Love tale.

Mann (Mary E.) Out in life's rain. *ill.* - - 13296

Marsh (R.) Woman with one hand, and Mr. Ely's engagement. *ill.* - - - - - 13294

Mason (A. E. W.) Miranda of the balcony - - 13153

Watchers - - - - - 13305
Fantastic tale of the Scilly Isles. Hidden treasure.

Maxwell (Mrs.) *M. E. Braddon.* His Darling sin - 13288

Muddock (J. E.) *Dick Donovan.* Caught at last! Leaves from the note-book of a detective - - 13070

Chronicles of Michael Danevitch - - 13254

Eugéne Vidocq, soldier, thief, spy, detective. *ill.* 13300

From clue to capture, a series of thrilling detective stories. *ill.* - - - - 13072

From information received - - - 13073

In the grip of the law - - - - 13075

Man from Manchester - - - - 13076

Man hunter, stories from the note-book of a detective (2 copies) - - - 13077, 13078

Tracked to doom, the story of a mystery and its unravelling. *ill.* - - - - 13079

Wanted! A detective's strange adventures - 13080

Munro (Neil) Gilian the dreamer: His fancy, his love and adventure - - - 13156

Murdock (E. M.) *Lawrence L. Lynch.* Detective's daughter; or, Madeline Payne - - - 13082

Diamond coterie, a detective story - - 13083

Nisbet (Hume) Paths of the dead, a romance of the present day. *ill.* - - - - 13293

Revenge of Valerie: a romance of British Columbia. *ill.* - - - - 13299

Norris (Frank) McTeague: a story of San Francisco 13163

Ohnet (Georges) Love's depths - - - 13116

Oppenheim (E. P.) Mysterious Mr. Sabin. *ill.* - 13406

Plot to restore the French Monarchy.

Pemberton (Max) Signors of the night: the story of Fra Giovanni, the Soldier-Monk of Venice; and of others in the "Silent City." *ill.* - - 13157

Venice, early 18th century.

Raymond (Walter) No soul above money - - 13149

West country tragedy through monetary greed.

Ridge (W. Pett) Outside the radius. Stories of a London suburb - - - - - 13495

Roberts (Morley) The Colossus, a story of to-day - 13219

South Africa, The Cape to Cairo railway scheme. Mr. Cecil Rhodes is the central figure.

Rougemont (Louis de) Adventures. *ill.* - - 13158

Adventures among the cannibals of unexplored Australia.

Russell (Dora) A torn-out page - - - 13494

Russell (George H.) Under the Sjambok, a tale of the Transvaal - - - - - 13221

Russell (W. Clark) A voyage at anchor - - 13491

Experiences in a hulk anchored off Deal.

Sladen (Douglas) The Admiral: a romance of Nelson in the year of the Nile - - - 13256

REFERENCE LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

Adams (G.) Micrographia illustrata; or, the **microscope** explained. *4th ed.* 1771. *ill.* - - E5321

Ames (Joseph) Index to Dibdin's edition of the Typographical antiquities. 1899 - - - H5414

Archer (J. H. Lawrence-) Orders of chivalry, from the original statutes of the various orders of **Knighthood** and other sources of information. 1887. *col. ill.* - - - - - C5370
English and foreign.

Athenæum. 1836, 1842-1855 - - H5298-5312

Atkins (S. E.) and W. H. Overall. Some account of the Worshipful Company of **Clockmakers.** 1881. *ill.* - - - - - - G5393

Bates (P. H.) English **Pre-Raphaelite Painters:** their associates and successors. 1899. *ill.* - F5372

Beale (T. W.) **Oriental biographical dictionary.** 1894 - - - - - - C5369

Bibliographical Society Transactions. 1899. part 1. H5413

Bing (S.) Artistic **Japan:** A Journal of arts and industries. 1888. *col. ill.* - - - - F5368

Burke (Sir B.) Book of the Orders of **Knighthood.** 1858 *col. ill.* - - - - - C5297

Campbell (Lord Archibald) **Highland dress,** arms and armaments. 1899. *ill.* - - - C5364

Clockmakers' Company: Catalogue of books, manuscripts, specimens of clocks, watches, &c. 1875 - - - - - - H5398

Clockmakers' Company, Charter and bye-laws. 1825 - - - - - - G5394

Clockmakers' Company, Nelthropp Collection: Catalogue chronologically arranged of the clocks, watches, chronometers, movements, sun-dials, seals, &c., presented to the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers. 1895 - - - - H5399

Delamotte (W. A.) Historical sketch of the Priory and royal hospital of **St. Bartholomew**. 1844. *ill.* B5313

Englishwoman's year book and directory, 1900 - D5406

"**Excelsior**" Practical treatise on the **balance spring**, including making, fitting, adjusting to isochronism and positions and rating. 1876. *ill.* G5397

Fry (C. B.) *ed.* Book of **Cricket**: a gallery of famous players. *ports.* 1899 - - - F5365

Gibb (W.) and R. R. Holmes. **Naval** and **military trophies**, and personal relics of British heroes. 1896. *col. ill.* Folio - - - - F5371

Gilbert (W. M.) Life and work of **Peter Graham**, 1899. *ill.* - - - - - - C5373

Glasgow (David) **Watch** and clock making. 1885. *ill.* - - - - - - - G5334

Grimthorpe (Lord) *Sir E. Beckett.* Rudimentary treatise on **Clocks**, watches, and bells; with a full account of the Westminster Clock and bells. 4*th ed.* 1860. *ill.* - - - - - G5398

Haab (O.) Atlas of the external diseases of the **eye**, including a brief treatise on the pathology and treatment. 1899. *col. ill.* - - - G5388

Hales (S.) Vegetable staticks; or, an account of some statical experiments on the sap in vegetables, also an attempt to analyse the air by a great variety of chymio-statical experiments. 1727 - E5323

Hall (W. H.) Encyclopædia of arts and sciences. 3 v. Folio. 1788. *ill.* - - - G5343-4-5

Howard (J. J.) and F. A. Crisp. Visitations of England and Wales. 1898. *ill.* - - - C5390

Hunt (John) **London Government Act**, 1899. The law relating to Metropolitan Boroughs and Borough Councils. 1899 - - - - D5346

Kater (H.) and D. Lardner Treatise on **mechanics.** 1830. *ill.* - - - - - - E5335

King (Chas. R. B.) Crypt of the Priory church of **St. John** at **Clerkenwell.** 1899. *ill.* - - B5409

Liebig (Justus Von) Familiar letters on **chemistry,** in its relation to physiology, dietetics, agriculture, commerce, and political economy. 1851 - - E5325

McCulloch (J. R.) Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. 1859. *maps ill.* - - L5402

Maurice (F.) *ed.* The **British Army.** 1899. *col. ill.* D5403
Account of its organisation, regiments, equipment, etc.

Mayo (J. H.) **Medals** and decorations of the **British** Army and Navy. 1897. 2 v. *col. ill.* - C5416-17

Modern Book-binders, and their designs. 1899. *ill.* - - - - - - - - H5415
Special number of the Studio.

Moore (Thomas) Poetical works. 1878. *ill.* - - J5357

Newton (Sir I.) Tables for renewing and purchasing leases; also tables of interest. 1758 - - E5401

Notables of Britain: an album of portraits and autographs of the most eminent subjects of Her Majesty in the 60th year of her reign. 1897. *port.* C5366

Osburn (Wm.) Israel in Egypt. n.d. *ill.* - - C5391

Plarr (Victor G.) *ed.* Men and women of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. 1899 - - C5387

Porter (T. C.) Impressions of **America.** 1899. *ill.* [F264] - - - - - - B5367
With stereoscopic views.

Poynter (Sir E. J.) The **National Gallery**. 1899. v. 1-2. *ill.* - - - - - F5410-11-12
Illustrated, descriptive catalogue. To be in 3 vols.

Public Baths and Washhouses and **Public Libraries** in the County of **London**: (Return of the London County Council). 1899 - - - - D5408

Public General Acts from 1887-1891 - D5347-51

Reid (Thomas) Treatise on **clock** and **watch making**, theoretical and practical. 1826. *ill.* - G5396

Saintsbury (Geo.) **Matthew Arnold**. 1899 - C5289

Scott (Hon. Mary M. M.) **Abbotsford**, the personal relics and antiquarian treasures. 1893. *col. ill.* - B5389
Sir Walter Scott's home.

Sowerby (J. & J. E.) **English botany**: or coloured figures of British plants. *3rd ed.* 1899. *col. ill.* 13 v. - - - - - E5374-86

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord) Poetical works. 1898. *port.* - - - - - - J5363

University College, London Calendar 1899-1900 - D5392

Warman (John W.) The **Organ**; writings and other utterances on its structure, history, procural, capabilities, etc. 1898 - - - - F5296

Way (T. R.) Reliques of old **London**, on the banks of the Thames and in the suburbs south of the river. 1899. *ill.* - - - - - B5404

Wedgwood (H.) Dictionary of **etymology**. 1865. 3 v. - - - - - H5354-56

Whitaker's Almanack 1900 - - - - L5407

Who's who 1900. An annual **biographical dictionary** 1900 - - - - - C5405

Woolrych (E. H.) **Metropolis** Local management acts, to which is added an appendix containing other statutes relating to the powers and duties of the Metropolitan Board of Works, Vestries, and District Boards of the Metropolis *2nd ed.* 1880 D5400

Medical Section.

The following books were presented by Dr. J. W. Griffith, late Medical Officer for Clerkenwell, and are intended to form the nucleus of a small library of medical works for the use of nurses or students of medicine. These books will only be issued for use in the reading room, to medical students, nurses or professional men.

Acton (W.) Practical treatise on diseases of the urinary and generative organs in both sexes. 1851. *ill.* - - - - - - G5333

Dr. Acton was for many years Surgeon to the Islington Dispensary.

Bird (G.) Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications 1844. *ill.* - G5320

Carpenter (W. B.) Animal physiology. 2nd. 1848. *ill.* - - - - - - - E5361

Cooper (Sir A.) Lectures on the principles and practice of surgery. 1835 - - - - G5331

Cruveilhier (J.) Descriptive anatomy. 1841. 2 v. *ill.* - - - - - - G5341-42

Denman (Thomas) Introduction to the practice of midwifery. 1832 - - - - - G5324

Elliotson (J.) Principles and practice of medicine. 1846 - - - - - - G5319

Fergusson (William) System of practical surgery. 1842. *ill.* - - - - - - G5326

Griffith (John W.) Practical manual containing a description of the general, chemical and microscopical characters of the blood and secretions of the human body. 1843-46. 2 v. - - G5329-30

Dr. Griffith was for many years Medical officer of Health for Clerkenwell.

Hasse (Charles E.) Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. 1846 - - - - - - G5314

Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. 1844 - - - - - - G5315

Meckel (J. F.) Manual of general anatomy. 1837 - G5332

Nomenclature of diseases drawn up by a joint committee appointed by the Royal College of Physicians of London. 3rd ed. 1896 - - - G5322

Simon (J. F.) Animal chemistry with reference to the physiology and pathology of man. 1845. 2 v. G5316-17

Taylor (Alfred S.) Manual of Medical Jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 1846 - - - - G5327

Tweedie (A.) *ed.* System of practical medicine comprised in a series of original dissertations. 5 v. 1840 - - - - - G5336-5340

Wagner (R.) Elements of physiology, for the use of students, and with especial reference to the wants of practitioners. 1841. *ill.* - - - G5318

Wilson (Erasmus) Anatomist's vade mecum: a system of Human anatomy. 6th ed. 1854. *ill.* . G5328

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A96] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Ea h class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Beddard (F. E.) Book of **whales.** 1900. *ill.* [A96] 13611
An account of the structure and mode of life of the Cetacea.

Deniker (J.) The Races of man: a sketch of **ethnography** and anthropology. 1900. *ill.* [A36] - 13620
Account of the physical and psychical features of man generally.

Hardin (W. L.) Rise and development of liquefaction of **gases.** 1899. *ill.* [A252] - - - 13527
History and early experiments, Industrial application, physiological action at low temperatures, Properties of matter at low temperatures.

Hurst (George H.) **Colour**: a handbook of the theory of colour. 1900. *coll. ill.* [A280] - - - 13636

Montague (W. E.) **Military topography,** illustrated by practical examples. 1893. *ill.* [A336 × B 128] - - - - - - 13563

Morgan (Lloyd) **Animal biology.** 1900. *ill.* [A24] 13559
General text-book of Zoology.

Parker (T. J.) and W. A. Haswell. Manual of **zoology.** 1899. *ill.* [A58] - - - - 13560

Reid (C.) Origin of British **Flora**. 1899. [A218] - 13537
Structure and development of British flowers.

Richardson (Sir B. W.) **Biological experimentation** its functions and limits. 1896. [A24] - 13546
An examination of vivisection.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Brongniart (Alex.) Colouring and decoration of **Ceramic** ware. 1898. *ill.* [B386] - - - 13635

Burdett (Sir Henry) The **Nursing** profession, how and where to train, being a guide to training for the profession of a nurse, with particulars of nurse training schools in the United Kingdom and abroad. 1900. [B460] - - - - 13628

Drury (W. D.) *ed.* The Book of **Gardening**: a handbook of horticulture. 1900. *ill.* [B44] - - 13638

Hiscox (Gardner D.) **Mechanical** movements, powers, devices, and appliances used in constructive and operative machinery and the mechanical arts. 1899. *ill.* [B112] - - - - 13567

McMillan (W. G.) Treatise on **electro-metallurgy** embracing the application of electrolysis to the plating, depositing, smelting, and refining of various metals, and to the reproduction of printing surfaces and art-work, &c. *2nd ed.* 1899. *ill.* [B238] - 13619

Parry (Ernest J.) Chemistry of essential **oils** and artificial **perfumes**. 1899. *ill.* [B284] - - 13637

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bell (Mrs. H.) Fairy tale **plays** and how to act them 1899. *ill.* [C650] - - - - 13513

Dallmeyer (T. R.) **Telephotography** an elementary treatise on the construction and application of the telephotographic lens. 1899. *ill.* [C148] - - 13533

Jones (Mary W.) Games of **patience** for one or more players. N.D. *port. ill.* [C548] - - - 13615

Pennell (H. C.) *and others.* **Fishing**: Pike and other coarse fish. *4th ed.* 1889. *ill.* [C500] - - 13547

Hareux (Ernest) Practical manual of **painting** in oil colours. *3rd ed.* N.D. *ill.* 3 v. [C48] - - 13530-32

Part 1.—Still life, flowers, fruit, and interiors.
,, 2.—Landscape and Marine.
,, 3.—Figures and animals.

Schumann (Robert) Album for the young, fifty-five pianoforte pieces. Op. 68 and 118. [C386] - 11901

Progressive studies for the pianoforte.

Smith (N.) Stories of great national **songs**. [C478] 13529

Chiefly American patriotic songs.

Sullivan (Sir A.) The Rose of Persia, or, the story-teller and the slave. Opera vocal score. 1900. [C436] - - - - - - F13610

Wilson (S.) The romance of our ancient **churches**. 1899. *ill.* [C208] - - - - - 13505

Architectural and historical sketches of British churches.

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Froebel (F.) **Education** of man. 1899. [D450] - 13520

Shows the principles upon which the Author based the Kindergarten System.

Educational laws for all teachers. 1899. [D450] 13522

Mother's songs, games and stories. [Mutter und Kose Lieder.] 1900 2 v. *ill.* [D450 and J58] - 13540-41

Pedagogics of the **Kindergarten**: or, his ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child. 1899. [D450] - - - - 13521

Moxon (T. B.) English practical **banking.** 10*th ed.* 1900. [D388] - - - - - 13574

Seager (J. R.) Government of **London** under London Government Act, 1899. 1900. [D246] - - 13538

Class F.—History and Geography.

A'Beckett (Arthur W.) **London** at the end of the century. 1900. [F742] - - - - 13564

Archer (William) **America** to-day, observations and recollections. 1900. [F266] - - - 13612

Impressions of America made during eight weeks' sojourn in 1899.

Arbuthnot (F. F.) The Mysteries of **chronology**, with a proposal for a new English era to be called The Victorian. 1900. [F8] - - - 13624

Contains a chapter on the dates of births, accessions, and deaths of English kings and queens from the Conqueror.

Callow (E.) Old **London taverns**: historical, descriptive and reminiscent, with some account of the Coffee Houses, Clubs, etc. 1899. *ill.* [F742] - 13550

Cloete (H.) History of the great **Boer** trek. 1899. [F176] - - - - - - 13516

The exodus of the Boers from Cape Colony to the Transvaal in 1836.

Coman (Katharine) and E. K. Kendall. A History of **England.** 1899. *maps. ill.* [F630] - - 13572

From early to present times. Written for American Schools.

Christian (F. W.) **Caroline Islands,** travel in the sea of the little lands. 1899. *maps. ill.* [F1350] - 13545

Devereux (Roy) Side lights on **South Africa.** 1899. [F166] - - - - - - 13551

Chiefly recent travel in Cape Colony and Transvaal.

Hobson (J. A.) The War in **South Africa,** its causes and effects. 1900. [F166] - - - - 13604

Hollingshead (John) **Gaiety** chronicles. 1898. *ill.* [F742] - - - - - - 13605
Account of the management of the Gaiety Theatre, London.

Hooker (Sir J. D.) **Himalayan** journals; or, notes of a naturalist in Bengal, the Sikhim and Nepal Himalayas. The Khasia Mountains. 1893. *maps. ill.* [F490] - - - - - - 13524
Originally published in 1854.

Johnson (C.) Among English hedgerows. 1899. *ill.* [F680] - - - - - - 13569
An American's impressions of England's rural life and scenery.

Keane (A. H.) The **Boer** States: land and people. 1900. *map.* [F176 × 174] - - - - 13601

Kipling (R.) From sea to sea and other stories; letters of travel. 1900. 2 v. [F496 x 265] -13592-93
His early travels in India and the United States, with some short stories and sketches.

Kinnear (A.) To Modder River with Methuen. 1900. *ill.* [F166] - - - - - - 13597
South African War, 1899-1900.

Kollmann (P.) The **Victoria Nyanza**: the land, the races, and their customs. 1899. *map. ill.* [F130] - 13562

Mann (Arthur M.) The **Boer** in peace and war. 1900. *ill.* [F176] - - - - - 13633

Orsi (Pietro) Modern **Italy**, 1748-1898. 1900. *map. ports. ill.* [F1082] - - - - - 13634

Plessis (C. N. J. Du-.) The **Transvaal Boer** speaking for himself. *2nd ed.* 1899. [F176] - - 13523
Sketches of old-fashioned Boer life.

Reitz (F. W.) A Century of wrong. 1900. [F176] - 13579
History of the Transvaal from the Boer standpoint.

Robinson (C. H.) **Nigeria**, our latest Protectorate. 1900. *map. ill.* [F162] - - - - 13626
Origin, manners and customs of the Hausa people.

Russell (Robert) **Natal**: the land and its story, a geography and history. 1899. *maps*. [F172] - 13568

Sayce (A. H.) **Babylonians** and Assyrians: life and customs. (With special reference to the Contrasts, tablets and letters.) 1900. [F48 × 46] - - 13622

Smith (Goldwin) The **United Kingdom**: a political history. 1900. 2 v. [F630] - - - 13570-71
From early times to 1871.

Steevens (G. W.) From Capetown to Ladysmith. 1900. [F168] - - - - - 13594
An unfinished record of the South African War.

Class G.—Biography.

Dietrich (A.), and J. V. Widmann. Recollections of Johannes **Brahms**. 1899. *ports*. [G88] - 13517
Celebrated German composer, 1833-1897.

Hiatt (Charles) Sir Henry **Irving**. 1899. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 13519
An account of his Theatrical career, from his first appearance at Sunderland in 1856 to the recent production of Robespierre.

Hollingshead (John) According to my lights. 1900. [G88] - - - - - - 13566
Experiences and events in the life of a theatrical manager.

Jerrold (W.) Sir Redvers H. **Buller**, V.C. The story of his life and campaigns. 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 13507

Knowles (F. L.) A **Kipling** primer, including biographical and critical chapters, an index to Mr. Kipling's principal writings and bibliographies. 1900. *ports*. [G88] - - - - - 13561

Lachambre (H.), and A. Machuron. **Andree** and his balloon. 1899. *ill*. [G88] - - - 13502

Lidgey (Charles A.) **Wagner**. 1899. *ports. ill.* [G88] 13518
Celebrated German composer, 1813-1883.

Ruskin (John) Præterita; outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. 1899. *ill.* v. 3. [G88] - - - 13539

Spielmann (M. H.) John **Ruskin**: a sketch of his life, work, and opinions, with personal reminiscences, together with a paper by John Ruskin entitled "The Black arts." 1900. *ports. ill.* [G88] 13617

Williams (C. F. A.) **Bach.** (German musician 1685-1750.) 1900. *ports.* [G88] - - - 13626

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Macneill (Nigel) The literature of the Highlanders: a history of **Gaelic literature** from the earliest times to the present day. 1898. [H360] - - 13573

Miles (Eustace H.) How to learn **philology**: a simple and introductory book for teachers and learners. 1899. [H6] - - - - 13575

Omond (T. S.) Romantic triumph. 1900. [H334] 13625
Sketch of the romantic movement in European literature beginning in the 18th Century.
(Periods of European literature.)

Oliphant (James) Victorian **novelists.** 1899. [H356] 13501
Critical and biographical notices of Scott, Jane Austen, Dickens, Thackeray, Charlotte Bronte, George Eliot, Meredith, Stevenson, Kipling and Zangwill.

Seccombe (Thomas) The Age of **Johnson** (1774-1798) 1900. [H356] - - - - - 13526
History of English literature from 1774-1798.

Sweet (Henry) The practical study of **Languages.** A guide for teachers and learners. 1899. [H10] 13627

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Arber (E.) *ed.* Dryden Anthology. 1675-1700 A.D. 1899. [J14] - - - - - 13583
Milton Anthology. 1638-1674 A.D. 1899. [J14] 13582

Pope Anthology. 1701-1744 A.D. 1899. [J14] - 13584

Shakespeare Anthology. 1592-1616 A.D. 1899. [J14] - - - - - - 13581

Spenser Anthology. 1548-1591 A.D. 1899. [J14] 13580

Grey (H.) Plots of some of the most famous old English **plays.** With an index of the principal characters. *2nd ed.* 1900. [J64] - - - 13614

Phillips (S.) Paolo and Francesca: a tragedy in four acts. *4th ed.* 1900. [J82] - - - 13508

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Dunne (F. P.) Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen. 1900. [L22] - - - 13542
Papers on America, England and the Dreyfus trial.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Atherton (Gertrude) Daughter of the vine. *port.* - 13606
California. Tale of inherited dipsomania.

Bangs (J. K.) The enchanted typewriter. *ill.* - 13514

Bodkin (M. McD.) Dora Myrl - - - 13586
The experiences of a lady detective.

Borrow (George) Lavengro. *port. ill.* - - 13631
New edition, with suppressed passages restored.

Browne (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* Babes in the bush - 13590
Experiences of an English family in New South Wales.

Burton (J. B.-) Bitter heritage, a modern romance - 13585
British Honduras. Substituted heirs.

Chambers (R. W.) The cambric mask - - 13589
New York State, U.S.A. Secret society.

Churchill (Winston S.) Savrola, a tale of the revolution in Lourania - - - - - 13613

Connor (Ralph) Black Rock: a tale of the Selkirks 13607
Canada.

Dumas (Alex.) Black tulip - - - - 13591

Ford (P. L.) Janice Meredith, a story of the American Revolution - - - - - - 13504
New Jersey, late 18th Century.

Fowler (E. T.) Concerning Isabel Carnaby. (*2nd copy*) - - - - - - 13576

Double thread. (*2nd copy*) - - - 13577

Francis (M. E.) *Mrs. Blundell.* Yeoman Fleetwood - 13558
English rural life, early 19th Century.

Galt (John) Ringan Gilhaize; or the Covenantors - 13528
Scotland, 17th Century.

Gissing (Algernon) A secret of the North Sea - 13554
Contains: The Kittiwake, The Stunner, Crib, Lylliard.

Gras (Felix) The white terror, a romance of the French Revolution and after - - - 13595

Howells (W. D.) Their silver wedding journey - 13596
Americans in Europe. Chiefly Germany.

Hume (Fergus) Lady from nowhere, a detective story 13565
London, Hampshire.

The red-headed man - - - - 13515
Detective tale.

Hyne (Cutcliffe) The lost continent. *ill.* - - 13543
Adventures in, and final disappearance of, the mythical continent Atlantis.

Keats (Gwendoline) *Zack.* On trial - - - 13552
Devonshire story told in the County dialect.

Le Gallienne (Richard) Worshipper of the image - 13616

Lynch (L. L.) *E. Murdoch van Deventer.* Unseen hand. *ill.* - - - - - - 13598
Detective tale, New York.

MacIlwaine (Herbert C.) Dinkinbar - - 13509
Australian life.

Macmanus (Seumas) In the chimney corner. *ill.* - 13621
Irish folk tales.

Marsh (Richard) Marvels and mysteries - - 13599
Short stories.

Mason (A. E. W.) and Andrew Lang. Parson Kelly. *ill.* - - - - - - - 13555
Jacobite Rebellion. Paris, London, early 18th Century.

Masson (Rosaline) The transgressor - - 13511
Edinburgh life.

Muddock (J. E.) *Dick Donovan.* Tales of terror - 13467
Short detective stories.

Norris (W. E.) An Octave - - - - 13602
Contains: Miser Morgan, Tenant of the Shag Rock, First Lord and the last lady, Daughter of the hills, Citizens of the world, A Prefect of the Second Empire, In good faith, Prince Coresco's duel.

Oppenheim (E. P.) Daughter of the Marionis *ill.* 13588
Sicily. London. Present time, vendetta.

Pemberton (Max) Feo: a romance - - - 13578
Austria. Paris. Court intrigue.

Pinkerton (Thomas) Dead oppressors - - 13553

Reid (Mayne) Finger of fate. *ill.* - - - 13512

Robinson (F. W.) Anne Judge, Spinster - - 13544

Sienkiewicz (H.) The Deluge, an historical novel of Poland, Sweden, and Russia. (II) - - - 13534-5
Sequel to "With fire and sword."

Pan Michael; an historical novel of Poland, the Ukraine, and Turkey. (III) - - - 13536
Sequel to above.

Sims (George R.) In London's heart - - 13557
Modern detective tale.

Speight (T. W.) Chains of circumstance - - 13618

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* The Money sense. - - - - - - 13600
English society life. Monetary marriage.

Sutcliffe (H.) Ricroft of Withens - - - 13608
Yorkshire, historical tale.

Shameless Wayne: romance of last feud of Wayne and Ratcliffe - - - - 13549
Yorkshire, historical.

Taylor (M. Imlay) On the red staircase - - 13632
Russia. Court intrigue. late 16th Century.

Watson (H. B. M.) Princess Xenia - - 13510
Revolution in a small German State.

White (Percy) Heart of a dancer - - - 13587

Whiteing (Richard) No. 5 John St. - - - 13053
Experiences of a wealthy young baronet, who lives for a time in the slums of London. Sequel to "The Island."

Wilkins (Mary E.) The Jamesons. *col. ill.* - 13630

Zola (E.) Dram-shop - - - - 13548

Books for Young Readers.

[Juvenile Lending Library.]

Canavan (M. J.) Ben Comee: a tale of Roger's Rangers. 1758-59. *ill.* - - - - - 13556
Conquest of Canada.

Green (Evelyn E.) Don Carlos, our childhood hero. *ill.* - - - - - - - 13525
West of England, 18th Century.

Hohler (Mrs. Edwin) The Bravest of them all: a story for young people. *ill.* - - - - 13503

Norman's Book of Elfin rhymes. 1899. *ill.* - - 13506

PENTONVILLE BRANCH.

First List of Books for Lending and Reference.

PENTONVILLE LENDING DEPARTMENT.

Non-Fiction.

Andrews (William) Famous frosts and frost fairs in Great Britain. *ill.* 1887 - - - - 330
Chronicled from the earliest to the present time.

Bazin (René) Italians of to-day. 1896. [F1082] - 331
French observations on the people and aspects of modern Italy.

Bloomfield (Georgina, Baroness) Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life. *5th ed.* 1883. 2 vols *ports.* - - - - - - 333-4

Booth (William) In darkest England, and the way out. 1890. *ill.* - - - - - 332

Boswell (Jas.) Life of Johnson. 1893 - - 13
(First published 1791.)

Britten (F. J.) Former clock and watchmakers and their work. 1894. *ill.* [B362] - - - 335
Historical account of watch and clock-making, with a list of makers, etc.

Buxton (Edward N.) Epping Forest. 1885 *ill. maps.* [F720] - - - - - - 336
Guide to paths, flowers, animals, etc.

Edwards (S. H.) Russian projects against India—from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff. 1885. *map.* [F524] - - - - - 337

Fitzpatrick (J. P.) Transvaal from within. 1899. [F176] - - - - - - 276
Political aspects of the South African question, with notices of Johannesburg, Pretoria, etc.

George (Henry) Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions and of increase of want with increase of wealth: the remedy. 1884 - - - - - 338

Green (John R.) Short history of the English people. *maps.* 1889 - - - - - - 16

Herbert (Wm.) History of the twelve great livery companies of London . . . with an historical essay and accounts of each company. 2 vols. 1837 339

Hodder (Edwin) Life and work of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury. *port. ill.* 1887. [G88] - - 341

Hobson (J. A.) War in South Africa, its causes and effects. 1900. [F166] - - - - 275

Lubbock (Sir John) Ants, bees, and wasps . . . habits of the social hymenoptera. 1888. *9th ed. ill.* [A168] - - - - - - E342

Motley (John L.) Rise of the Dutch republic (1555-84). 1876. *ill.* [F1140] - - - - 343

Price (Julius M.) The land of gold: the narrative of a journey through the West Australian goldfields in the autumn of 1895. *ill.* 1896 - - - 48

Redgrave (F. N.) Richard Redgrave, a memoir compiled from his diary. [*Artist and author.*] *port. ill.* 1891. [G88.] - - - - - 344

Reitz (F. W.) A Century of wrong. 1900. [F176] 351
Transvaal Boers.

Scott (Sir S. D.) British army: its origin, progress, and equipment from the Restoration to the revolution. 1880 - - - - - 345

Steevens (G. W.) With Kitchener to Khartum. 1898. [F102] - - - - - 277
Account of the campaign which ended with Omdurman and the capture of the Soudan.

Suffling (Ernest R.] Land of the Broads . . . . Guide to . . . Norfolk and Suffolk . . . . *2nd edit.* 1895. *map. ill.* [F748 x 766] - - - 346

Tennyson (Alfred, Lord) Poetical works. *port.* - 8

W. (E. A.) Old England: sketches of English history [B.C. 50 A.D. 1830] 1892. *ill.* [F630] - 348

Whymper (F.) Fisheries of the world . . . record of the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. N.D. *ill.* [B306] - - - - - 349

Williams (Montagu) Leaves of a life. 1899. [G88] 295

Wood (J. G.) Natural history. *col. ill.* 20*th ed.* 1894. 38
Elementary account in classified order.

Young (Alex.] Short history of the Netherlands. [B.C. 50-A.D. 1884.] 1886. *ill.* F1124 - - 349

PENTONVILLE LENDING DEPARTMENT.

Fiction.

Ainsworth (W. H.) Spanish match - - K300

Atherton (Gertrude) A daughter of the vine. *port.* - K25

Baker (James) The gleaming dawn: a romance of the middle ages - - - - - K49

Barr (A. E.) I, Thou, and the other one. *ill.* - K44

Barr (R.) Countess Tekla - - - K62

Barrett (F.) Pordigal's progress - - - K301

Recoiling vengeance. *ill.*- - - - K302

Barrie (J. M.) Little minister - - - K148

Sentimental Tommy - - - - K149

Bayly (Ada E.) *Edna Lyall.* Donovan - - K211
Continued in "We Two."

Hope the hermit - - - - - K29

Wayfaring men - - - - - K28

We two - - - - - - K212
Sequel to "Donovan."

Beaconsfield (Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of) Coningsby - - - - - - K303

Besant (Sir W.) All sorts and conditions of men - K249
Children of Gibeon - - - - K250
Besant (Sir W.) and J. **Rice.** Golden butterfly - K251
Ready-money Mortiboy - - - - K252
Black (Wm.) Daughter of Heth. *port.* - - K190
Macleod of Dare - - - - - K191
Princess of Thule - - - - K192
Three feathers - - - - - K31
Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone. *port* - - K193
Perlycross - - - - - K26
Springhaven - - - - - K194
Booth (E. M. J. von) "*Rita.*" Man in possession - K305
Boothby (Guy) A bid for fortune, or Dr. Nikola's vendetta. *ill.* - - - - - - K182
Doctor Nikola. *ill.* - - - - K183
Dr. Nikola's experiment *ill* - - - K184
In strange company. *ill.* - - - - K185
Lust of hate. *ill.* - - - - - K186
Bronte (C.) Jane Eyre - - - - K154
Villette - - - - - - K151
Broughton (R.) Alas! - - - - K1
Doctor Cupid - - - - - K2
Good-bye, sweetheart - - - - K52
Browne (T.) *Rolf Boldrewood.* Robbery under arms - K73
Miner's right - - - - - K89
Burton (J. B.) A bitter heritage: a modern romance K43
Hispaniola plate - - - - - K283
Butt (Beatrice M.) Miss Molly - - - K304
Cable (G. W.) Strong hearts - - - K42
Caine (T. Hall) The Christian - - - K108

Deemster - - - - - - K253
Manxman - - - - - K97

Carey (R. N.) Barbara Heathcote's trial - - K176
Nellie's memories - - - - - K177
Only the governess - - - - K178
Wooed and married - - - - K179

Cholmondeley (Mary) Red pottage - - - K142

Clark (C. H.) *Max Adeler.* Out of the hurly-burly. *ill.* K255
Elbow room. *ill.* - - - - - K254

Clemens (S. L.) *Mark Twain.* Huckleberry Finn - K256
Sequel to "Tom Sawyer."
Adventures of Tom Sawyer - - - K257

Collins (W.) Dead secret - - - - K306
Moonstone - - - - - K258
Woman in white - - - - - K259

Corelli (M.) Ardath: the story of a dead self - K169
Barabbas - - - - - - K170
Romance of two worlds - - - - K171
Sorrows of Satan - - - - - K172
Soul of Lilith - - - - - K173
Thelma - - - - - - K174
Vendetta! - - - - - K175
Ziska, the problem of a wicked soul - - K141

Couch (A. T. Q.) *Q.* Dead man's rock - - K282

Craik (Mrs.) Agatha's husband - - - K84
Head of the family - - - - K74
John Halifax, gentleman - - - K137
The Ogilvies - - - - - K75
Olive - . - - - - K85
Two marriages - - - - - K76

Crane (Stephen) Red badge of courage - - K297
Crawford (F. Marion) A cigarette maker's romance K77
Doctor Claudius - - - - - K160
Crockett (S. R.) Cleg Kelly, arab of the city - K24
Lilac sun-bonnet - - - - - K180
The Play actress; Mad Sir Uchtred of the hills K308
The Raiders, being some passages in the life of John Faa, Lord and Earl of Little Egypt - K181
The Red axe. *ill.* - - - - K17
Cross (Mrs. J. W.) *George Eliot.* Adam Bede - K153
Middlemarch - - - - - K152
Mill on the Floss. *ill.* - - - - K309
Romola - - - - - - K143
Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers. *ill.* - - - K310
Dodgson (C. L.) *Lewis Carroll.* Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. *ill.* - - K307
Doyle (A. Conan) A duet: with an occasional chorus - - - - - - K10
Firm of Girdlestone - - - - K140
Micah Clarke - - - - - K146
Refugees: a tale of two continents - - K147
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. *ill.* - - K167
Last adventures of Sherlock Holmes. *ill.* - K168
White company - - - - - K150
Drury (W. P.) Bearers of the burden: stories of land and sea - - - - - K40
The Tadpole of an archangel, and other naval stories - - - - - K39
Dumas (A.) Black tulip - - - - K111
Count of Monte Cristo. *ill.* - - - K311
Three musketeers - - - - K260

Three musketeers. 2 *copies.* - - 260 K312
Continued in "Twenty years after."
Twenty years after - - - - K261
Sequel to "Three musketeers."
Du Maurier (G.) Trilby - - - - K91
Edwards (Matilda B.-) John and I - - - K313
Farjeon (B. L.) Betrayal of John Fordham - - K67
Great Porter Square - - - - K68
Fenn (G. Manville) Star-gazers - - - K315
Woman worth winning - - - - K72
Fothergill (J.) Aldyth - - - - K50
Borderland - - - - - K51
Healey - - - - - - K262
Kith and Kin - - - - - K3
Probation - - - - - K53
Fowler (Ellen T.) Double thread - - - K138
Francillon (R. E.) One by one, etc. - - - K286
Grant (J.) Frank Hilton - - - - K278
Jane Seton - - - - - K144
Royal Highlanders - - - - K279
Yellow frigate - - - - - K280
Gras (Félix) The Terror - - - - K23
Gunter (Arch. C.) A Florida enchantment - - K66
Guthrie (F. A.) *F. Anstey.* Vice-versâ - - K145
Haggard (H. Rider) Allen Quatermain. *ill.* - K215
Allan's wife, and other tales. *ill.* - - K216
Jess - - - - - - K217
King Soloman's mines. *ill.* - - - K218
She. *ill.* - - - - - - K219
Swallow, a tale of the great trek. *ill.* - - K159
Hardy (T.) Far from the madding crowd - - K92

Hand of Ethelberta - - - - K14
A Laodicean - - - - - K93
Pair of blue eyes - - - - - K94
Tess of the D'Urbervilles - - - K95
Trumpet-Major - - - - - K96

Harte (Bret) Gabriel Conroy - - - K263
Luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches - K264

Hay (Mary C.) Lester's secret - - - K316

Hewlett (Maurice) Forest lovers - - - K88

Hope (A.) *A. Hope Hawkins.* The King's mirror - K63
Phroso: a romance. *ill.* - - - - K27
The Prisoner of Zenda - - - - K90
Rupert of Hentzau - - - - K89
Sequel to "The Prisoner of Zenda."

Hughes (T.) Tom Brown's schooldays. *ill.* - - K12
Tom Brown at Oxford. *ill.* - - - K78

Hugo (V.) Notre-Dame - - - - K266
Toilers of the sea - - - - K265

Hungerford (Mrs.) Duchess - - - - K189
Molly Bawn - - - - - K187
Phyllis - - - - - - K188

Jacobs (W. W.) Skipper's wooing, etc. - - K112
Many cargoes - - - - - K156

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* A witch of the hills K41

Jerome (J. K.) Three men in a boat - - K114

Kingsley (Chas.) Alton Locke, tailor and poet - K 9
Hereward the Wake - - - - K79
Hypatia - - - - - - K80
Two years ago - - - - - K81
Westward Ho! - - - - - K113

Kipling (R.) Jungle book. *ill.* - - - K163
Second jungle book - - - - K165
Life's handicap: being stories of mine own people - - - - - - K161
Many inventions - - - - - K162
Plain tales from the hills - - - - K164
Soldiers three and other stories - - - K166
Contains: The story of the Gadsbys, In Black and White.

Lean (Mrs.) *Florence Marryat.* A Rational marriage - K55

Le Fanu (J. S.) House by the churchyard - - K4
Uncle Silas - - - - - K5

Lever (C.) Arthur O'Leary - - - - K317
Jack Hinton, the guardsman - - - K20

Linskill (Mary) Between the heather and the Northern sea - - - - - K15

McCarthy (J.) Fair Saxon - - - - K318

Macdonald (George) Alec Forbes, of Howglen - K213
Marquis of Lossie - - - - K214

Mann (Mary E.) Susannah - - - - K19

Marryat (Frederick) Jacob Faithful - - K319
Japhet in search of a father. *ill.* - - - K36
The King's own - - - - - K7
Newton Forster - - - - - K320

Marsh (Richard) In full cry - - - - K35

Mason (A. E. W.) Courtship of Morrice Buckler - K87

Maxwell (Mrs. J.) *M. E. Braddon.* All along the river - - - - - - K294
Aurora Floyd - - - - - K321
Bird of prey - - - - - K199
Sequel is "Charlotte's inheritance."

Charlotte's inheritence - - - - K208
Sequel to "Birds of prey."
Day will come - - - - - K201
Dead men's shoes - - - - K202
Golden calf - - - - - K203
Henry Dunbar - - - - - K204
Ishmael - - - - - - K205
Lady Audley's secret - - - - K206
Lovels of Arden - - - - - K322
Mohawks - - - - - - K323
Only a clod - - - - - K207
Phantom fortune - - - - - K324
Run to earth - - - - - K200
Story of Barbara - - - - - K209
Vixen - - - - - - K210

Maxwell (W. H.) Hector O'Halloran - - K18

Mitford (Bertram) Romance of the Cape frontier - K284

Morrison (Arthur) Martin Hewitt, investigator. *1st series. ill.* - - - - - K271
Ditto. *2nd series* - - - - - K272
Ditto. *3rd series* - - - - - K273

Muddock (J. E.) For God and the Czar - - K325

Munro (Neil) John Splendid - - - - K109

Norris (W. E.) Giles Ingilby. *ill.* - - - K32

Ohnet (Georges) Ironmaster - - - - K110

Oliphant (Margt. O. W.) Kirsteen - - - K82

Parker (G.) Seats of the mighty. *ill.* - - K299
Trail of the sword - - - - K119

Paterson (A.) A son of the plains - - - K45

Pemberton (Max) Garden of swords. *ill.* - - K58
Iron pirate - - - - - K155

Kronstadt, story of two lovers. *ill.* - - K57
Sea Wolves - - - - - K136

Reade (Charles) Cloister and the hearth - - K267
Course of true love - - - - K64
Griffith Gaunt - - - - - K71
Hard cash - - - - - K268
It is never too late to mend - - - K269
Simpleton - - - - - K65

Reeves (Mrs.) *Helen B. Mathers.* Comin' thro' the rye K6

Roberts (Morley) A Son of empire - - - K34

Russell (W. C.) An Ocean tragedy - - - K197
Convict Ship - - - - - K198
Frozen Pirate. *ill.* - - - - K157
Marooned - - - - - K83
My shipmate Louise - - - - K195
Sailor's sweetheart. *port.* - - - - K285
What cheer! - - - - - K59
Wreck of the "Grosvenor." *port.* - - K196

Scott (Michael) Tom Cringle's log - - - K37

Setoun (G.) Robert Urquhart - - - K46

Shorthouse (J. H.) John Inglesant - - - K326

Smith (Albt.) Struggles and adventures of Christopher Tadpole at home and abroad - - K22

Smith (F. H.) Caleb West; master diver - - K56
Tom Crogan. *ill.* - - - - - K61

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* Heart and sword K70
A name to conjure with - - - - K54
Bootle's baby. *ill.* - - - - K353
Mignon's secret - - - - - K352

Steel (Mrs. F. A.) On the face of the waters - K105

Stephens (Riccardo) Prince and the undertaker and what they undertook - - - K327

Stevenson (R. L.) Catriona - - - - K120
Sequel to "Kidnapped."

Kidnapped: being the adventures of David Balfour - - - - - K122

Master of Ballantrae - - - - K123

New Arabian nights - - - - K270

St. Ives - - - - - - K86

Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde; with other fables - - - - - K121

Treasure Island - - - - - K124

Stevenson (R. L.) and Lloyd Osbourne. Wrecker K125

Stockton (F. R.) Great stone of Sardis - - K103

Mrs. Cliff's yacht. *ill.* - - - - K60

Rudder Grange - - - - - K298

Tonna (Mrs. C. E.) *Charlotte Elizabeth.* Derry: a tale of the revolution of 1688. *ill.* - - - K314

Travers (G.) Mona Maclean. - - - K104

Upward (Allen) Secrets of the courts of Europe. *ill.* K33

Verne (J.) North against south - - - K281

Watson (J. M.) *Ian Maclaren.* Days of auld lang syne K139

Watts-Dunton (T.) Aylwin - - - - K21

Wells (H. G.) Invisible man - - - K100

Time machine - - - - - K101

War of the worlds - - - - K102

Wheels of chance. *ill.* - - - - K296

When the sleeper wakes. *ill.* - - - K30

Weyman (S.) The Castle Inn - - - K11

Gentleman of France - - - - K158

Red cockade: an historical romance - - K99

Under the red robe - - - - K118

Wood (Mrs. H.) Adam Grainger, and other stories - K220

Anne Hereford - - - - - K221

Ashley and other stories - - - K222

Bessy Rane - - - - K223

Channings - - - - - K224

Court Netherleigh - - - - K225

Dene Hollow - - - - - K226

East Lynne - - - - - K227

Edina - - - - - - K228

Elster s folly - - - - - K229

George Canterbury's will - - - K230

House of Halliwell. 2 *copies* - - K231, 247

Johnny Ludlow. *1st series* - - - K232

Johnny Ludlow. *2nd series* - - - K233

Johnny Ludlow. *3rd series* - - - K234

Johnny Ludlow. *4th series* - - - K235

Johnny Ludlow. *5th series* - - - K236

Johnny Ludlow. *6th series* - - - K237

Lady Adelaide - - - - - K238

Lady Grace - - - - - K287

Life's secret - - - - - K239

Lord Oakburn's daughters. 2 *copies* - K288, K328

Master of Greylands - - - - K240

Mildred Arkell - - - - - K241

Continued in "St. Martin's Eve."

Mrs. Halliburton's troubles - - - K289

Orville College - - - - - K242

Oswald Cray - - - - - K243

Pomeroy Abbey - - - - - K290

Red Court Farm - - - - - K244
Roland Yorke - - - - - K245
Sequel to "Channings."
St. Martin's eve - - - - K246
Sequel to "Mildred Arkell."
Shadow of Ashlydyat - - - - K247
Story of Charles Strange - - - K248
Trevlyn Hold - - - - K291
Unholy wish, and other stories - - K292
Verner's Pride - - - - - K293

Woolsey (Sarah C.) *S. Coolidge.* What Katy did at school - - - - - - K329

Worboise (E. J.) Abbey Mill - - - K350
Evelyn's story - - - - - K126
Fortunes of Cyril Denham - - - K127
Grey and gold - - - - - K128
Lady Clarissa - - - - - K129
Overdale - - - - . - K130
Robert Wreford's daughter - - - K131
Sir Julian's wife - - - - - K132
Sissie - - , - - - K133
Story of Penelope - - - - K134
Thorneycroft Hall - - - - K135

Zangwill (I.) The celibates' club, being the united stories of the Bachelors' club and the Old Maids' club. *ill.* - - - - - - K115
Children of the Ghetto, a study of a peculiar people - - - - - - K116
Master - - - - - - K117

Zola (E.) The Downfall - - - - K106
The Dream - - - - - K107

PENTONVILLE—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Annandale (C.) English dictionary. 1900 - - H9
Literary, scientific, and technical.

Atlas of the world. N.D. - - - - B3
Contains 34 coloured maps, with an index.

Brewer (E. C.) Reader's hand-book of allusions, references, plots, and stories, etc. 1898 - - L8

Hadyn (Joseph) Dictionary of dates and useful information. 1898. *22nd ed.* - - - L6
Containing the history of the world to the autumn of 1898.

London Directory, 1900 - - - -

Patrick (D.), and T. H. Groome. *eds.* Chambers's biographical dictionary: the great men of all times and nations. 1897 - - - - C7

Masson (G.) Dictionary of the French language. 1891 H2
French-English, English-French.

Ward (T. H.) *ed.* Men of the reign. 1885 - - C1

Whitaker's almanac. 1900 - - - - L5

Who's who. 1900 - - - - - C4
A concise biographical dictionary of men of the time. Lists of Officers of State, Army, Parliament, etc.

NOTES.

THE Library Committee have made arrangements for opening a **Branch Library for the Pentonville District,** at Risinghill Street, near the corner of Penton Street. This has been fitted up as a small Reading Room with a selection of the leading periodicals, and here also will be found a few of the best works of ready reference. Attached to the Reading Room is a Lending Department containing a good selection of the most popular modern literature, and this can be used by any borrower in the Parish of Clerkenwell. Users of this Branch, who are unable to obtain suitable books, may furnish the librarian-in-charge with a list of books selected from the Central Library Catalogue, and one of these will be procured from the Central Library, if available, and sent to the Branch on the following day. Tickets issued to borrowers at the Branch will be available at the Central Library and *vice-versa*, but only one library can be used at a time, and all books must be returned to the library from which they are withdrawn. A list of some of the books added to the Pentonville Branch is printed in this number of the Guide, and this will be supplemented by occasional loans of books from the Central Library, which will be changed from time to time.

ARRANGEMENTS have been made for an **Open Shelf Department in the Reference Department** of the Central Library. Part of the Reading Room will be screened off and about 1000 volumes of reference works of all kinds will be made available to readers without the formality of consulting catalogues or writing application forms. The only condition made is that those who consult the books shall *not replace* them on the shelves, but return them to the assistant at the barrier. It is proposed in this way to give free access to dictionaries of language; biographical and historical works; gazetteers; year-books and directories; atlases and maps; encylopædias; and, in general, every kind of reference work likely to be of use to the student or general reader in quest of information. A selection of books on local industries will also be made available, together with books on art design, technical manuals, and works of a similar nature.

LENDING LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The numbers which appear at the end of entries [A68] are those of the Class Divisions where the books are to be found. Each class (save Fiction) is arranged in a progressive, numerical order, and the books are marked to correspond. Copies of the Adjustable Classification scheme by which the Library is arranged, with Index and Catalogues, will be found attached to every bookcase.

Class A.—Science.

Aflalo (F. G.) Walk through the **Zoological Gardens**. 1900. *ill.* [A68] - - - - 14078
Popular description of the animals.

Flammarion (C.) The Unknown. 1900. *ill.* [A362] 14042
Investigations of psychical phenomena.
Contains chapters on:—Telepathic communications made by the dying, Hallucination, Psychic action of one mind on another, Communications from a distance between human beings, The world of dreams, Manifestations of the dying experienced during sleep, Distant sight in dreams, Premonitory dreams and divination of the future.

Class B.—Useful Arts.

Brannt (Wm. T.) **India Rubber,** Gutta Percha and Balata: occurrence, geographical distribution, and cultivation of rubber plants; manner of obtaining and preparing materials, modes of working and utilizing them. 1900. [B296] - 14087

Brown (W. N.) Art of **enamelling** on metal. 1900. *ill.* [B386] - - - - - 14052

Hasluck (P. N.) *ed.* **Boot making** and mending including repairing, lasting, and finishing. 1898. *ill.* [B334] - - - - - 14101

Building **model boats** including sailing and steam vessels. 1899. *ill.* [B156] - - 14108

Cycle building and repairing. 1898. *ill.* [B358] 14102

Dynamos and electric motors; how to make and run them. 1900. *ill.*. [B96] - - 14104

Electric bells; how to make and fit them including batteries, indicators, pushes, and switches. 1900. *ill.* [B102] - - - - 14105

Glass working by heat and by abrasion. 1899. *ill.* [B326] - - - - - 14106

House decoration comprising whitewashing, paperhanging, painting, &c. 1900. *ill.* [B72] - 14107

Mounting and framing **pictures**. 1899. *ill.* [B418] - - - - - 14109

Smith's work. 1899. *ill.* [B3383] - - 14111

Wood finishing, comprising staining, varnishing, and polishing. 1899. *ill.* [B404] - - 14112

Randau (Paul) **Enamels** and enamelling; an introduction to the preparation and application of all kinds of enamel for technical and artistic purposes for enamel makers, workers in gold and silver and manufacturers of objects of art. 1900. *ill.* [B386] 14051

Class C.—Fine and Recreative Arts.

Bolas (T.) Tallent & Senior. Handbook of **photography** in colours. 1900. *ill.* [C150] - - 14131

Clinch (George) Old English **churches**; architecture, furniture, decoration, monuments. 1900. *ill.* [C208] - - - - - - 14053

Farmer (John) *ed.* Scarlet and blue; **songs** for soldiers and sailors. 1896. [C486] - - 14083

Goss (Sir J.) *ed.* Organist's companion, a collection of voluntaries. Vols. 2 and 4. [C378] - - 14001-2

Hasluck (P. N.) *ed.* Decorative designs of all ages for all purposes. 1899. *ill.* [C76] - - - 14103

How to write **Signs**, tickets, and posters. 1900. *ill.* [C80] - - - - - 14110

MacWhirter (J.) **Landscape painting** in water-colour. 1900. *col. ill.* [C42] - - - 14082

Methods of study and work.

Miles (A. H.) *ed.* Our National **songs**. English-Irish-Scotch-Welsh. [C478] - - - 14093

Powell (R. S. Baden-). Sport in war and other sketches. 1900. *ill.* [C612] - - - 14085

Pig sticking, fox, lion and tiger hunting.

Prout (E.) The **Orchestra**. 1898. *ill.* [C286] - 13999

Vol. 2, Orchestral combination.

Taylor (S. C.) Scenes from the song of Hiawatha, set to music for soprano, tenor, and baritone soli, chorus, and orchestra. [C440] - - - 14000

Class D.—Social and Political Science.

Bliss (W. D. P.) Handbook of **Socialism**, a statement of Socialism in its various aspects, and a history together with statistical, biographical notes, &c. 1895. [D78] - - - - 14115

Dawson (W. J.) Making of manhood. 1900. [D446] 14032

Contains: Duty of right thinking, power of the ideal, power of purpose, madness of youth, courage, gains of drudgery, money, gambling, empty mind, patriotism, leisure and holidays, ministry of books, price of perfection, a young man's religion.

Deploige (S.) The Referendum in Switzerland. 1898. [D242] - - - - - - 14138

Flynt (Josiah). **Tramping** with tramps: studies and sketches of vagabond life. 1900. *ill.* [D54] - 14135

The author's personal experience of vagabond life in Russia, Germany, England, Scotland, and America.

Johnstone (J.) Popular handbook of the **British Constitution** giving the history of its origin and growth. 1899. [D156] - - - - 14092

Whitmore (C. A.) Municipal London 1900. 1900. [D252] - - - - - - 14114

Class F.—History and Geography.

Baedeker (K.) **Paris** and environs with routes from London to Paris. 1900. *maps. ill.* [F1006] - 13695

Baillie (F. D.) **Mafeking**: a diary of the siege. 1900. *ill.* [F182] - - - - - 14041

Bennett (E. N.) With Methuen's column on an ambulance train. 1900. [F166] - - - 14047

Describes the less known side of war life, the defence of the railways, ambulance work, etc., and discusses the question of immigration when the war is over.

Davis (R. H.) *and others.* Great streets of the world. 1892. *ill.* [F86]. - - - - - 13985

Piccadilly, Broadway, Boulevards, etc.

Dutt (Wm. A.) **Norfolk.** 1900. *ill.* [F748] - - 14130

Descriptive account of the county, with gazetteer.

Fletcher (J. S.) Picturesque history of **Yorkshire.** Vol. 2. 1900. *ill.* [F780] - - - - 14084

Fricker (K.) The **Antartic** regions. 1900. *maps. ill.* [F1354] - - - - - - 14081

History, climate, geological structure, fauna and flora of the South Polar regions.

Gould (S. Baring-). Book of **Dartmoor**. 1900. *ill.* [F714] - - - - - - 14008

Guide to **Great Yarmouth** and the Land of the Broads, with excursions to Lowestoft, Norwich, &c. 1900. *maps. ill.* [F748 × 766] - - 13988

Hamilton (J. A.) Siege of **Mafeking**. 1900. *ill.* [F182] - - - - - - 14113

Narrative of the great siege by the correspondent of the *Times*.

Hamilton (T. F. W.) Holmesdale towns; a handbook for **Reigate**, Redhill and neighbouring districts. 1900. *map. ill.* [F768] - - - 14060

Hillegas (Howard C.) With the **Boer** forces. 1900. *plan. ill.* [F166] - - - - - 14074

Episodes of the Boer War by a correspondent with the Boer army.

Home (Gordon). **Farnham** and its surroundings. 1900. *map. ill.* [F768] - - - - 14056

Houssaye (Henry) 1815. **Waterloo**. 1900. *maps.* [F1130] - - - - - - 14049

An account of the battle from the French standpoint. Based upon historical documents, and regarded as the standard work on the subject.

Lane (J. Lane) Blue-grass region of **Kentucky** and other Kentucky articles. 1900 *ill.* [F304] - 13991

Le Gallienne (R.) Travels in **England**. 1900. *ill.* [F680] - - - - - 13982

Sketches of Selborne, Stratford, Stonehenge, Winchester and the Cotswolds.

Macdonald (J. F.) **Paris** and the Parisians. 1900. [F1006] - - - - - - 14046

Sketches of Paris life.

Contains: In the Garden of the Luxembourg, Colonists in Bohemia, Street balls, By the side of the Seine, The Tragedies of Montmarte.

Martin (N. S.) and B. P. Row. **Tonbridge**: for the resident, the holiday maker and the angler. 1900. *map. ill.* [F734] - - - - - 14061

Tunbridge Wells of to-day. Handbook of the town and district. 1900. *map. ill.* [F734] - - 14062

Minchin (J. G. C.) Old **Harrow** days 1898. *ill.* [F744] - - - - - - 14080

Morris (J. E.) Surrey's capital; a handbook for **Guildford** with short notes on places of interest in the neighbourhood. 1900. *map. ill.* [F768] - 14057

Osborn (E. B.) Greater **Canada,** the past, present and future of the Canadian North-West. 1900. *map.* [F238] - - - - - 14017

Ridpath (J. C.) Popular History of the **United States** of America from the aboriginal times to the present day. 1899. *ill.* [F246] - - 14039

Row (B. P.) and W. S. Martin. Kent's capital: a handbook to **Maidstone** on the Medway and guide to the district. 1900. *map. ill.* [F734] - - 14059

Scidmore (Eliza R.) **China,** the long-lived empire. 1900. *ill.* [F466] - - - - - 14086

Snell (F. J.) Country of the wild deer; a handbook for **Dulverton** and the Exmoor border land. 1900. *map. ill.* [F714] - - - - - 14055

Thompson (O.) Woolfe-Land; a handbook to **Westerham** and its surroundings. 1900. *map. ill.* [F734] - - - - - - 14063

Tonkin (J. C.) and P. Row. Lyonesse; a handbook for the **Isles** of **Scilly.** 1900. *map. ill.* [F708] - 14058

A descriptive and historical guide.

Walton (Joseph) **China** and the present crisis, with notes on a visit to Japan and Korea. 1900. *map.* [F468 × 506 × 476] - - - - 14077

Young (Ernest). The Kingdom of the yellow robe; being sketches of the domestic and religious rites and ceremonies of the **Siamese.** 1900. *ill.* [F496] 14030

Glass G.—Biography.

Clodd (Edward) Grant **Allen**: a memoir with a Bibliography. 1900. *port.*]G88] - - - 13983

Collingwood (W. G.) Life of John **Ruskin** [1819-1897] 1900. *port.* [G88] - - - - 14048

The boy poet, The art critic, Hermit and heretic, Professor and prophet.

Lumsden (Sir P. S.) and G. R. Elsmie. **Lumsden** of the Guides, a sketch of the life of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry Burnett Lumsden, K.C. S.I., C.B., with selections from his correspondence and occassional papers. *2nd ed.* 1900. *ports. maps. ill.* [G88] - - - - - - 14050

Rhys (E.) Frederick Lord **Leighton**, an illustrated record of his life and work. 1900. *ill.* [G88] - 14132

Class H.—Language and Literature.

Blatchford (Robert) My favourite **books**. 1900. [H326] - - - - - - 14079

Brief critical studies on Bunyan, Sir Thomas Brown, William Morris, Gilbert White.

Hugo's French grammar simplified: an easy and rapid self-instructor. N.D. [H202] - - 14117

Key to French grammar. N.D. - - - 14118

French pronunciation and conversation. N.D. - 14119

German grammar simplified: an easy and rapid self-instructor. N.D. [H232] - - 14120

Key to German grammar. N.D. - - - 14121

German reading simplified. N.D. - - 14122

Italian grammar simplified: an easy and rapid self-instructor. N.D. [H208] - - - 14123

Key to Italian simplified - - - 14124

Italian reading simplified - - - 14125

Spanish grammar simplified. N.D. [H214] - 14126

Key to Spanish grammar - - - 14127

Spanish reading simplified - - - 14128

Lemmi (E.) Theoretical and practical **Italian grammar** with numerous exercises and examples, illustrative of every rule, and a selection of phrases and dialogues. N.D. [H208] - - - 14137

Class J.—Poetry and Drama.

Rand (Theodore H.) A Treasury of **Canadian verse**. With brief biographical notes. 1900. [J10] - 14088

Specimens of the works of 135 writers of Canadian verse.

Class L.—Miscellaneous (including Essays).

Earle (Mrs. C. W.) Pot-pourri from a Surrey garden. *22nd ed.* 1900. [L16] - - - 13989

General reflections on gardening, health, furnishing, etc.

Jerome (J. K.) Three men on the **Bummel**. 1900. [L22] - - - - - - 13987

Chiefly humorous notes on a ramble in Germany.

Steevens (G. W.) Things seen, impressions of men, cities, and books. 1900. *ports.* [L20] - - 14009

Collected articles originally contributed to periodicals.

Class K.—Prose Fiction.

Agnus (Orme). Jan Oxber. *ill.* - - - 14003

Contains also: The taming by a shrew, Leonard Seal's wife, Sally's husband, The conversion of Silas Damson.

Wessex. Rural life.

Allen (James Lane.) The Increasing purpose. - 10412
Kentucky studies of nature and religious dogma. The time of the story is immediately after the Civil War.

Barr (Robert). The Strong arm. *ill.* - - - 13992
Short stories of Mediæval Germany, illustrating the maxim that "might is right."

Baskett (J. N.) As the light led - - - 14033
America. Domestic life.

Besant (Sir W.) The Fourth generation - - 14097
The effects of a forefather's crimes upon his descendants.

Boothby (G.) A Prince of swindlers - - - 14064
Career of an adventurer in London.

Burchell (S. H.) Daniel Herrick; a romance of a news-writer - - - - - - 14026
London, historical novel, 17th century.

Burgin (G. B.) The person in the house - - 14027
London, present time.

Burton (J. Bloundelle). Servants of sin - - 14134
Historical novel. France, early 18th century.

Cambridge (Ada). Path and goal - - - 14072
English Society life.

Clemens (S. L.) *Mark Twain.* The man that corrupted Hadleyburg, and other stories and sketches. *ill.* - 14094
Contains also:—My first lie, and how I got out of it, The Esquimaux maiden's romance, Christian science and the book of Mrs. Eddy, Is he living or is he dead? My *début* as a literary person, etc.

Connor (Ralph). *Charles W. Gordon.* The Sky pilot; a tale of the Foothills - - - - 14028
Canadian tale.

Corelli (Marie). Boy—a sketch - - 14011
Domestic life.

The Master Christian - - - - 14065
Exposure of shams of priestcraft in France, etc.

Craigie (Mrs. P. M. T.) *John Oliver Hobbes.* Robert Orange, being a continuation of the history of Robert Orange, M.P. - - - - 13990
Sequel to "School for Saints."

Crockett (S. R.) Little Anna Mark. *ill.* - - 14005
Scotland, West Indies. Kidnapping, piracy, and the Inquisition, early 18th century.

Crottie (Julia M.) Neighbours - - - 14136
Short sketches of Tipperary village life.

Dawson (A. J.) African night's entertainments - 14034
Contains:—Annals of a saintly house, Daughter of Accra Queens, Richard Merlin document, Ben Ramar and the Christians, etc.
Stories of Morocco, Tangiers, etc.

Doyle (A. C.) Study in scarlet. *ill.* (2nd copy) - 14040

Drummond (H.) A man of his age. *ill.* - - 14023
France. Historical novel, 17th century.

Farjeon (B. L.) The Mesmerists - - - 14066
Dramatised version on pp. 263.

Gould (S. Baring-) Winefred, a story of the chalk cliffs - - - - - - 14067
Smuggling, 18th century.

Green (Anna K.) Agatha Webb. *ill.* - - 14075
Detective story. United States.

Griffiths (Arthur) In tight places, some experiences of an amateur detective - - - - 14006

Haggard (H. R.) Black heart and white heart. *ill.* 14024
Contains also:— "Elissa," "The Wizard."
Tales of South Africa.

Harrison (Mrs.) *Lucas Malet.* The Gateless barrier- 14073
South of England, Sea-board States of New England. Supernatural.

Hill (Headon) Caged! the romance of a lunatic asylum. *ill.* - - - - - 14025
London, India. Stolen jewel. Middle 19th century.

Hopkins (Tighe) The Silent gate: a voyage into prison. - - - - - - 14076

Hume (Fergus) Crimson cryptogram. London detective tale - - - - - 13995

Hyne (C.) *ed.* For Britain's soldiers. A contribution to the needs of our fighting men - - - 14069

Short stories by Besant, Crockett, Kipling, Pemberton, Wells, etc.

Jacobs (W. W.) A master of craft - - - 14089

The love affairs of a coasting skipper. Humorous.

James (Mrs.) *Florence Warden.* Town lady and country lass. - - - - - 13996

Love tale. England, 18th century.

James (Henry) The soft side - - - 14091

Short stories.

Contains: The great good place "Europe," Pasto, The real right thing, The great condition, The tree of knowledge, Abasement of the Northmores, etc.

Jokai (Maurus) Debts of Honour. *port.* - - 14022

Hungarian life and manners.

Keith (Leslie) *Miss Keith Johnstone.* On alien shores- 14013

Modern domestic life in Edinburgh.

Kernahan (Mrs. C.) Avenging of Ruthana - - 14004

Infidelity in marriage.

Le Queux (Wm.) An eye for an eye - - - 14014

London. Detective tale, mysterious murder.

Lynch (Laurence L.) *E. Murdoch van Deventer.* Under fate's wheel - - - - - 14071

Detective tale.

Macdonald (R.) Sword of the king - - - 14020

Historical novel. England. 17th century.

Marsh (Richard) The goddess: a demon - - 14068

Murder committed by means of a mechanical contrivance concealed in an image. London, present time.

Maxwell (Mrs.) *M. E. Braddon.* The Infidel; a story of the great revival - - - - 14099

English Society life, 18th century.

Maxwell (Sir H.) Chevalier of the splendid crest - 14019

Historical novel of England and Scotland in the early part of the 14th century.

Merriman (H. S.) *H. S. Scott.* Isle of Unrest. *ill.* - 14095
Historical novel. Corsica, 19th century.

Middlemass (Jean) The Queen wasp. *ill.* - - 14021
Financial speculation.

Milecete (Helen) Girl of the North, a story of London and Canada - - - - 14018

Moore (F. F.) Nell Gwyn—Comedian, a novel. *ill.* 14010
London. Novel of the time of Charles II., 17th century.

Morier (James) Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan in England. 2 v. - - - - 13997-98
Humorous adventures of a Persian ambassador and his suite in London early in 19th century. Sequel to "Hajji Baba of Ispahan."

Morrison (Arthur) Cunning Murrell - - 14100
Essex. Witchcraft and smuggling, middle 19th century.

Nisbet (Hume) For Right and England. *ill.* - 14098
Tale of the War in South Africa.

Norris (Frank) Blix; a love idyll. - - - 14045

Onions (Oliver) The Compleat bachelor - - 14054
Amusing dialogues.

Oppenheim (E. P.) Millionaire of yesterday - 13994
Gold Coast of Africa. London. Company promoting.

Phillpotts (Eden) Sons of the morning - - 14090
Dartmoor.

Ralph (Julian) Alone in China, and other stories. *ill.* - . - - - . -
Contains also: House-boating in China, Plumblossom Beebe's adventures, Story of Miss Pi, The "Boss" of Ling-Foo, Little fairy's constancy, Love-letters of superfine gold.

Reeves (Mrs.) *Helen B. Mathers.* Becky. - - 14015

Rhys (E.) The Whistling maid - - - 14116
Wales. Historical romance of 14th century.

Ridge (W. Pett) A Breaker of laws - - - 14133
Career of a London criminal who ultimately became reformed.

Son of the state - - - - -14016, 14070
Career of a London street arab from the gutter to the Royal Navy.

Robertson (Wm.) **Novel-reader's** handbook: a brief guide to recent novels and novelists. 1899. [K4] - - - - - - 13984

Scott (G. F.) Colonial born. *ill.* - - - 14038
Life in the Queensland bush.

Shiel (M. P.) Man-Stealers: an incident in the life of the Iron Duke. *port.* - - - - 14029
Story of a French attempt to kidnap the Duke of Wellington.

Smith (Mrs. B.) *Annie S. Swan.* The Burden bearers. *ill.* - - - - - - 14037
Domestic life.

Speight (T. W.) Juggling fortune, an everyday romance - - - - - - 13993
London. Middle-class life.

Stannard (Mrs.) *John Strange Winter.* The married Miss Binks - - - - - - 14007
Middle-class life.

Upward (Allen) The Accused Princess - - 14036
European Court life. Stolen jewel.

Wonderful career of Ebenezer Lobb - - 14044
Humorous and satirical novel. South London, present time.

Walker (Wm. S.) "*Coo-ee.*" Native born - - 13986
Australia. Bushranging. The adventures of a young Colonial in the Mounted Police.

Wells (H. G.) Love and Mr. Lewisham - - 13981
Career of a young student, who finds his aspirations as a seeker of knowledge disturbed and changed by love. Many social questions are discussed, and spiritualism is exposed.

Wharton (Ethel). A gift from the grave - - 14129
America. Psychological novel.

Wolley (C. P.-) The Chicamcn stone - - 14035

Contains:—The Witch-finders, The Kula Kullahs, The Blind man's hunt.
Alaska. Gold prospecting.

Zola (E.) The Conquest of Plassans - - 14098

Story of clerical intrigue in politics and of priestly influence in a French household.

Fruitfulness (Fecondité) - - - - 14043

Population question in France.

REFERENCE LIBRARY
LIST OF RECENT ADDITIONS.

The books in the following list are for consultation only, and may be seen on applying at the Reference Library counter, after filling up a form in the usual way.

*Books marked " * " will be found on the Open Shelves.*

Aberdeen (Countess of) *ed.* Transactions of the International Congress of Women. 8 v. 1900. [D22] - - - - - - 5520-27

Contents:—Women in education, Industrial life, politics, professions, social life, An equal moral standard for men and women, Report of the Council transactions.

***Baker** (Theodore) Biographical dictionary of musicians. 1900, *ports.* [G60] - - - 5549

***Bartholomew** (J. G.) Royal atlas of England and Wales, reduced from the Ordnance Survey. 1900. 5443

***Bourgeois** (Emile) The century of Louis XIV.; its arts, its ideas. 1895. *ill.* [F994] - - 5427

Louis XIV. and his Court, Ministers, Arts, literature, and sciences. The Church and religion.

British Museum. Rules for compiling the catalogues in the Department of printed books. 1900. [H388] 5594

***Bryant** (W. C.) and S. Gay. Popular history of the United States from the first discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the first century of the Union of the States. 1876-81. 4 v. *ports. ill.* [F248] - - - 5537-40

Budge (E. A. W.) Book of the dead: facsimiles of the papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerasher and Netchemet with supplementary text from the papyris of Nu. 1899. *col. ill.* [E388] - - 5496

Butler (Samuel) Atlas of modern geography. 1854. [F76] - - - - - - 5579

***Chichester** (H. M.) and G. B. Short. Records and badges of every regiment and corps in the British Army. *2nd ed.* 1900. *coll. ill.* [F636] - - 5456

Cole (H. H.) Illustrations of buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India. 1873. *ports. plans. ill.* [C202] 5604

Cornman (F.) *ed.* Some account of a remarkable old house formerly existing in Chick Lane, Clerkenwell. 1900. *col. ill.* [F742] - - - 5547

Dana (J. C.) Library primer. 1900. [H378] - 5500

Dante. Divina comedia trs. by C. Potter. 1899. [J62] - - - - - - 5439

Eastern Counties pictorial guide, containing views of East Anglia, with descriptive letterpress. 1900. *ill. map.* [F686] - - - - - 5592

Ellis (H. J.) and F. B. Bickley *eds.* Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1900. [F656] - - 5590

Vol. I.—Index Locorum.

Flynt (Paul) Orfèvrerie Renaissance. N.D. *ill.* [C94] - - - - - - 5615

Designs for jewellery.

Griffin (L. H.) Panjab chiefs: historical and biographical notices of the principal families in the territories under the Panjab government. 1865. *ports.* [G28] - - - - - 5606

Greg (W. W.) List of English plays written before 1642 and printed before 1700. 1900. [J70] - 5487

Bibliographical Society's Publication.

***Grueber** (A. H.) Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland in the British Museum. 1899. *ill.* [F12] - - - - - - 5589

Growse (F. S.) Mathura: [India] a district memoir. *2nd ed.* 1880. *ports. ill.* [F490] - - - 5607

Grove (Geo.) Geography 1877. *maps. ill.* [F68] - 4822

Harrison (J. E.) and D. S. MACCOLL. Greek vase paintings: a selection of examples with preface, introduction and descriptions. 1894. *ill.* [C88] - 5442

Homer. Iliad rendered into blank verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. 2 v. 1864. [J62] - - - 5577-8

Hughes (A. W.) Gazetteer of the province of Sind. 1876. *maps. ill.* [F490] - - - - 5614

***Insurance register** for 1900: a record of the yearly progress and present financial position of British insurance associations. 1900. [D390] - - 5497

***Jewish** Year-book, an annual record of matters Jewish 5660. Sept. 1899 to Sept. 1900. 1899. - 5481

***Jones** (H. P.) New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1900. [L32] - - 5501

***Kidson** (F.) British music publishers, printers and engravers from Queen Elizabeth's reign to George the Fourth's, with bibliographical lists. Leeds 1900. [G60] - - - - - 5616

Lacerda (F. J. de.) Journey to Cazembe in 1798, translated and annotated by R. F. Burton. 1873. *map.* [F132] - - - - - 5566

Lacy (Thomas H.) Theatrical costumes: historical, national and dramatic. 1865. 2 v. *ill.* [B504] 5446-47

Male and female costumes.

***Law** without lawyers. An epitome of the laws of England for practical use. 1900. [D292] - - 5491

***Lawrence** (Boyle) *ed.* Stage celebrities. Coloured portraits with biographical sketches. 1900. [G30] 5498

***Libonis** (L.) Les styles enseignés par l'exemples Europe; art Byzantin—Arts modernes. N.D. *ill.* [C76] - - - - - - 5498

Examples of decorative design.

***Litchfield** (Frederick) Pottery and porcelain: a guide to collectors. 1900. *col. ill.* [C86] - - 5426

Literary Year book for 1900. *port. ed.* by H. Morrah. [L10] - - - - 5449

Locker (E. H.) Memoirs of celebrated Naval Commanders, illustrated by engravings from original pictures in the Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital. 1832. *port. ill.* [G62] - - - 5576

Views in Spain. 1824. *ill.* [F1222] - - 5571

Lovett (St. J.) and E. Smith Eastern Persia; an account of the journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870-71-72. 1876. 2 v. *maps. col. ill.* [F518] - - - - - - 5808-9

Macdonald (J. J.) Passmore Edwards' Institutions, founding and opening ceremonies. 1900. *ill.* [C206] 5529

***Markham** (C. A.) Handbook to Foreign hall marks on gold and silver plate (with the exception of those on French plate). 1898. *ill.* [B342-344] - 5595

Markham (C. R.) Memoir on the Indian surveys. 2nd ed. 1878. *maps.* [F488] - - - 5605

Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Tibet, and of the journey of Thomas Manning to Lhasa. 1876. *ports. maps. ill.* [F474] - 5612

***Matriculation directory** 1900, with articles on the special subjects for January and June, 1901. 1900. [D478] - - - - - - 5599

***Maurice** (J. F.) and others. The Franco-German war, 1870 71. 1900. *ports. maps. ill.* [F1004] - 5422

Translation of the German official account of the war.

Morris (H.) Descriptive and historical accounts of the Godavery district in the presidency of Madras. 1878. *maps.* [F490] - - - - 5613

Mueller (F. Von-). Select extra-tropical plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. 1880. [A220] - - - 5611

***Murray** (J. A.) *ed.* New English dictionary on historical principles. v.D. 3 v In progress. [H156] - 5541-45

Newman (George) Report on the Public Health and sanitary condition of the Parish of Clerkenwell for the year 1899. 1900. [F742] - - 5601

Pardoe (J. M.) Beauties of the Bosphorus. 1828. *ill.* by W. H. Bartlett. [F1246] - - - 5574

Danube, its history, scenery and topography. 1846. *ill.* [F592 x 610) - - - 5575

Paris Exhibition. 1900. *ill.* [F1014] - - 5548

An illustrated account of buildings, exhibits, etc.

***Phillips** (L. B.) Dictionary of biographical reference, with a classed index of the biographical literature of Europe and America. 1871. [G] - 5536

Powell (R. S. S. Baden-) Aids to scouting, for N.C.O.'s, and men. 1900. [B142] - - - 5449

***Redman** (Wm.) Money currency and precious metals; monetary systems of the principal countries of the world. Hall-marks and date letters from 1509 to 1920 on Ecclesiastical and domestic plate. 1900. *ill.* [D374] - - 5597

***Rensselaer** (Mrs. J. K. Van) Devil's picture books: a history of playing-cards. 1893. *col. ill.* [C534] - 5551

Royal Geographical Society: Journal 1869-1880. 12 v. *maps.* [F70] - - - - - 5554-65

***Seder** (A.) Kunstgewerbliches skizzenbuch für metail, glasindustrie und keramik. 1899. *ill.* [C76] 5490

Book of designs for metal, glass industry and ceramic.

*Sketch designs for artistic objects in pottery and glass, metal work, etc. 1899. *ill.* [C76] - 5431

Srinivasa (S.) Memorandum on the progress of the Madras presidency during the last forty years 1893. *map.* [F490] - - - - - 5610

Stanhope (James, 1st Earl of.) *Lord Mahon.* History of England from the Peace of Utrecht 1713 to the peace of Versailles 1783. 1837-54. 7 v. [F630-3] 5581-87

History of the war of the Succession in Spain. *2nd ed.* 1836. *map.* [F1216] - - - 5580

***Steiler** (Adolf.) Hand atlas. N.D. [F76] - - 5546

Revised maps of the world. German.

***Strohl** (H. G.) Heraldischer Atlas. 1899. *coll. ill.* [G108 × C76] - - - - - 5489

A collection of armorial designs for artists and engravers.

***Sweet** (Henry) Practical study of languages: a guide for teachers and learners. 1899. [H] - 5596

***Thomas** (J.) Universal dictionary of biography and mythology. 4 v. N.D. *ports.* [G] - - 5532-35

***Thomson** (Arthur) Anatomy for art students. 2*nd ed.* 1899. *ill.* [C34] - - - - 5418

Topographical record of London. 1900. *ill.* [F742] 5488

Watson (J. F.) and Kaye (Sir J. W.) *eds.* The People of India, a series of photographic illustrations of the races and tribes of Hindustan. 2 v. 1874-75. *ports. ill.* [F480—A36] - - - - - 5602-3

***White** (Gleeson) *ed.* Master painters of Britain. 1897-98. 4 v. *ill.* [C30] - - - - 5432-35

***Who's** Who in America, a biographical dictionary of living men and women of the United States. 1900. *ports.* [G4] - - - - - 5552

Willis (N. P.) American scenery; on land, lake and river, illustrations of Transatlantic nature, by W. H. Bartlett. 1840. 2 v. *ill.* [F208] - - 5567-68

Canadian scenery. 1842. 2 v. *ill.* by W. H. Bartlett. [F214] - - - - 5569-70

Constantinople and the scenery of the seven churches of Asia Minor. N.D. 2 v. *ill.* by T. Allom. [F1246] - - - - 5572-73

***Woodward** (John) Ecclesiastical Heraldry. [G108] 5430

CLERKENWELL PUBLIC LIBRARY.

QUARTERLY GUIDE FOR READERS.

OCTOBER, 1900.

VOL. 7. No. 26

PRINTED FOR THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE

PRICE ONE PENNY

HOURS.

Newsroom, 8 A.M. to 10 P.M., Sundays excepted—

Contains the principal London and Provincial daily and weekly newspapers, trade and scientific journals.

Reference Library, 9 A.M. to 10 P.M.; Sundays, 3 to 9 P.M., October to May, inclusive—

Contains over 5600 works of reference in all classes of literature; directories and annuals, which lie openly on the tables; and a selection of the principal British and American magazines and reviews, railway time tables, etc. Additions will be entered in this "Guide" from time to time. About 1000 books of reference are placed on open shelves for the use of students and general readers.

Lending Library, 10.30 A.M. to 9 P.M., Sundays excepted—

Contains nearly 15,000 works in every class of literature, to which duly qualified borrowers are allowed to have direct access. No admission to the shelves after 8.45 P.M. Additions to the Library are entered in this "Guide" every quarter.

Pentonville Branch Library, Risinghill Street, at the corner of Penton Street. **Reading Room, 5 to 9.30 p.m. daily. Lending Library, 5 to 9 p.m. daily. Sundays excepted.**

This branch contains a selection of monthly and weekly periodicals, and about 1,000 volumes of recent literature, together with a small collection of reference books. Although chiefly intended for the use of residents in Pentonville (Ward 1), it is open to any inhabitant of the Parish of Clerkenwell in accordance with the rules in force. Borrowers holding tickets may use either the Central or Branch Library.

Juvenile Reading Room, 5 to 9 P.M. Monday to Friday; 10 A.M. to 9 P.M. on Saturdays, save from June to October inclusive, when it will be open from 5 to 9 only.

Open to Clerkenwell boys and girls, from 8 to 16 years of age, who provide themselves with tickets. Contains the Juvenile Lending Library, Periodicals, Books for reading on the premises, etc.

The Central Library is situated at the corner of Skinner Street and Whiskin Street, E.C., near the Vestry Hall. The Pentonville Branch is at the corner of Risinghill and Penton Streets; entrance from Risinghill Street.

LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

Chairman: Mr. ARTHUR MILLWARD.

Vice-Chairman: Mr. JOHN CROWLE-SMITH.

Mr. H. G. Barnes
,, H. Bladon.
,, Adolph Daldorph
,, T. E. Dickson.
,, H. W. Fincham
,, Richard W. Hale
,, Alfred W. Humphreys
,, Jas. Johnson
,, A. Mignot

Mr. A. T. Millward
,, H. Mundy
,, W. H. Pengelly
,, E. J. Penny
,, W. R. Putterill
,, Charles Randall
,, F. Thoms
,, Edward H. Tripp, J.P.
,, L. S. Woolf

Librarian & Secretary: Mr. JAMES D. BROWN.

PUBLICATIONS

—of the—

Clerkenwell Public Library Committee.

No. 1. Class-Guide to Fiction and Juvenile Literature. Containing a complete annotated Catalogue of the novels and Books for young readers in the Library. 1895 - - - Price 3*d*.

No. 2. Class-Guide to the Historical, Geographical and Biographical Literature in the Lending Department. 1896 - - - - - Price 4*d*

No. 3. Class-Guide to the Books on Science; Fine, Recreative, and Useful Arts in the Lending Department. 1898 - Price 3*d*.

Quarterly Guide for Readers. Issued in July, October, January and April. Containing a complete annotated list of books added to the Library, Notes and information for readers, etc. - - - - *Quarterly* Price 1*d*.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111441736